

# CONTRACT PRICE LIST

## APRIL

## 2025



The Muuto Price List is a complete and comprehensive tool that contains all relevant information to formulate an order. On this page, you will find important product and order information. Please contact Muuto Customer Care or your Muuto Sales Manager if you need further information.

## Prices

Recommended retail prices include VAT.  
Wholesale prices are stated excl. VAT.  
Prices are valid from 04.15.2025.  
All prices are subject to change.

## Warranty

According to Muuto's general terms of sale and delivery:  
10 years on all BIFMA-tested products.  
5 years on all other products.

Any alteration or modification to the products (incl. certification through 3rd party) are not covered by the warranty.

## Discontinued Products

Products marked with \*\*\* will be discontinued when out of stock.

## Customers Own Material (COM) & Customers Own Leather (COL)

Price includes the cost to upholster the product using the customer's own material. The cost of the material is not included in the price. All COM/COL requests are subject to testing and approval. Lead times stated in the price list are based on when the factory receives the material.

## Test Samples

Muuto offers sourcing of non-standard textiles for upholstered products. Muuto will provide pricing on products in nonstandard textile and confirm if a textile is subject to test upholstery. Prices for test sample products are stated in the pricelist under each product. If textile is provided to Muuto, Muuto will invoice COM price as defined in the price list and potentially the price for the test upholstery. Lead-time of production is confirmed by Muuto after test approval. Confirmed lead times are from reception of textile.

## MOQ

Minimum Order Quantity.

## MOQ Fee

A MOQ fee is applied when the stated MOQ is not met.

## Start Up Fee

The cost to produce a product in a special color and/or non standard size.

## Ready-To-Ship

Indicates products that are ready to be shipped from the Muuto warehouse.

## Lead Times

Lead times are stated excluding transport from a Muuto warehouse.

## Colli

Colli indicates the number of items per item number.

## Shipper Colli

Shipper Colli indicates the number of boxes shipped per item.

## Test, Labels & Certificates

Our supply chain is constantly evolving; please confirm conformance to the attributes of the given test at the time of specifying your order as information is subject to change.

## Contact Information

[www.muuto.com/contact](http://www.muuto.com/contact)

Explore our new perspectives on Scandinavian design across furniture, lighting and accessories. Each design within our collection has its own family page with designer quote, product description, material information, cleaning instructions and more, followed by the pricing options for each individual variant.

|                                                   |             |                                                                     |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTION TO THE PRICE LIST</b>             | <b>1</b>    |                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>INDEX</b>                                      | <b>2</b>    |                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>FURNITURE</b>                                  |             |                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>70/70 Table</b>                                | <b>6</b>    | Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube Base                                | Fiber Bar Stool Wood Base - 75 cm / 29.5"     |
| 70/70 Table                                       | 7           | Doze Ottoman Tube Base                                              | 105104 152                                    |
| Made-To-Order Options                             | 15          | Doze Lounge Chair High Back Swivel Base                             | Fiber Counter Stool Tube Base - 65 cm / 25.6" |
| <b>70/70 Outdoor</b>                              | <b>16</b>   | 106                                                                 | 154                                           |
| <b>Airy Coffee Table</b>                          | <b>18</b>   | Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel Base                              | Fiber Bar Stool Tube Base - 75 cm / 29.5"     |
| <b>Around Coffee Table</b>                        | <b>23</b>   | 107                                                                 | Made-To-Order: Fiber Stools                   |
| <b>Base Table Series</b>                          | <b>27</b>   | Doze Ottoman Swivel Base                                            | 158156                                        |
| Base Table                                        | 28          | 108                                                                 | <b>Fiber Lounge Series</b>                    |
| Base Round Table                                  | 31          | Made-To-Order Options                                               | 160                                           |
| Base High Table                                   | 32          | 109                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base               |
| Cable Management Solution                         | 36          | <b>Earnest Table</b>                                                | 161                                           |
| Made-To-Order Options                             | 37          | 110                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Armchair Tube Base               |
| <b>Compile Shelving System</b>                    | <b>41</b>   | <b>Echo Pouf</b>                                                    | 162                                           |
| Compile Shelving System Configurations            |             | 113                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Armchair Swivel Base             |
| Compile Shelving System Shelf                     | 5042        | <b>Enfold Sideboard</b>                                             | 163                                           |
| Compile Shelving System Essential Pack            |             | 115                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base                  |
| Compile Shelving System Divider Pack              | 51          | <b>Fiber Chair Series</b>                                           | 164                                           |
| <b>Connect Modular Sofa</b>                       | <b>5352</b> | 120                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Chair Tube Base                  |
| Connect Modular Sofa                              | 56          | Fiber Armchair Wood Base                                            | 165                                           |
| Made-To-Order Options                             | 63          | 121                                                                 | Fiber Lounge Chair Seat Pad                   |
| <b>Connect Soft Modular Sofa</b>                  | <b>64</b>   | Fiber Armchair Tube Base                                            | 166                                           |
| Connect Soft Modular Sofa Modules                 | 67          | 122                                                                 | Made-To-Order: Fiber Lounge                   |
| Connect Soft Modular Sofa 2-Seater Configurations | 76          | Fiber Armchair Swivel Base                                          | 167                                           |
| Connect Soft Modular Sofa 3-Seater Configurations | 79          | 123                                                                 | <b>Fiber Outdoor Series</b>                   |
| Connect Soft Modular Sofa Corner Configurations   | 82          | Fiber Armchair Swivel Base w. Gas Lift and Castors                  | 169                                           |
| Connect Soft Modular Sofa Cushion                 | 85          | 124                                                                 | Fiber Outdoor Armchair                        |
| Made-To-Order Options                             | 86          | Fiber Side Chair Wood Base                                          | 170                                           |
| <b>Couple Coffee Table</b>                        | <b>87</b>   | 125                                                                 | Fiber Outdoor Side Chair                      |
| <b>Cover Chair Series</b>                         | <b>93</b>   | Fiber Side Chair Tube Base                                          | 171                                           |
| Cover Armchair                                    | 94          | 126                                                                 | <b>Five Pouf</b>                              |
| Cover Side Chair                                  | 95          | Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base                                        | 172                                           |
| Cover and Visu Chair Transport Trolley            | 96          | 127                                                                 | <b>Flow Series</b>                            |
| Cover Lounge Chair                                | 97          | Fiber Side Chair A-Base                                             | 174                                           |
| Cover Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5"                     | 98          | 128                                                                 | Flow Trolley                                  |
| Cover Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6"                 | 99          | Fiber Chair Seat Pad                                                | 175                                           |
| Made-To-Order Options                             | 100         | 129                                                                 | Flow Coffee Table                             |
| <b>Doze Lounge Chair &amp; Ottoman</b>            | <b>102</b>  | Made-To-Order: Fiber Armchair wood, tube, sled base                 | 177                                           |
| Doze Lounge Chair High Back Tube Base             | 103         | 130                                                                 | <b>In Situ Modular Sofa</b>                   |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order: Fiber Armchair Swivel, Swivel w/castors & Gaslift    | 178                                           |
|                                                   |             | 131                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa 2-Seater Configurations  |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair wood, tube, sled base               | 181                                           |
|                                                   |             | 132                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa 3-Seater Configurations  |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair Swivel, Swivel w/castors & Gaslift  | 188                                           |
|                                                   |             | 133                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa 4-Seater Configurations  |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair A-base                              | 197                                           |
|                                                   |             | 134                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa Corner Configurations    |
|                                                   |             | <b>Fiber Soft Series</b>                                            | 202                                           |
|                                                   |             | 135                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa Modules                  |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base                                       | 211                                           |
|                                                   |             | 136                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa Cushion                  |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Soft Armchair Tube Base                                       | 220                                           |
|                                                   |             | 137                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa Frame Section            |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base                                     | 222                                           |
|                                                   |             | 138                                                                 | In Situ Modular Sofa Linking Bracket          |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order Options: Fiber Soft Armchair                          | 232                                           |
|                                                   |             | 139                                                                 | Made-To-Order Options - Individual parts      |
|                                                   |             | <b>Fiber Conference Series</b>                                      | 233                                           |
|                                                   |             | 142                                                                 | <b>Linear Steel Series</b>                    |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base                                 | 234                                           |
|                                                   |             | 143                                                                 | Linear Steel Table                            |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base                               | 235                                           |
|                                                   |             | 144                                                                 | Linear Steel Bench                            |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors and Tilt | 238                                           |
|                                                   |             | 145                                                                 | Linear Steel Side Chair                       |
|                                                   |             | Made-To-Order Options                                               | 240                                           |
|                                                   |             | 146                                                                 | Linear Steel Armchair                         |
|                                                   |             | <b>Fiber Bar &amp; Counter Series</b>                               | 241                                           |
|                                                   |             | 149                                                                 | Linear Steel Café Table                       |
|                                                   |             | Fiber Counter Stool Wood Base - 65 cm / 25.6"                       | 242                                           |
|                                                   |             | 150                                                                 | Linear Steel Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5"          |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | 248                                           |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | Linear Steel Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6"      |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | 250249                                        |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | Linear Steel Lounge Armchair                  |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | 251                                           |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | Linear Steel Coffee Table                     |
|                                                   |             |                                                                     | 253                                           |

|                                                |            |                                              |            |                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Linear System Table                            | 266        | Rest Sofa 2-Seater                           | 394        | Control Table Lamp                 | 512        |
| Linear System High Table                       | 272        | Rest Sofa 3-Seater                           | 395        | Dedicate Lamp Series               | 514        |
| Linear System Middle Module                    | 278        | Made-To-Order Options                        | 397        | Dedicate Table Lamp                | 515        |
| Linear System End Module                       | 281        | <b>Settle Series</b>                         | <b>398</b> | Dedicate Wall Lamp                 | 524        |
| Linear System Connecting Legs                  | 289        | Settle Lounge Chair                          | 399        | <b>E27 Pendant Lamp</b>            | <b>527</b> |
| Linear System Tray                             | 292        | Settle Sofa 2-Seater                         | 400        | <b>Fluid Pendant Lamp</b>          | <b>530</b> |
| Linear System Screen                           | 296        | Settle Sofa 3-Seater                         | 401        | <b>Grain Pendant Lamp</b>          | <b>533</b> |
| Linear Table Lamp                              | 299        | <b>Soft Table Series</b>                     | <b>402</b> | <b>Leaf Lamp Series</b>            | <b>535</b> |
| Linear Mounted Lamp                            | 300        | Soft Side Table                              | 403        | Leaf Table Lamp                    | 536        |
| Linear Pendant Lamp                            | 302        | Soft Coffee Table                            | 409        | Leaf Floor Lamp                    | 537        |
| Linear System Power Configuration              | 304        | Soft Café Table                              | 412        | <b>Linear Lamp Series</b>          | <b>538</b> |
| Linear System Cable Tray                       | 305        | Soft Table                                   | 418        | Linear Table Lamp                  | 539        |
| Linear System Table Power Outlet               | 306        | <b>Stacked Storage System</b>                | <b>421</b> | Linear Pendant Lamp                | 540        |
| Made-To-Order Options: Linear System Screens   | 307        | Stacked Storage System Open Modules          | 425        | Linear Mounted Lamp                | 542        |
| <b>Linear Wood Series</b>                      | <b>308</b> | Stacked Storage System Modules w. Backboard  | 428        | <b>Post Lamp Series</b>            | <b>544</b> |
| Linear Wood Table                              | 309        | Stacked Storage System Modules w. Door       | 431        | Post Wall Lamp                     | 545        |
| Linear Wood Bench                              | 312        | Stacked Storage System Plinth                | 433        | Post Floor Lamp                    | 546        |
| <b>Loft Chair Series</b>                       | <b>314</b> | Stacked Storage System Podium w. Tube Base   | 435        | Post Table Lamp                    | 547        |
| Loft Chair                                     | 315        | Stacked Storage System Insert                | 437        | <b>Pull Floor Lamp</b>             | <b>548</b> |
| Loft Chair W. Armrest                          | 316        | Stacked Storage System Shelf                 | 438        | <b>Rime Lamp Series</b>            | <b>550</b> |
| Loft Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6"               | 317        | Stacked Storage System Top Plate             | 439        | <b>Set Table Lamp</b>              | <b>554</b> |
| Loft Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5"                   | 318        | Stacked Storage System Clips                 | 441        | <b>Strand Lamp Series</b>          | <b>556</b> |
| Made-To-Order Options                          | 319        | Stacked Storage System Seat Cushion          | 442        | Strand Pendant Lamp                | 557        |
| <b>Midst Table</b>                             | <b>320</b> | Stacked Storage System Bedside Table         | 444        | Strand Table Lamp                  | 563        |
| Midst Table                                    | 321        | Stacked Storage System Bookcase              | 446        | <b>Tip Lamp Series</b>             | <b>564</b> |
| Midst Table w. Power cut-out                   | 324        | Stacked Storage System Hallway Storage       | 454        | Tip Table Lamp                     | 565        |
| Midst Conference Table                         | 327        | Stacked Storage System Office Storage        | 458        | Tip Wall Lamp                      | 566        |
| Midst Conference Table w. Power cut-out        | 330        | Stacked Storage System Sideboard             | 463        | <b>Two-Layer Pendant Lamp</b>      | <b>567</b> |
| <b>Mini Stacked Storage System</b>             | <b>336</b> | <b>Still Café Table</b>                      | <b>468</b> | <b>Under The Bell Pendant Lamp</b> | <b>569</b> |
| <b>Nerd Chair Series</b>                       | <b>341</b> | <b>Visu Chair Series</b>                     | <b>478</b> | <b>Unfold Pendant Lamp</b>         | <b>572</b> |
| Nerd Chair                                     | 342        | Visu Chair Wood Base                         | 479        | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                 |            |
| Nerd Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6"               | 343        | Visu Chair Tube Base                         | 480        | Ample Throw                        | 576        |
| Nerd Bar stool 75 cm / 29.5"                   | 344        | Visu Chair Sled Base                         | 481        | Arced Mirror                       | 578        |
| <b>Oslo Chair Series</b>                       | <b>345</b> | Visu Lounge Chair Wood Base                  | 482        | Arrange Desktop Series             | 581        |
| <b>Oslo Lounge Series</b>                      | <b>347</b> | Visu Counter Stool Wood Base - 65 cm / 25.6" | 483        | Attach Coat Hook                   | 587        |
| Oslo Lounge Chair Swivel Base                  | 348        | Visu Bar Stool Wood Base - 75 cm / 29.5"     | 484        | Avail Coat Rack                    | 589        |
| Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base                    | 349        | Cover and Visu Chair Transport               | 485        | Coil Coat Rack                     | 591        |
| Made-To-Order Options: Oslo Lounge             | 350        | Trolley                                      | 486        | Compile Bookend                    | 594        |
| <b>Oslo Sofa Series</b>                        | <b>351</b> | Made-To-Order Options                        | 486        | <b>Corky Series</b>                | <b>596</b> |
| Oslo Sofa 3-Seater                             | 352        | <b>Workshop Series</b>                       | <b>490</b> | Corky Glasses Set of 4             | 597        |
| Made-To-Order Options                          | 353        | Workshop Chair                               | 491        | Corky Carafe                       | 598        |
| <b>Outline Sofa Series</b>                     | <b>354</b> | Workshop Table                               | 492        | <b>Dots Series</b>                 | <b>599</b> |
| Outline Sofa 2-Seater                          | 356        | Workshop Coffee Table                        | 495        | Dots Wood                          | 600        |
| Outline Sofa 3-Seater                          | 358        | Workshop Bench                               | 497        | Dots Metal                         | 607        |
| Outline Chair                                  | 360        | <b>Wrap Lounge Chair</b>                     | <b>498</b> | Dots Ceramic                       | 611        |
| Outline Daybed                                 | 362        | Wrap Lounge Chair                            | 499        | <b>Folded Shelves</b>              | <b>613</b> |
| Outline Daybed Cushion                         | 363        | Made-To-Order Options: Wrap Lounge Chair     | 500        | Folded Shelves                     | 614        |
| Made-To-Order Options: Outline Series          | 364        | <b>LIGHTING</b>                              |            | Folded Platform Shelf              | 618        |
| Made-To-Order Options: Outline Studio Series   | 366        | <b>Ambit Lamp Series</b>                     | <b>502</b> | <b>Framed Mirror</b>               | <b>619</b> |
| <b>Outline Highback Sofa Series</b>            | <b>368</b> | Ambit Pendant Lamp                           | 503        | <b>Groove Trivet</b>               | <b>622</b> |
| Outline Highback Sofa 100 1-Seater             | 371        | Ambit Rail Lamp                              | 507        | <b>Kink Vase</b>                   | <b>624</b> |
| Outline Highback Sofa 100 2-Seater             | 373        | Ambit Wall Lamp                              | 508        | <b>Layer Cushion</b>               | <b>627</b> |
| Outline Highback Work 100 1-Seater             | 375        | <b>Beam Table Lamp</b>                       | <b>509</b> | <b>Mere Bowl</b>                   | <b>630</b> |
| Made-To-Order Options: Outline Highback Series | 379        |                                              |            | <b>Mingle Cushion</b>              | <b>633</b> |
| <b>Power Outlet</b>                            | <b>385</b> |                                              |            | <b>Pebble Rug</b>                  | <b>636</b> |
| <b>Reflect Sidebord</b>                        | <b>387</b> |                                              |            | <b>Platform Tray</b>               | <b>639</b> |
| <b>Relate Side Table</b>                       | <b>390</b> |                                              |            | <b>Ply Rug</b>                     | <b>641</b> |
| <b>Rest Sofa Series</b>                        | <b>393</b> |                                              |            | Ply Rug                            | 642        |
|                                                |            |                                              |            | Ply Rug / Recycled Polyester       | 650        |



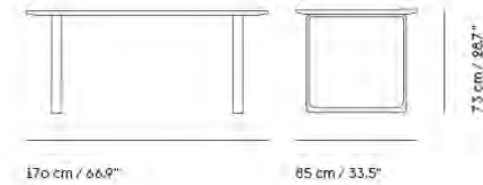
|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Raise Series</b>        | <b>654</b> |
| Raise Carafe               | 655        |
| Raise Glasses Set of 2     | 656        |
| <b>Reduce Paper Bin</b>    | <b>657</b> |
| <b>Relevo Rug</b>          | <b>659</b> |
| <b>Restore Series</b>      | <b>662</b> |
| Restore Basket             | 663        |
| Restore Tray               | 665        |
| Restore Round Basket       | 667        |
| <b>Ridge Series</b>        | <b>668</b> |
| Ridge Vase                 | 669        |
| Ridge Planter              | 672        |
| <b>Silent Vase</b>         | <b>675</b> |
| <b>Sketch Toolbox</b>      | <b>679</b> |
| <b>Story Pinboard</b>      | <b>681</b> |
| <b>Varjo Rug</b>           | <b>683</b> |
| <b>Wave Tray</b>           | <b>686</b> |
| <b>COLOR CODE INDEX</b>    | <b>688</b> |
| <b>UPHOLSTERY OVERVIEW</b> | <b>702</b> |

# FURNITURE

# 70/70 TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                     |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 46.31                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 39.6                                  |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| M7070T6734L-BLCK-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734L-GREY-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Grey             | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734L-SAND-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Sand             | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734L-WHIT-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734V-BLCK-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black     | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734V-GREY-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey                 | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734V-SAND-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand                 | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734V-WHIT-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/White                | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734O-BLCK-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734O-GREY-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734O-SAND-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734O-WHIT-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734O-SAND-GREY             | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand              | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-BLCK-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Anthracite Black              | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-GREY-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Grey                          | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-SAND-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Sand                          | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-BLCK-SMOAK            | Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black       | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-GREY-SMOAK            | Solid Smoked Oak/Grey                   | USD 3,516.00   | -         |

| Pattern No.            | Color                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| M7070T6734W-SAND-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/Sand  | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| M7070T6734W-WHIT-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/White | USD 3,516.00   | -         |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

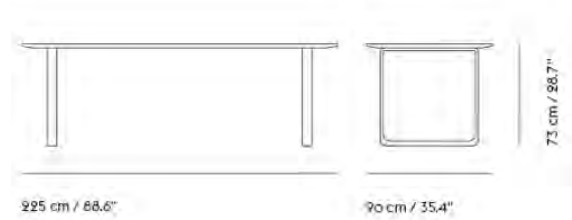
|                       |                                        |              |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M7070T6734O-BLCK-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 2,256.00 | - |
| M7070T6734O-GREY-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 2,256.00 | - |
| M7070T6734O-WHIT-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 2,256.00 | - |
| M7070T6734W-WHIT-SOAK | Solid Oak/White                        | USD 3,306.00 | - |

#### Extras

|                  |                           |           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| MT7070TSCRK-BLCK | Screw Kit for 70/70 Table | USD 23.00 | - |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|



# 70/70 TABLE / 225 X 90 CM / 88.5 X 35.5"



|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                     |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 78.8l                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 72.1                                  |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| M7070T8936L-BLCK-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936L-GREY-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936L-SAND-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936L-WHIT-WHIT             | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936V-BLCK-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black     | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936V-GREY-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey                 | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936V-SAND-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand                 | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936V-WHIT-OAK              | Oak Veneer/Plywood/White                | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936O-BLCK-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936O-GREY-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936O-SAND-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936O-WHIT-BLCK             | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936O-SAND-GREY             | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand              | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-BLCK-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Anthracite Black              | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-GREY-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Grey                          | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-SAND-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Sand                          | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-WHIT-SOAK             | Solid Oak/White                         | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-BLCK-SMOAK            | Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black       | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-GREY-SMOAK            | Solid Smoked Oak/Grey                   | USD 4,671.00   | -         |

| Pattern No.            | Color                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| M7070T8936W-SAND-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/Sand  | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| M7070T8936W-WHIT-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/White | USD 4,671.00   | -         |

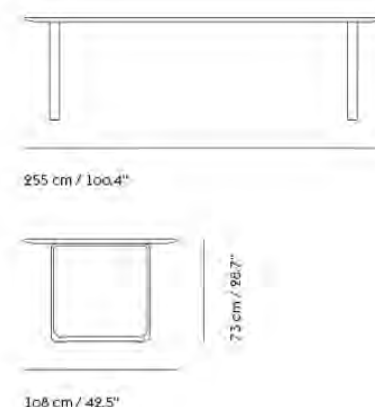
#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                       |                                        |              |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M7070T8936O-BLCK-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,040.00 | - |
| M7070T8936O-GREY-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,040.00 | - |
| M7070T8936O-WHIT-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,040.00 | - |

#### Extras

|                  |                           |           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| MT7070TSCRK-BLCK | Screw Kit for 70/70 Table | USD 23.00 | - |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|

# 70/70 TABLE / 255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5"



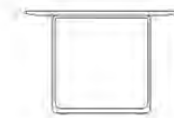
|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                     |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 100.85                                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 92                                    |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| M7070T10143L-BLCK-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143L-GREY-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143L-SAND-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143L-WHIT-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143V-BLCK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black     | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143V-GREY-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey                 | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143V-SAND-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand                 | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143V-WHIT-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/White                | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-GREY-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-SAND-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-WHIT-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-BLCK-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Anthracite Black              | USD 5,770.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                          | USD 5,770.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-SAND-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Sand                          | USD 5,770.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-WHIT-SOAK            | Solid Oak/White                         | USD 5,770.00   | -         |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| M7070T10143W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black      | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-GREY-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Grey                  | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-SAND-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Sand                  | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143W-WHIT-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/White                 | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| M7070T10143O-BLCK-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-SAND-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| M7070T10143O-WHIT-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MT7070TSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for 70/70 Table              | USD 23.00      | -         |



295 cm / 116.1"



73 cm / 28.7"

108 cm / 42.5"

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                     |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 111.65                                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 102.8                                 |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| M7070T11643L-BLCK-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643L-GREY-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643L-WHIT-WHIT            | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643V-BLCK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black     | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643V-GREY-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey                 | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643V-SAND-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand                 | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643V-WHIT-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Plywood/White                | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643O-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643O-GREY-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643O-SAND-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643O-WHIT-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-BLCK-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Anthracite Black              | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                          | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-SAND-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Sand                          | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-WHIT-SOAK            | Solid Oak/White                         | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black       | USD 6,715.00   | -         |

| Pattern No.             | Color                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| M7070T11643W-GREY-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/Grey  | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-SAND-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/Sand  | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| M7070T11643W-WHIT-SMOAK | Solid Smoked Oak/White | USD 6,715.00   | -         |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                        |                                        |              |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| M7070T11643L-SAND-WHIT | White Laminate/Plywood/Sand            | USD 3,355.00 | - |
| M7070T11643O-BLCK-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black | USD 3,355.00 | - |
| M7070T11643O-GREY-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey             | USD 3,355.00 | - |
| M7070T11643O-SAND-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand             | USD 3,355.00 | - |
| M7070T11643O-WHIT-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,355.00 | - |

#### Extras

|                  |                           |           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| MT7070TSCRK-BLCK | Screw Kit for 70/70 Table | USD 23.00 | - |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|



## All Variants

| Sizes                                      | Pattern No.    | Width  | Depth | Height | Contract Price |              |                |                  |               |                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                            |                |        |       |        | Laminate (L)   | Linoleum (O) | Oak veneer (V) | Nanolaminate (N) | Solid Oak (W) | Solid Smoked Oak (W) |
| 70/70 Table / 170 X 85 CM / 67 X 33.5"     | M-7070T-6734-  | 67"    | 34"   | 28.75" | 2,256          | 2,256        | 2,571          | 2,571            | 3,306         | 3,516                |
| 70/70 Table / 225 X 90 CM / 88.5 X 35.5"   | M-7070T-8936-  | 88.5"  | 35.5" | 28.75" | 3,040          | 3,040        | 3,306          | 3,355            | 4,566         | 4,671                |
| 70/70 Table / 255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5" | M-7070T-10143- | 100.5" | 42.5" | 28.75" | 3,145          | 3,145        | 3,621          | 3,565            | 5,770         | 6,141                |
| 70/70 Table / 295 X 108 CM / 116 X 42.5"   | M-7070T-11643- | 116"   | 42.5" | 28.75" | 3,355          | 3,355        | 3,880          | 3,831            | 6,351         | 6,715                |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Specify:

70/70 Table 100.5 x 42.5" with oak veneer table top and black base

Step 1) Select Size  
 Step 2) Select table top material  
 Step 3) Select Base color  
 Step 4) Select Table top color

Size  
 Table top material  
 Base color  
 Table top finish  
 Final Pattern No.

255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5"  
 Veneer  
 Black base  
 Oak veneer  
 M7070T10143VBLCKOAK

M-7070T-10143-  
 V  
 BLCK  
 OAK

| Table Top Material                                                               | Base Color Options                                         | Table Top Finish                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L - Laminate<br>O - Linoleum<br>V - Veneer<br>N - Nanolaminate<br>W - Solid Wood | WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>SAND - Sand | Laminate<br>WHIT - White<br><br>Linoleum<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br><br>Veneer<br>OAK - Oak<br><br>Nanolaminate<br>WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br><br>Solid Wood<br>SOAK - W1 Solid Oak<br>SMOAK - W2 Solid Smoked Oak |

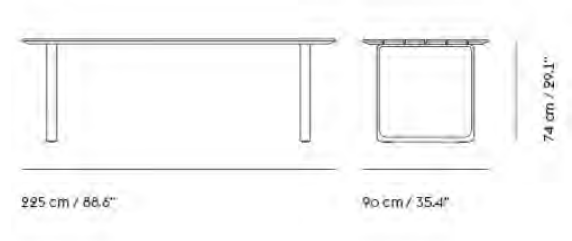
# 70/70 OUTDOOR TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



70/70 OUTDOOR TABLE / 225 X 90 CM /  
88.5 X 35.5"



|                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                      |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 78.8l                  |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 72.l                   |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey |
| Warranty Period    | l0 years               |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                                         |                |           |
| M7070TO8936M-BLCK-MHGY     | Sapele Mahogany/Anthracite Black                                                        | USD 4,04l.00   | -         |
| M7070TO8936M-GREY-MHGY     | Sapele Mahogany/Grey                                                                    | USD 4,04l.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                                         |                |           |
| MT7070TSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for 70/70 Table                                                               | USD 23.00      | -         |
| MODCV-BLCK                 | Outdoor Cover for 70/70 Outdoor Table and Linear Steel Table 220 x 90 CM / 86.6 x 35.5" | USD 299.00     | -         |

# AIRY COFFEE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



Shipper Colli 2  
Gross Weight (kg) 4.514  
Net Weight (kg) 3.1  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| MARYCT161715N-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MARYCT161715N-GREY         | Grey Nanolaminate/Grey           | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MARYCT161715N-OWHT         | Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White | USD 331.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| 17915                      | Lacquered Oak Veneer / Off-White |                | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 6.262   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.71    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| MARYCT271715N-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MARYCT271715N-GREY         | Grey Nanolaminate/Grey           | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MARYCT271715N-OWHT         | Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White | USD 530.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| 17916                      | Lacquered Oak Veneer / Off-White |                | -         |



Shipper Colli 2  
Gross Weight (kg) 7.852  
Net Weight (kg) 6.21  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| MARYCT352015N-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MARYCT352015N-GREY         | Grey Nanolaminate/Grey           | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MARYCT352015N-OWHT         | Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White | USD 614.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| 17917                      | Lacquered Oak Veneer / Off-White |                | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 11.646  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 9.56    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| MARYCT472616N-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MARYCT472616N-GREY         | Grey Nanolaminate/Grey           | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MARYCT472616N-OWHT         | Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White | USD 797.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                  |                |           |
| 17918                      | Lacquered Oak Veneer / Off-White |                | -         |

# AROUND COFFEE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.82    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.94    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

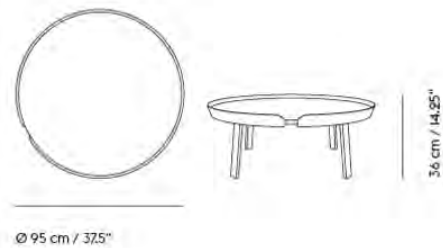
| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MARDCT1818-OAK             | Oak                | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-ANTH            | Anthracite         | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-ASH             | Ash                | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-BLCK            | Black              | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-DKGN            | Dark Green         | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-DGRN            | Dusty Green        | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-GREY            | Grey               | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-LTBU            | Light Blue         | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-STDB            | Stained Dark Brown | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-TROS            | Tan Rose           | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MARDCT1818-WHIT            | White              | USD 576.00     | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.06    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.92    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                    |                |           |
| MARDCT2814-OAK                    | Oak                | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-ANTH                   | Anthracite         | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-ASH                    | Ash                | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-BLCK                   | Black              | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-DGRN                   | Dusty Green        | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-GREY                   | Grey               | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-STDB                   | Stained Dark Brown | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MARDCT2814-WHIT                   | White              | USD 933.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                    |                |           |
| MARDCT2814-DKGN                   | Dark Green         | USD 933.00     | -         |



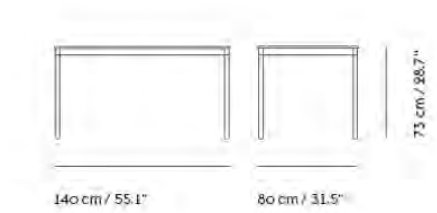
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 13.06   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 10.52   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MARDCT3814-OAK             | Oak                | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-ANTH            | Anthracite         | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-ASH             | Ash                | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-BLCK            | Black              | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-DGRN            | Dusty Green        | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-GREY            | Grey               | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-STDB            | Stained Dark Brown | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MARDCT3814-WHIT            | White              | USD 1,206.00   | -         |

# BASE TABLE SERIES

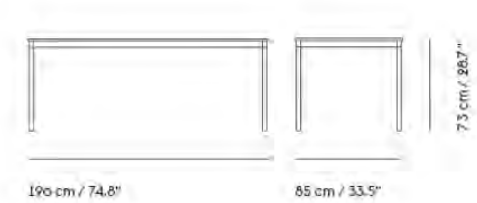
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



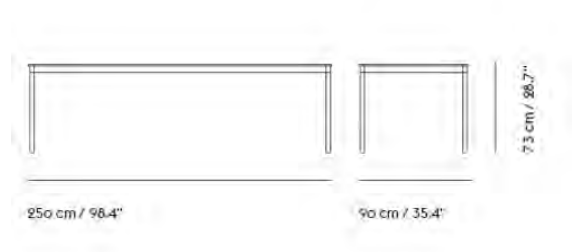
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 25.7     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBTR553229LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/Black         | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/White         | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black     | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White     | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MBTR553229ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBTR553229ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |



**Shipper Colli** 2  
**Gross Weight (kg)** 33.9  
**Net Weight (kg)** 28.09  
**Warranty Period** 10 years

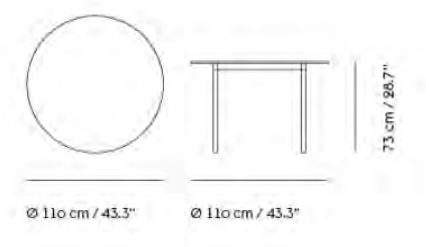
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBTR753429LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/Black         | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/White         | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black     | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White     | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| MBTR753429ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |



**Shipper Colli** 2  
**Gross Weight (kg)** 46.7  
**Net Weight (kg)** 40.08  
**Warranty Period** 10 years

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBTR993629LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY        | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/Black         | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT       | White Laminate/White ABS/White         | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black     | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY         | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White     | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MBTR993629ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY        | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

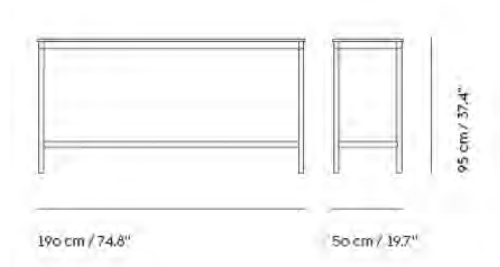
BASE ROUND TABLE / Ø 110 CM / 43.3"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 19.1     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 14       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBTO4329LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY          | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTO4329LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY          | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MBTO4329ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY          | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MBTO4329ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY          | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |

# BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 50 H: 95 CM / 74.8 X 19.7 H: 37.4"

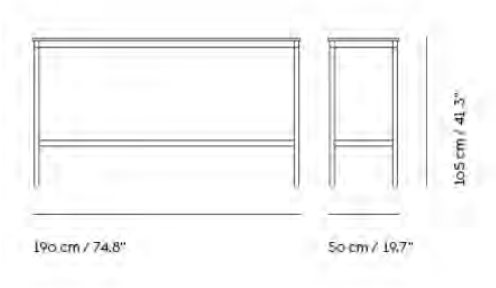


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 38       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 33.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBHTR752038LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/Black         | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/White         | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black     | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White     | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752038ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |



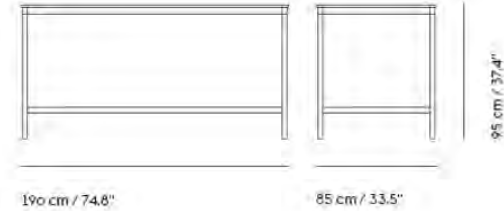
# BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 50 H: 105 CM / 74.8 X 19.7 H: 41.3"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 39       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MBHTR752041LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/Black            | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/Black          | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/White          | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black      | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White      | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MBHTR752041ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

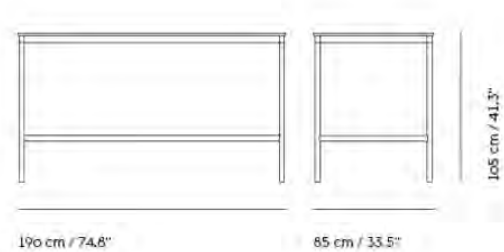
# BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 85 H: 95 CM / 74.8 X 33.5 H: 37.4"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 44       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 37.25    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

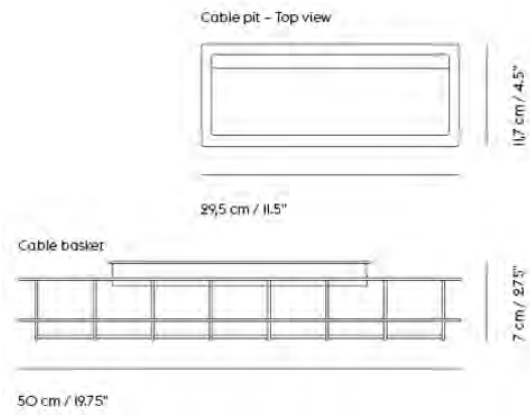
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MBHTR753438LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/Black           | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/White           | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/Black         | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/White         | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black     | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White     | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753438ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White           | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

# BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 85 H: 105 CM / 74.8 X 33.5 H: 41.3"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 45       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 38.25    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MBHTR753441LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/Black            | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY       | White Laminate/Plywood/White            | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/Black          | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT      | White Laminate/White ABS/White          | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black      | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY        | Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White      | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MBHTR753441ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY       | Black Linoleum/Plywood/White            | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.6133  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.6133  |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |          |                |           |
| MCBLPIT                    | Aluminum | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MCBLBKT                    | Black    | USD 341.00     | -         |

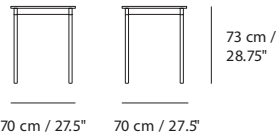
# BASE TABLE

|                 |                                                                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli   | 2                                                                                              |
| Warranty Period | 5 years for L440 cm, L300 cm, L440 cm and Ø128 cm variants.<br>10 years for all other variants |

All dimensions of the Base Table are identical, both with and without castors.

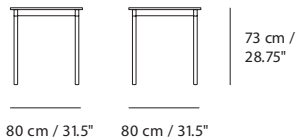
## All Variants

70 x 70 CM / 27.5 x 27.5 IN



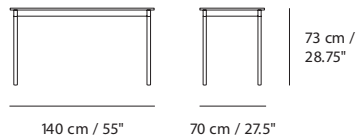
70 cm / 27.5" 70 cm / 27.5"

80 x 80 CM / 31.5 x 31.5 IN



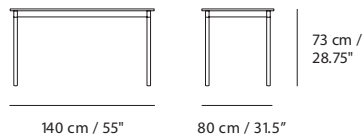
80 cm / 31.5" 80 cm / 31.5"

140 x 70 CM / 55 x 27.5 IN



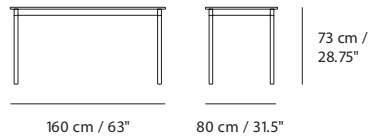
140 cm / 55" 70 cm / 27.5"

140 x 80 CM / 55 x 31.5 IN



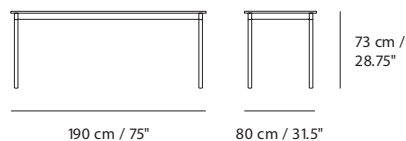
140 cm / 55" 80 cm / 31.5"

160 x 80 CM / 63 x 31.5 IN



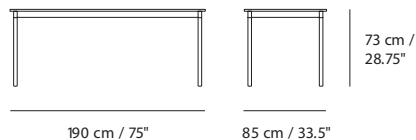
160 cm / 63" 80 cm / 31.5"

190 x 80 CM / 75 x 31.5 IN



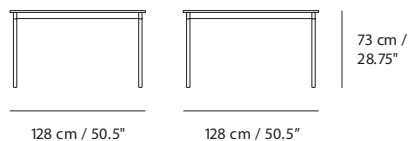
190 cm / 75" 80 cm / 31.5"

190 x 85 CM / 75 x 33.5 IN



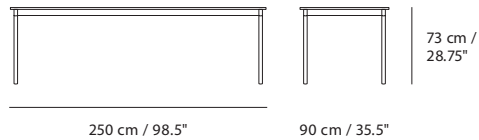
190 cm / 75" 85 cm / 33.5"

128 x 128 CM / 50.5 x 50.5 IN



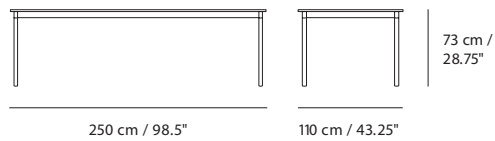
128 cm / 50.5" 128 cm / 50.5"

250 x 90 CM / 98.5 x 35.5 IN



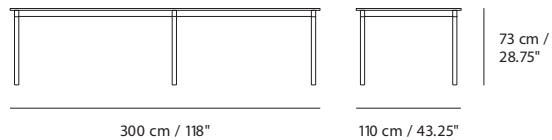
250 cm / 98.5" 90 cm / 35.5"

250 x 110 CM / 98.5 x 43.25 IN



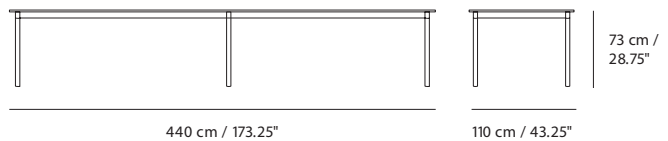
250 cm / 98.5" 110 cm / 43.25"

300 x 110 CM / 118 x 43.25 IN



300 cm / 118" 110 cm / 43.25"

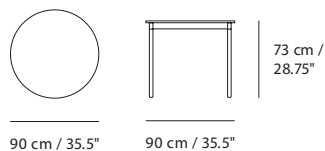
440 x 110 CM / 173.25 x 43.25 IN



440 cm / 173.25" 110 cm / 43.25"

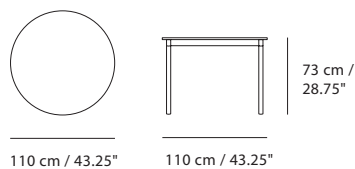
## BASE ROUND TABLE

Ø 90 CM / 35.5 IN



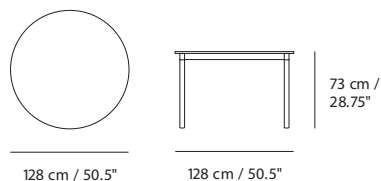
90 cm / 35.5" 90 cm / 35.5"

Ø 110 CM / 43.25 IN



110 cm / 43.25" 110 cm / 43.25"

Ø 128 CM / 50.5 IN



128 cm / 50.5" 128 cm / 50.5"

All Variants

| Sizes                        | Pattern No.     | Width/<br>diame-<br>ter | Depth | Height | Weight<br>(kg) |                 | Contract<br>Price          |                                           |                                   |                                        |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                |                 | Laminate (L)<br>w/ABS edge | Laminate<br>(L)<br>w/ply-<br>wood<br>edge | Linoleum (O)<br>w/plywood<br>edge | Oak veneer<br>(V)<br>w/plywood<br>edge | Nanolami-<br>nate<br>(N)<br>w/plywood<br>edge |
| Base Table Rectangular       |                 |                         |       |        |                |                 |                            |                                           |                                   |                                        |                                               |
| 140 X 70 CM / 55.1 X 27.5"   | M-BTR-55-28-29  | 55"                     | 27.5" | 28.75" | 19.5           | without castors | 1,626                      | 1,626                                     | 1,675                             | 1,731                                  | 2,046                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,731                      | 1,731                                     | 1,885                             | 2,046                                  | 2,256                                         |
| 140 X 80 CM / 55.1 X 31.5"   | M-BTR-55-32-29  | 55"                     | 31.5" | 28.75" | 23             | without castors | 1,626                      | 1,626                                     | 1,731                             | 2,046                                  | 2,256                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,731                      | 1,731                                     | 2,046                             | 2,151                                  | 2,410                                         |
| 160 X 80 CM / 63 X 31.5 "    | M-BTR-63-32-29  | 63"                     | 31.5" | 28.75" | 23             | without castors | 1,836                      | 1,836                                     | 2,046                             | 2,151                                  | 2,305                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 2,046                      | 2,046                                     | 2,151                             | 2,305                                  | 2,515                                         |
| 190 X 80 CM / 74.8 X 31.5"   | M-BTR-75-32-29  | 74.75"                  | 31.5" | 28.75" | 26             | without castors | 1,675                      | 1,675                                     | 2,151                             | 2,515                                  | 2,515                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,885                      | 1,885                                     | 2,305                             | 2,676                                  | 2,676                                         |
| 190 X 85 CM / 74.8 X 33.5"   | M-BTR-75-34-29  | 74.75"                  | 33.5" | 28.75" | 30.5           | without castors | 1,836                      | 1,836                                     | 2,151                             | 2,515                                  | 2,571                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 2,046                      | 2,046                                     | 2,305                             | 2,676                                  | 2,781                                         |
| 250 X 90 CM / 98.4 X 35.4"   | M-BTR-99-36-29  | 98.5"                   | 35.5" | 28.75" | 42             | without castors | 2,515                      | 2,515                                     | 3,040                             | 3,411                                  | 3,355                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 2,676                      | 2,676                                     | 3,145                             | 3,621                                  | 3,565                                         |
| 250 X 110 CM / 98.4 X 43.3"  | M-BTR-99-43-29  | 98.5"                   | 43.5" | 28.75" | 47.5           | without castors | 2,676                      | 2,676                                     | 3,355                             | 3,565                                  | 3,411                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 2,886                      | 2,886                                     | 3,565                             | 3,831                                  | 3,565                                         |
| 300 X 110 CM / 118.1 X 43.3" | M-BTR-118-43-29 | 118"                    | 43.5" | 28.75" | 50             | without castors | 3,145                      | 3,145                                     | 3,621                             | 3,831                                  | 3,621                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 3,355                      | 3,355                                     | 3,880                             | 3,985                                  | 3,880                                         |
| 440 X 110 CM / 173.3 X 43.3" | M-BTR-173-43-29 | 173"                    | 43.5" | 28.75" | 64.5           | without castors | 3,985                      | 3,985                                     | 4,986                             | 5,035                                  | 4,776                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 4,146                      | 4,146                                     | 5,035                             | 5,245                                  | 4,986                                         |
| Base Table Square            |                 |                         |       |        |                |                 |                            |                                           |                                   |                                        |                                               |
| 70 X 70 CM / 27.6 X 27.6"    | M-BTS-28-28-29  | 27.5"                   | 27.5" | 28.75" | 13             | without castors | 1,570                      | 1,570                                     | 1,570                             | 1,570                                  | 2,046                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,675                      | 1,675                                     | 1,731                             | 1,731                                  | 2,151                                         |
| 80 X 80 CM / 31.5 X 31.5"    | M-BTS-32-32-29  | 31.5"                   | 31.5" | 28.75" | 15             | without castors | 1,570                      | 1,570                                     | 1,570                             | 1,626                                  | 2,046                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,731                      | 1,731                                     | 1,731                             | 1,836                                  | 2,256                                         |
| 128 X 128 CM / 50.4 X 50.4"  | M-BTS-51-51-29  | 50.5"                   | 50.5" | 28.75" | 27             | without castors | 1,836                      | 1,836                                     | 2,151                             | 2,151                                  | 2,305                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 2,095                      | 2,095                                     | 2,305                             | 2,305                                  | 2,515                                         |
| Base Round Table             |                 |                         |       |        |                |                 |                            |                                           |                                   |                                        |                                               |
| Ø 90 CM / 35.4"              | M-BTO-36-29     | 35.5"                   |       | 28.75" | 13.5           | without castors | 1,626                      | 1,626                                     | 1,731                             | 1,836                                  | 2,151                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,731                      | 1,731                                     | 2,046                             | 2,046                                  | 2,305                                         |
| Ø 110 CM / 43.3 "            | M-BTO-43-29     | 43.5"                   |       | 28.75" | 17.5           | without castors | 1,626                      | 1,626                                     | 1,836                             | 1,836                                  | 2,151                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,836                      | 1,836                                     | 2,046                             | 2,095                                  | 2,305                                         |
| Ø 128 CM / 50.4"             | M-BTO-51-29     | 50.5"                   |       | 28.75" | 21.5           | without castors | 1,626                      | 1,626                                     | 2,046                             | 2,046                                  | 2,256                                         |
|                              |                 |                         |       |        |                | with castors    | 1,836                      | 1,836                                     | 2,151                             | 2,256                                  | 2,410                                         |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Specify:

Base Table 28x28" in white laminate and white base

- Step 1) Select size  
Step 2) Select table top material"  
Step 3) Select castors (C) or without castors (N)"  
Step 4) Select base color"  
Step 5) Select table top color"  
Step 6) Select edge finish"

Size  
Table top material  
Choose castors (C) or without castors (N)  
Base color  
Table top finish  
Edge finish  
Final Pattern No:  
Base Table Square 28"  
Laminate  
Castors  
White base  
White  
Plywood  
MBTS282829LCWHITWHITPLY

MBTS282829  
L  
C  
WHIT  
WHIT  
PLY

| Table Top Material                                             | Base Color Options           | Table Top Finish                                                                                                                                        | Edge Finish Options                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L - Laminate<br>O - Linoleum<br>V - Veneer<br>N - Nanolaminate | WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black | Laminate<br>WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black<br><br>Linoleum<br>BLCK - Black<br><br>Veneer<br>OAK - Oak<br><br>Nanolaminate<br>WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black | PLY - Plywood (available for all All Variants)<br>WHIT - White ABS (available with laminate only)<br>BLCK - Black ABS (available with laminate only) |

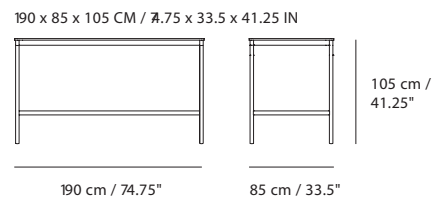
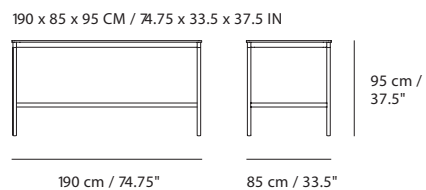
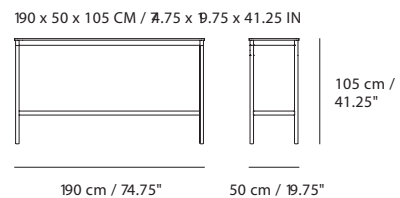
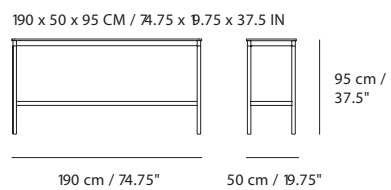
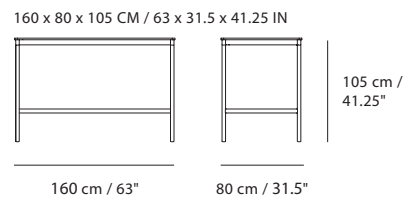
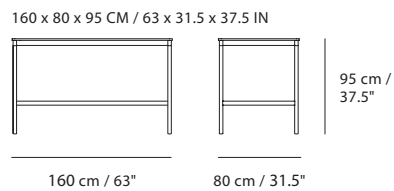
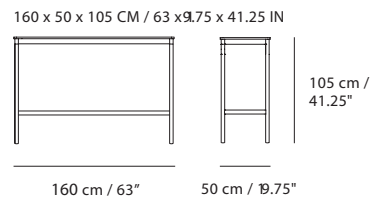
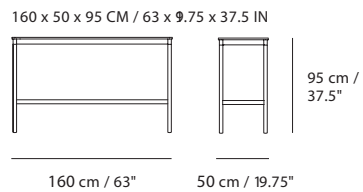
# BASE HIGH TABLE



Shipper Colli 2  
 Warranty Period 5 years for L440 cm, L300 cm, L440 cm and Ø128 cm variants.  
 10 years for all other variants

All dimensions of the Base High Table are identical, both with and without castors.

## All Variants



All Variants

| Pattern No.     | Width/<br>diameter<br>rounded up | Depth  | Height | Weight<br>(kg) |                 | Contract<br>Price | Laminate (L)<br>with ABS<br>edge | Laminate (L)<br>with plywood<br>edge | Linoleum (O)<br>with plywood<br>edge | Oak Veneer<br>(V)<br>with plywood<br>edge | Nanolami-<br>nate (N)<br>with plywood<br>edge |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| M-BHTR-63-20-38 | 63"                              | 19.75" | 37.5"  | 32             | without castors | 2,571             | 2,571                            | 2,886                                | 3,040                                | 3,145                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,781             | 2,781                            | 3,096                                | 3,145                                | 3,355                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-63-20-41 | 63"                              | 19.75" | 41.25" | 32.5           | without castors | 2,571             | 2,571                            | 2,886                                | 3,040                                | 3,145                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,781             | 2,781                            | 3,096                                | 3,145                                | 3,355                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-63-32-38 | 63"                              | 31.5"  | 37.5"  | 32             | without castors | 2,571             | 2,571                            | 2,886                                | 3,040                                | 3,145                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,781             | 2,781                            | 3,096                                | 3,145                                | 3,355                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-63-32-41 | 63"                              | 31.5"  | 41.25" | 34             | without castors | 2,571             | 2,571                            | 2,886                                | 3,040                                | 3,145                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,781             | 2,781                            | 3,096                                | 3,145                                | 3,355                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-75-20-38 | 75"                              | 19.75" | 37.5"  | 34.5           | without castors | 2,676             | 2,676                            | 3,040                                | 3,355                                | 3,565                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,886             | 2,886                            | 3,145                                | 3,565                                | 3,831                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-75-20-41 | 75"                              | 19.75" | 41.25" | 35             | without castors | 2,676             | 2,676                            | 3,040                                | 3,355                                | 3,565                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,886             | 2,886                            | 3,145                                | 3,565                                | 3,831                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-75-34-38 | 75"                              | 33.5"  | 37.5"  | 40             | without castors | 2,676             | 2,676                            | 3,040                                | 3,355                                | 3,565                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,886             | 2,886                            | 3,145                                | 3,565                                | 3,831                                     |                                               |
| M-BHTR-75-34-41 | 75"                              | 33.5"  | 41.25" | 40.5           | without castors | 2,676             | 2,676                            | 3,040                                | 3,355                                | 3,565                                     |                                               |
|                 |                                  |        |        |                | with castors    | 2,886             | 2,886                            | 3,145                                | 3,565                                | 3,831                                     |                                               |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

|                                                   |                                                                       |                                           |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Base Table                                        | Base High Table Bar Height 63X19.7" in black linoleum and black frame |                                           |               |
| Step 1) Select Size                               | Size                                                                  | Base High Table Bar Height Table 63X19.7" | MBHTR632041ON |
| Step 2) Select table top material                 | Table top material                                                    | Linoleum                                  | O             |
| Step 3) Select castors (C) or without castors (N) | Choose castors (C) or without castors (N)                             | Without castors                           | N             |
| Step 4) Select Frame color                        | Base color                                                            | Black                                     | BLCK          |
| Step 5) Select Table top color                    | Table top finish                                                      | Black                                     | BLCK          |
| Step 6) Select Edge finish                        | Edge finish                                                           | Plywood                                   | PLY           |
|                                                   | Final Pattern No:                                                     | MBHTR632041ONBLCKBLCKPLY                  |               |

| Table Top Material                                             | Base Color Options           | Table Top Finish                                                                                                                                        | Edge Finish Options                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L - Laminate<br>O - Linoleum<br>V - Veneer<br>N - Nanolaminate | WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black | Laminate<br>WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black<br><br>Linoleum<br>BLCK - Black<br><br>Veneer<br>OAK - Oak<br><br>Nanolaminate<br>WHIT - White<br>BLCK - Black | PLY - Plywood (available for all All Variants)<br>WHIT - White ABS (available with laminate only)<br>BLCK - Black ABS (available with laminate only) |



# COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22.74    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.27    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC1-BLCK               | Black | USD 866.00     | -         |
| MCOMSC1-GREY               | Grey  | USD 866.00     | -         |
| MCOMSC1-WHIT               | White | USD 866.00     | -         |



Shipper Colli 4  
Gross Weight (kg) 33.55  
Net Weight (kg) 27.11  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC2-BLCK               | Black | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC2-GREY               | Grey  | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC2-WHIT               | White | USD 1,255.00   | -         |

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 3



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55.96    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 45.49    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC3-BLCK               | Black | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC3-GREY               | Grey  | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC3-WHIT               | White | USD 2,046.00   | -         |

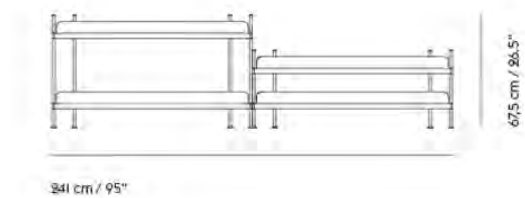
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 4



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 67.16    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 54.69    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC4-BLCK               | Black | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC4-GREY               | Grey  | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC4-WHIT               | White | USD 2,410.00   | -         |

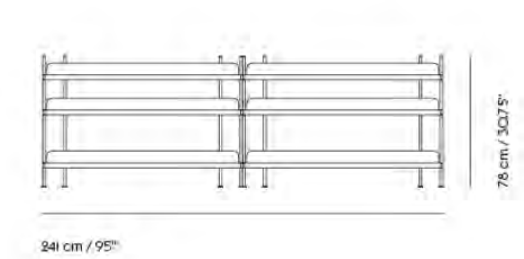
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 5



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 44.85    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 36.24    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC5-BLCK               | Black | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC5-GREY               | Grey  | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC5-WHIT               | White | USD 1,836.00   | -         |

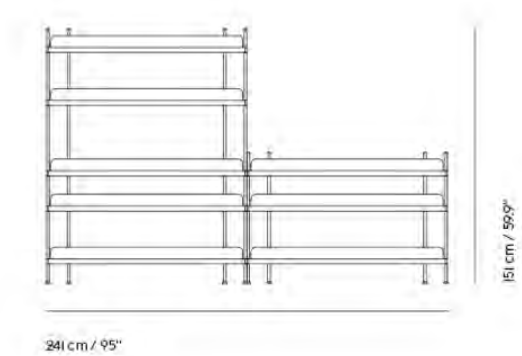
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 6



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 66.81    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 54.21    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC6-BLCK               | Black | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC6-GREY               | Grey  | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC6-WHIT               | White | USD 2,571.00   | -         |

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 7

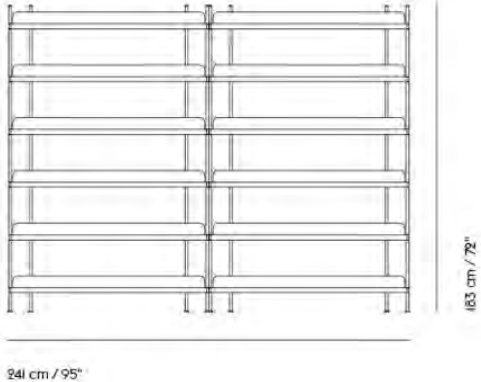


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 9        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 89.22    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 72.6     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC7-BLCK               | Black | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC7-GREY               | Grey  | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC7-WHIT               | White | USD 3,516.00   | -         |

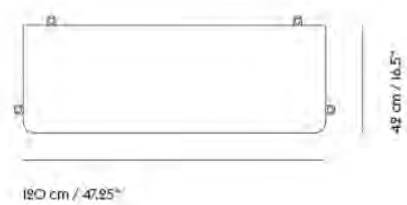


COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /  
CONFIGURATION 8



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 13       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 134.03   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 109.39   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

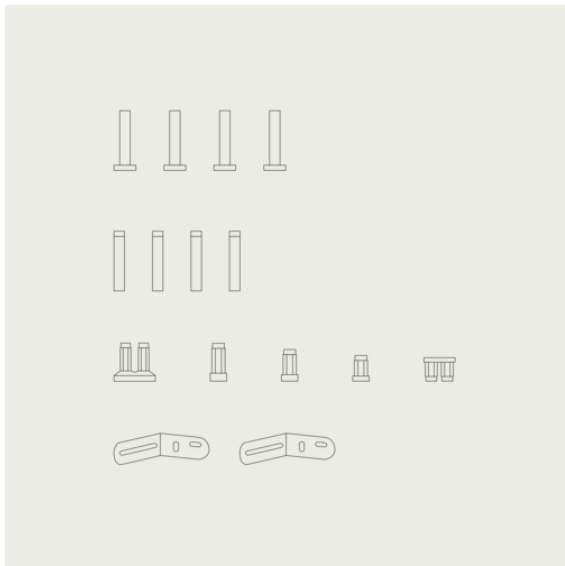
| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSC8-BLCK               | Black | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC8-GREY               | Grey  | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MCOMSC8-WHIT               | White | USD 4,881.00   | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 10.67  
Net Weight (kg) 8.7  
Warranty period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMSH-BLCK                | Black | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MCOMSH-GREY                | Grey  | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MCOMSH-WHIT                | White | USD 383.00     | -         |

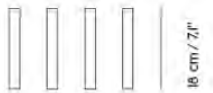
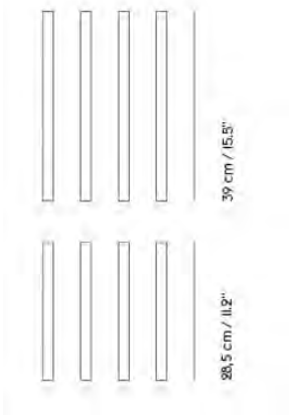
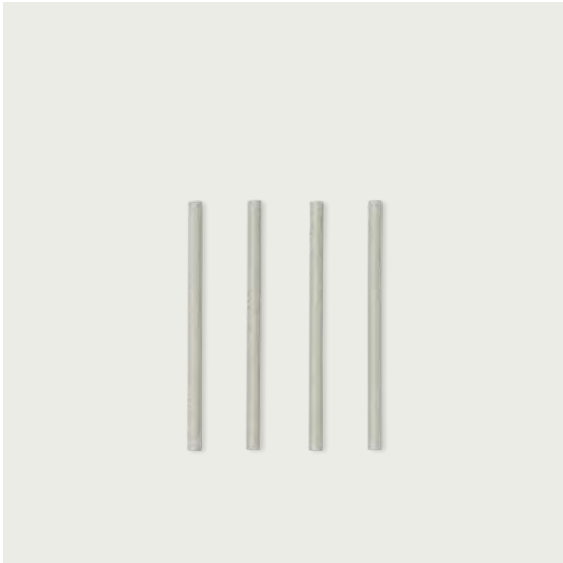
# COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM ESSENTIAL PACK



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.5  
Net Weight (kg) 0.3178  
Warranty period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCOMEP-BLCK                | Black | USD 146.00     | -         |
| MCOMEP-GREY                | Grey  | USD 146.00     | -         |
| MCOMEP-WHIT                | White | USD 146.00     | -         |

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM DIVIDER  
PACK



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.28  
Net Weight (kg) 0.253  
Warranty period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MCOMSDLG-BLCK              | Black - Large  | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDMD-BLCK              | Black - Medium | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDSM-BLCK              | Black - Small  | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDLG-GREY              | Grey - Large   | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDMD-GREY              | Grey - Medium  | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDSM-GREY              | Grey - Small   | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDLG-WHIT              | White - Large  | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDMD-WHIT              | White - Medium | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMSDSM-WHIT              | White - Small  | USD 58.00      | -         |

# CONNECT MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

Designed with long, elegant lines, the Connect Modular Sofa's details of its small feet underneath for a hovering, light sentiment and pointy corners allow for the design to bring character to any space.

Create your own Connect Modular Sofa by choosing from 11 modules, following the guidelines below.

Visit [planner.muuto.com](http://planner.muuto.com) to create your own configuration online.

## Create your own Connect Configuration

### 1. SEATING MODULES

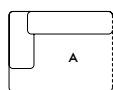
Select your desired seating modules.

Add the item numbers of the desired textile separately to your order.

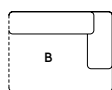
#### Note

You can only connect seating modules with pre-mounted linking brackets on the sides, illustrated here with dotted lines. Please note that the modules H & I can only be used as a freestanding ottoman and not part of the sofa configuration.

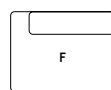
#### END MODULES



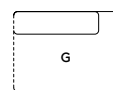
W 118,5 cm / 46.65"  
SW 88 cm / 34.65"



W 118,5 cm / 46.65"  
SW 88 cm / 34.65"

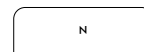


W 118,5 cm / 46.65"



W 118,5 cm / 46.65"

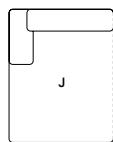
D 98 cm / 38.58"  
SD 64 cm / 25.20"



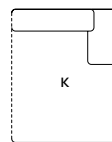
W 196 cm / 77.17"

D 68 cm / 26.77"  
SD 68 cm / 26.77"

#### END & LOUNGE MODULES



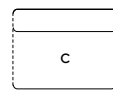
W 118,5 cm / 46.65"  
SW 88 cm / 34.65"



W 118,5 cm / 46.65"  
SW 88 cm / 34.65"

D 155 cm / 61.02"  
SD 122 cm / 48.03"

#### CENTER & CORNER MODULES



W 118,5 cm / 46.65"

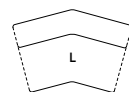


W 94,5 cm / 37.20"



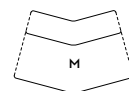
W 98 cm / 38.58"

D 98 cm / 38.58"  
SD 64 cm / 25.20"



W 158 cm / 62.20"  
SW 144 cm / 56.69"

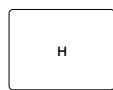
D 113 cm / 44.49"  
SD 64 cm / 25.20"



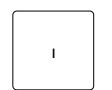
W 158 cm / 62.20"  
SW 125 cm / 49.21"

D 113 cm / 44.49"  
SD 64 cm / 25.20"

#### FREESTANDING MODULES



W 118,5 cm / 46.65"

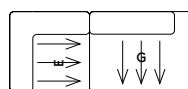
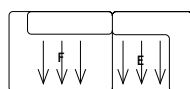


98 cm / 38.58"

D 98 cm / 38.58"

#### Textile direction

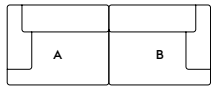
Corner Module E is designed to be used as corner. If used as End Module with armrest, the textile direction can differ. Modules connected on the left side of Corner Module E will have the same textile direction. The textile direction of modules connected on the right side will run into the opposite direction.



## INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

### 2-seater Configurations

237 cm / 93.30"



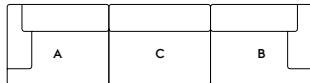
237 cm / 93.30"



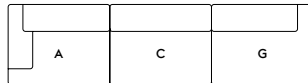
98 cm / 38.58"

### 3-seater Configurations

355 cm / 140"

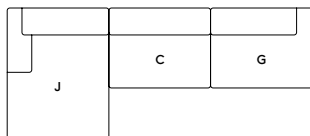


355 cm / 140"



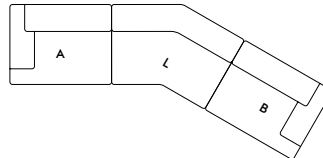
98 cm / 38.58"

355 cm / 140"



155 cm / 61.02"

374 cm / 147.24"



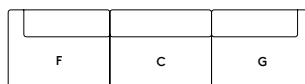
186 cm / 73.23"

### 4-seater Configurations

426 cm / 167.7"



355 cm / 140"

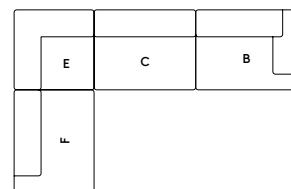


98 cm / 38.58"



### Corner Configuration

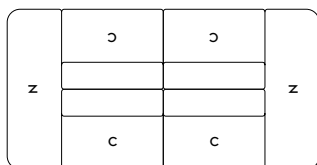
335 cm / 131.88"



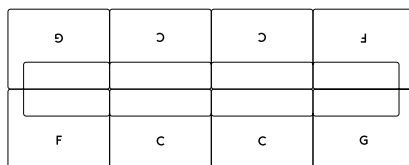
216.5 cm / 85.24"

### Back-To-Back Configurations

237 cm / 93.34"

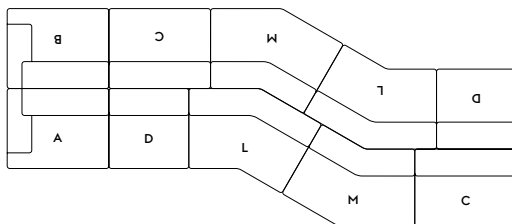


474 cm / 186.6"



196 cm / 77.17"

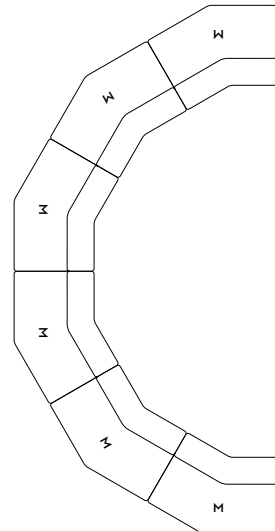
590 cm / 232.28"



256 cm / 100.79"

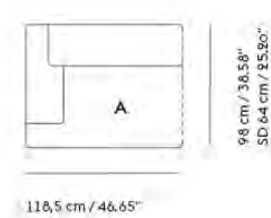
### 6-seater Configurations

307 cm / 120.87"



61.4 cm / 24.17"

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT  
ARMREST (A)

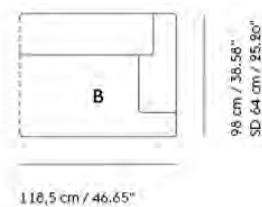


|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55                                                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 50                                                                                             |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MCONAML-M156123            | Remix I23 *** | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONAML-K207410            | Aegean IO     | USD 2,886.00   | -         |



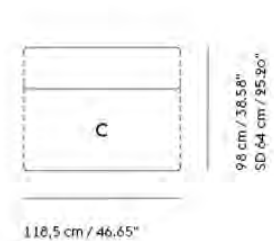
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
ARMREST (B)



|                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 50                                                                                              |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MCONAMR-M156123            | Remix I23 *** | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONAMR-K207410            | Aegean IO     | USD 2,886.00   | -         |

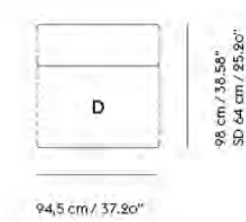
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / LONG  
CENTER (C)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 48       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 43       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

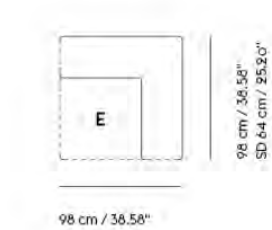
| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MCONCML-M156123            | Remix I23 ***    | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONCML-M14813             | Vancouver I3 *** | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONCML-K207410            | Aegean IO        | USD 2,886.00   | -         |

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / SHORT  
CENTER (D)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 33       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 28       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

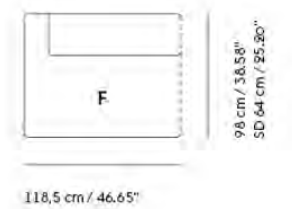
| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MCONCMS-K207410            | Aegean IO | USD 2,410.00   | -         |



Shipper Colli I  
Gross Weight (kg) 55  
Net Weight (kg) 50  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MCONC-K207410              | Aegean IO | USD 2,830.00   | -         |

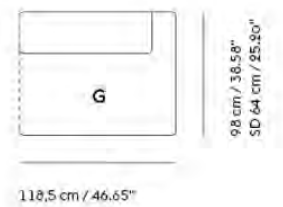
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT OPEN-ENDED (F)



|                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 47                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 42                                                                                              |
| Please note       | This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                        |

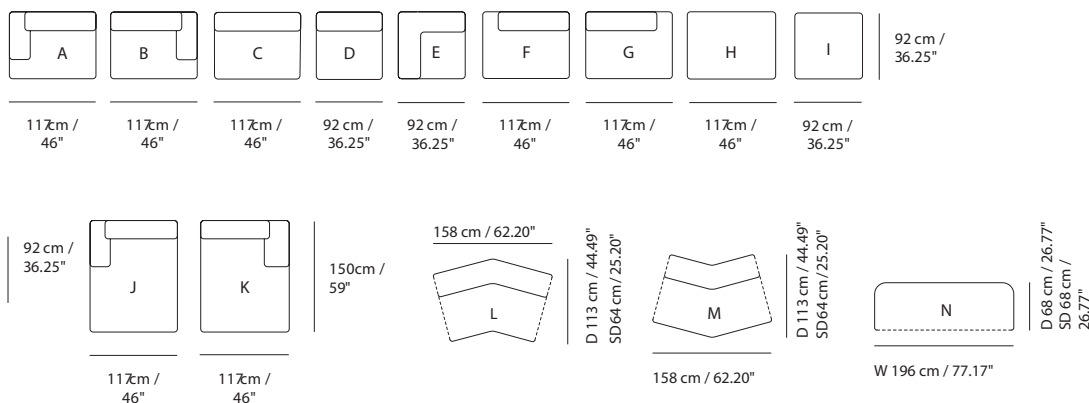
| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MCONOML-M156123            | Remix I23 ***    | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONOML-M14813             | Vancouver I3 *** | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MCONOML-K207410            | Aegean IO        | USD 2,620.00   | -         |

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
OPEN-ENDED (G)



|                   |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 47                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 42                                                                                               |
| Please note       | This product features an open end on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MCONOMR-M156123            | Remix I23 | USD 2,305.00   | -         |



Shipper Colli  
Directional Modules  
Warranty Period

1  
Right and left refers to the side when facing the product from the front.  
10 years

### All Variants

|                              |             |             | Contract Price    |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              |             |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |
|                              |             |             | COM               |       | CIL   |       |
| Modules                      | Pattern No. | Weight (kg) | A                 | B     | C     | E     |
| Left Armrest (A)             | M-CONAM-L   | 50          | 2,305             | 2,781 | 2,830 | 2,886 |
| Right Armrest (B)            | M-CONAM-R   | 50          | 2,305             | 2,781 | 2,830 | 2,886 |
| Long Center (C)              | M-CONCM-L   | 43          | 2,305             | 2,781 | 2,830 | 2,886 |
| Short Center (D)             | M-CONCM-S   | 28          | 2,046             | 2,256 | 2,361 | 2,410 |
| Corner (E)                   | M-CONC      | 50          | 2,305             | 2,571 | 2,781 | 2,830 |
| Left Open-ended (F)          | M-CONOM-L   | 42          | 2,305             | 2,515 | 2,571 | 2,620 |
| Right Open-Ended (G)         | M-CONOM-R   | 42          | 2,305             | 2,515 | 2,571 | 2,620 |
| Long Ottoman (H)             | M-CONOTT-L  | 39          | 1,465             | 1,675 | 1,836 | 2,095 |
| Short Ottoman (I)            | M-CONOTT-S  | 27          | 1,416             | 1,570 | 1,731 | 1,836 |
| Left Armrest Lounge (J)      | M-CONLM-L   | 70          | 3,096             | 3,565 | 3,621 | 3,831 |
| Right Armrest Lounge (K)     | M-CONLM-R   | 70          | 3,096             | 3,565 | 3,621 | 3,831 |
| Angle Module 150 degrees (L) | M-CONAN150  | 47          | 3,096             | 3,565 | 3,621 | 3,831 |
| Angle Module 210 degrees (M) | M-CONAN210  | 44          | 3,096             | 3,565 | 3,621 | 3,831 |
| End Module (N)               | M-CONEND    | 31          | 2,305             | 2,781 | 2,830 | 2,886 |

### HOW TO CONFIGURE

### ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Connect Sofa

Connect sofa - A + D + B in Ocean 80

Specify:

Modules

Connect A + D + B

MCONAML  
MCONCMS  
MCONAMR  
M161  
80

Step 1) Choose modules

Textile

Ocean

Step 2) Choose Textile

Textile Color

80

Step 3) Choose Textile color

Final Pattern No.s (one per module)

MCONAML16180  
MCONCMS16180  
MCONAMRM16180

Upholstery Options  
A

B

C

E

Ocean (M161)\*  
Remix (M156)  
Vancouver (M148)  
Wooly (M159)

Beck (M6376)  
Canvas (M153)  
Clara (M154)  
Fiord (M155)  
Grain (M12659)  
Manner (M12665)  
Steelcut (M149)  
Steelcut Quartet (M13042)  
Steelcut Trio (M139)

Hallingdal (M146)

Acca (M12660)  
Aegean (K2074)  
Clay (M2449)\*  
Divina (M150)  
Divina MD (M147)  
Divina Melange (M135)  
Ecriture (M10767)  
Hearth (M12664)  
Twill Weave (M142)  
Vidar (M158)

\*Notes:

Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601  
Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16 & 17

# CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner



The Connect Soft Modular Sofa brings together elegantly slender proportions with a deeply inviting and ultra-soft comfort. Being at the heart of any space, its modularity allows for its user to tailor the design to their exact taste and space.

Choose between 9 predesigned configurations or create your own choosing from 9 seating modules and optional cushions, following the guidelines below.

Visit [planner.muuto.com](http://planner.muuto.com) to create your own configuration online.

## Create your own Connect Soft Configuration

### 1. SEATING MODULES

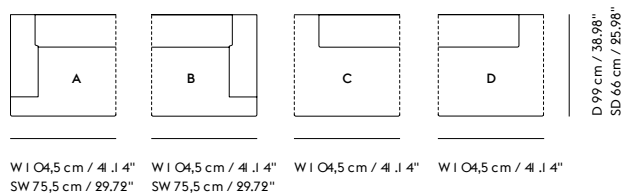
Select your desired seating modules.

Add the item numbers of the desired textile separately to your order.

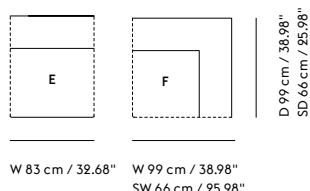
#### Note

You can only connect seating modules with pre-mounted linking brackets on the sides, illustrated here with dotted lines. Pouf Module I can either be connected to other modules with pre-mounted linking brackets or be used as a freestanding module.

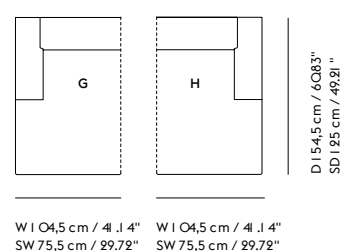
#### END MODULES



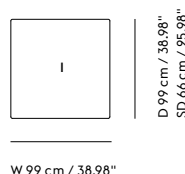
#### CENTER & CORNER MODULES



#### END & LOUNGE MODULES

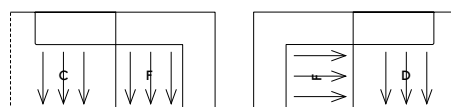


#### FREESTANDING MODULES



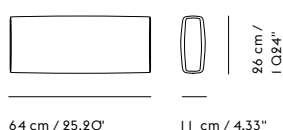
#### Textile direction

Corner Module F is designed to be used as corner. If used as End Module with armrest, the textile direction can differ. Modules connected on the left side of Corner Module F will have the same textile direction. The textile direction of modules connected on the right side will run into the opposite direction.



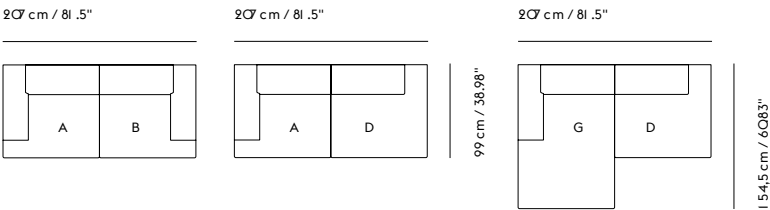
### 2. CUSHIONS

Specify optional cushions in the desired textile for added comfort and a lounging expression.

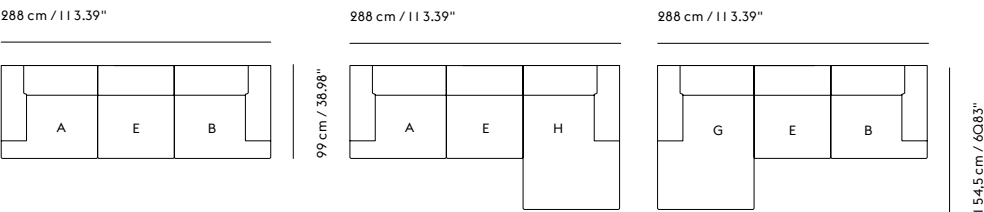


INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

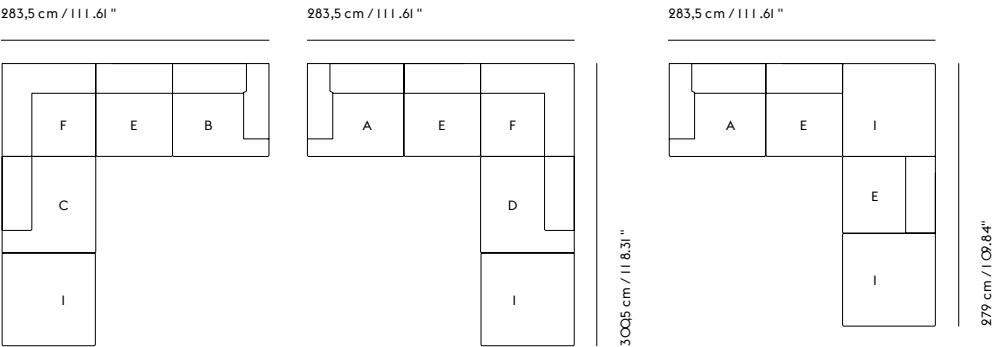
2-seater Configurations



3-seater Configurations



Corner Configurations



**General note**  
The total dimensions of the configurations are indicative and can vary due to the inherent softness of the design and depending on how close the modules are placed as well as how many modules that are combined.

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT  
ARMREST (A)



|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 50                                                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 38.3                                                                                           |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

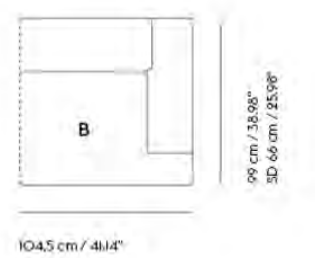
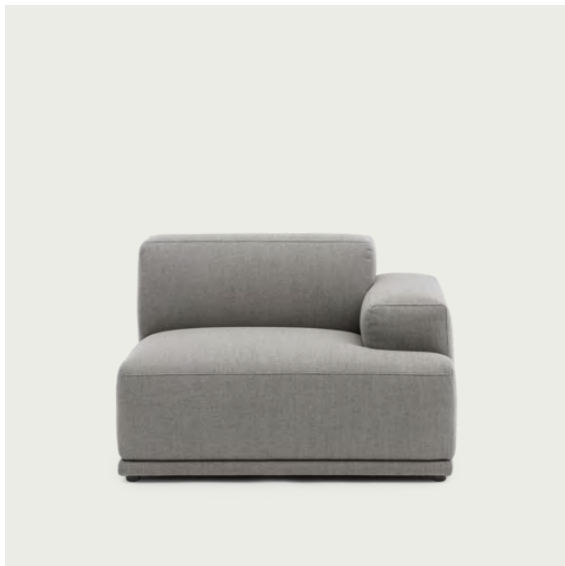
Ready-To-Ship US  
Warehouse

|                   |                 |              |   |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| MCONAMSL-M4586128 | Re-wool 128 *** | USD 2,781.00 | - |
| MCONAMSL-M244912  | Clay 12         | USD 2,886.00 | - |

Extras

|         |                                     |           |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MLEAKIT | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00 | - |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
ARMREST (B)



|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 50                                                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 38.3                                                                                           |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

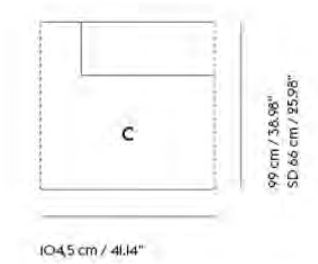
Ready-To-Ship US  
Warehouse

|                   |                 |              |   |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| MCONAMSR-M4586128 | Re-wool I28 *** | USD 2,781.00 | - |
| MCONAMSR-M244912  | Clay I2         | USD 2,886.00 | - |

Extras

|         |                                     |           |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MLEAKIT | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00 | - |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|

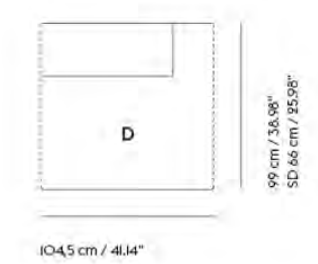
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT  
OPEN-ENDED (C)



|                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 46                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.3                                                                                            |
| Please note       | This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONOMSL-M4586128          | Re-wool I28 ***                     | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MCONOMSL-M244912           | Clay I2                             | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

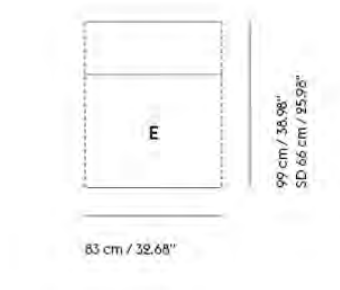
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
OPEN-ENDED (D)



|                   |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 46                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.3                                                                                             |
| Please note       | This product features an open end on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONOMSR-M4586128          | Re-wool 128 ***                     | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MCONOMSR-M244912           | Clay 12                             | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

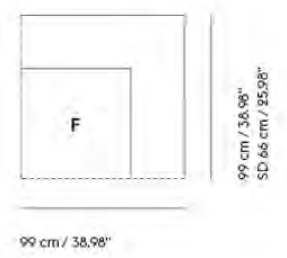
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /  
CENTER (E)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 32.4     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONCMSS-M4586128          | Re-wool 128 ***                     | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MCONCMSS-M244912           | Clay 12                             | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / CORNER (F)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 50.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 39.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONCS-M4586128            | Re-wool I28 ***                     | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MCONCS-M244912             | Clay I2                             | USD 2,886.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |



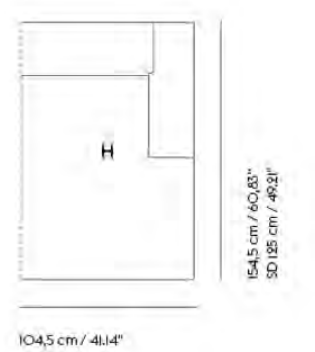
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT  
ARMREST CHAISE LOUNGE (G)



|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 67.2                                                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 52.1                                                                                           |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

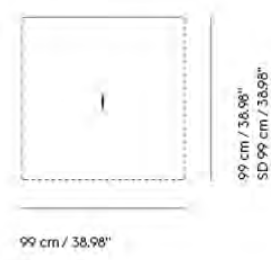
| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONLMSL-M4586128          | Re-wool I28/Black                   | USD 3,565.00   | -         |
| MCONLMSL-M244912           | Clay I2/Black                       | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
ARMREST CHAISE LOUNGE (H)



|                            |                                                                                                 |                |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Shipper Colli              | I                                                                                               |                |           |
| Gross Weight (kg)          | 67.2                                                                                            |                |           |
| Net Weight (kg)            | 52.1                                                                                            |                |           |
| Please note                | This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |                |           |
| Warranty Period            | 10 years                                                                                        |                |           |
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                                                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                                                 |                |           |
| MCONLMSR-M4586128          | Re-wool I28/Black                                                                               | USD 3,565.00   | -         |
| MCONLMSR-M244912           | Clay I2/Black                                                                                   | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                                                 |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                                             | USD 27.00      | -         |

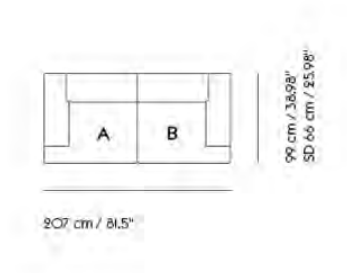
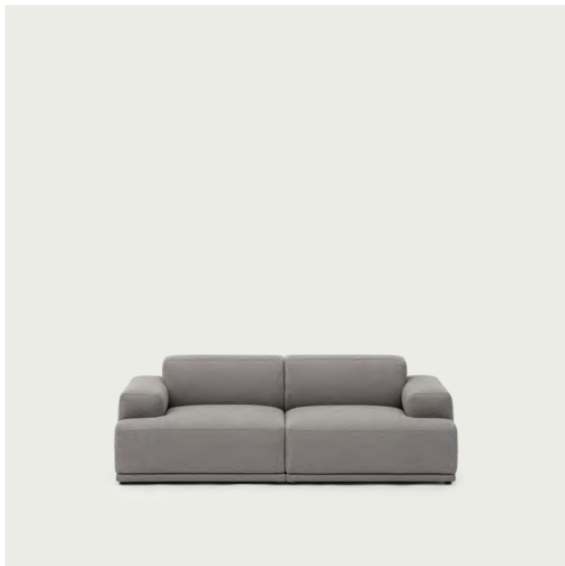
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / OTTOMAN (I)



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | I        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 35.29    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25.69    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONOTTSS-M4586128         | Re-wool I28 ***                     | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MCONOTTSS-M244912          | Clay I2                             | USD 2,095.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

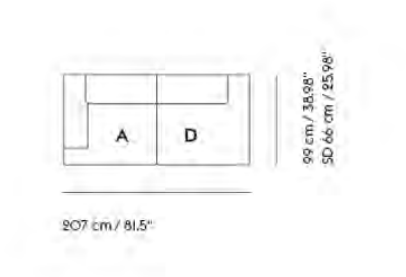
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION I



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 100      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 76.6     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS2C1-M4586128        | Re-wool I28 | USD 5,406.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS2C1-M244912         | Clay I2     | USD 5,770.00   | -         |

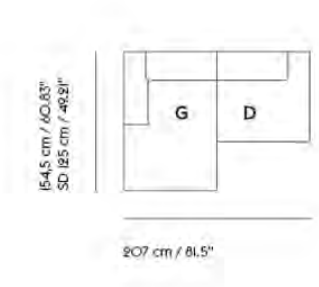
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli 2  
Gross Weight (kg) 96  
Net Weight (kg) 72.6  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS2C2-M4586128        | Re-wool I28 | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS2C2-M244912         | Clay I2     | USD 5,511.00   | -         |

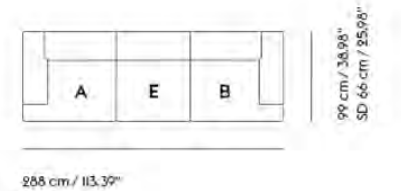
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli 2  
Gross Weight (kg) 113.2  
Net Weight (kg) 86.4  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS2C3-M4586128        | Re-wool 128 | USD 5,875.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS2C3-M244912         | Clay 12     | USD 6,505.00   | -         |

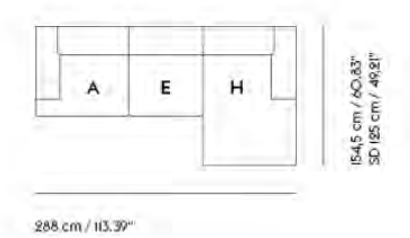
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli 3  
Gross Weight (kg) 142  
Net Weight (kg) 109  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS3C1-M4586128        | Re-wool I28 | USD 7,506.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS3C1-M244912         | Clay I2     | USD 8,241.00   | -         |

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 2

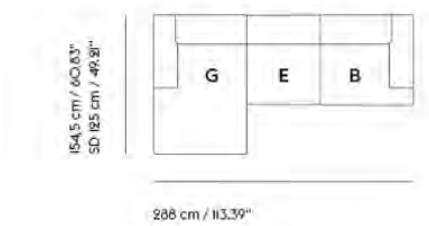


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 159.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 122.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS3C2-M4586128        | Re-wool 128 | USD 8,290.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS3C2-M244912         | Clay 12     | USD 9,081.00   | -         |



CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 3



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 159.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 122.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPS3C3-M4586128        | Re-wool 128 | USD 8,290.00   | -         |
| MCONSPS3C3-M244912         | Clay 12     | USD 9,081.00   | -         |

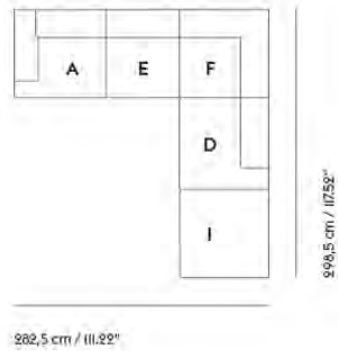
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /  
CORNER - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli 5  
Gross Weight (kg) 224.09  
Net Weight (kg) 169.99  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPSCC1-M4586128        | Re-wool I28 | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MCONSPSCC1-M244912         | Clay I2     | USD 13,120.00  | -         |

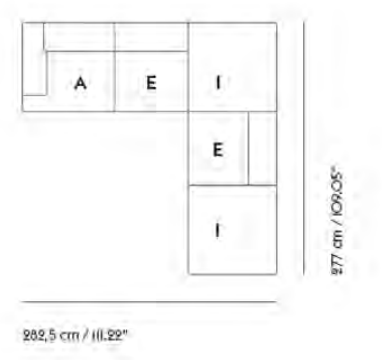
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /  
CORNER - CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 224.09   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 169.99   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPSCC2-M4586128        | Re-wool I28 | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MCONSPSCC2-M244912         | Clay I2     | USD 13,120.00  | -         |

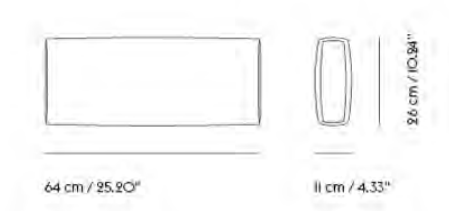
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /  
CORNER - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli 5  
Gross Weight (kg) 204.58  
Net Weight (kg) 154.48  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCONSPSCC3-M4586128        | Re-wool 128 | USD 10,390.00  | -         |
| MCONSPSCC3-M244912         | Clay 12     | USD 12,070.00  | -         |

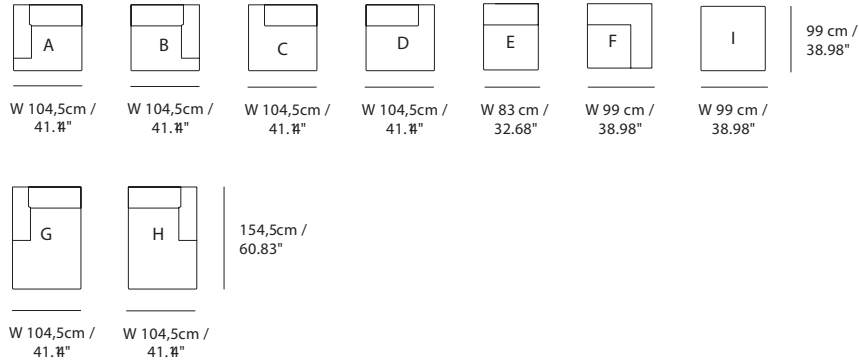
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA  
CUSHION



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.1     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MCONSCUS2510-M4586128      | Re-wool I28 ***                     | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MCONSCUS2510-M244912       | Clay I2                             | USD 289.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA SERIES



Shipper Colli 1  
Directional Modules Right and left refers to the side when facing the product from the front.  
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

|                          |               |             | Contract Price |       | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                          |               |             | COM            |       | CIL               |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Modules                  | Pattern No.   | Weight (kg) | A              | B     | C                 | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |  |
| Left Armrest (A)         | M-CONAMS-L    | 39          | 2,305          | 2,781 | 2,830             | 2,886 | 3,565 | 4,356 | 4,671 | 5,301 | 5,826 |  |
| Right Armrest (B)        | M-CONAMS-R    | 39          | 2,305          | 2,781 | 2,830             | 2,886 | 3,565 | 4,356 | 4,671 | 5,301 | 5,826 |  |
| Center (E)               | M-CONCMS      | 33          | 2,046          | 2,256 | 2,361             | 2,515 | 2,830 | 3,411 | 3,726 | 4,146 | 4,615 |  |
| Corner (F)               | M-CONCS       | 40          | 2,305          | 2,571 | 2,781             | 2,886 | 3,565 | 4,356 | 4,671 | 5,301 | 5,826 |  |
| Left Open-ended (C)      | M-CONOMS-L    | 35          | 2,305          | 2,515 | 2,571             | 2,620 | 3,306 | 3,985 | 4,251 | 4,881 | 5,301 |  |
| Right Open-Ended (D)     | M-CONOMS-R    | 35          | 2,305          | 2,515 | 2,571             | 2,620 | 3,306 | 3,985 | 4,251 | 4,881 | 5,301 |  |
| Ottoman (I)              | M-CONOTTSS    | 26          | 1,570          | 1,731 | 2,046             | 2,095 | 2,515 | 2,886 | 3,096 | 3,565 | 3,880 |  |
| Left Armrest Lounge (G)  | M-CONLMS-L    | 53          | 3,096          | 3,565 | 3,621             | 3,880 | 4,615 | 5,560 | 6,036 | 6,820 | 7,450 |  |
| Right Armrest Lounge (H) | M-CONLMS-R    | 53          | 3,096          | 3,565 | 3,621             | 3,880 | 4,615 | 5,560 | 6,036 | 6,820 | 7,450 |  |
| Cushion                  | MCONSCUS-2510 |             | 198            | 257   | 278               | 289   | 268   | 362   | 394   | 450   | 503   |  |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

|                               |                                                         |                                                                             |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Connect Soft Sofa<br>Specify: | Connect soft sofa - A + D + B in Re-Wool 128<br>Modules | Connect A + D + B                                                           |
| Step 1) Choose modules        | Textile                                                 | Re-Wool                                                                     |
| Step 2) Choose Textile        | Textile Color                                           | 128                                                                         |
| Step 3) Choose Textile color  | Final Pattern No.s (one per module)                     | M4586<br>128<br>MCONAMSL-M4586128<br>MCONOMSR-M4586128<br>MCONAMSR-M4586128 |

Upholstery Options

| A                                                 | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                         | R                   | T                        | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Vancouver (M148) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601  
Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16 & 17

# COUPLE COFFEE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

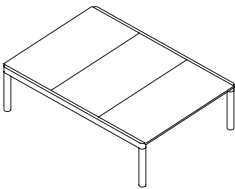
The Couple Coffee Table Series consists of 3 wooden frame sizes and 2 types of ceramic stoneware tiles available in a selection of finishes. We have defined 36 variants for your convenience. Follow the steps below to find the one that suits your needs, and explore the 36 possible variants in the overview.

Visit [muuto.com/products/shop-by-family/couple-coffee-table](https://muuto.com/products/shop-by-family/couple-coffee-table) to get inspired and learn more about the design.

I. SIZE

Choose your preferred table size among three sizes.

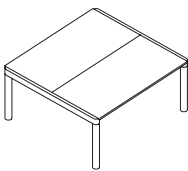
120 x 84 x 35 cm



35 cm / 13.7"

120 cm / 47.2" 84 cm / 33.2"

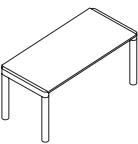
80 x 84 x 40 cm



40 cm / 15.7"

80 cm / 31.5" 84 cm / 33.2"

40 x 84 x 40 cm



40 cm / 15.7"

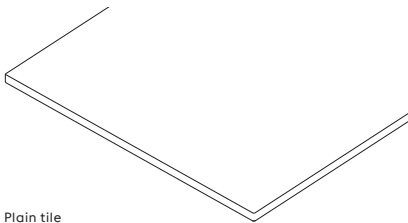
40 cm 84 cm / 33.2" / 15.7"

2. TILE COMBINATIONS

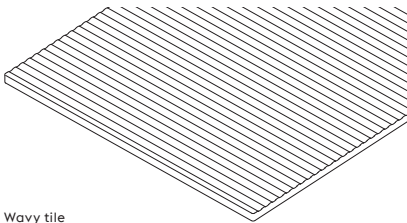
Choose your preferred tabletop surface—with a fully plain surface or with a mix of Plain and Wavy tiles.

**Note**  
Please note that there is a maximum of one Wavy tile per table on the 120x84x35 cm and 80x84x40 cm variant.

Tile Surfaces

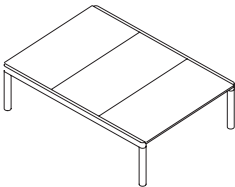


Plain tile

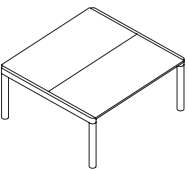


Wavy tile

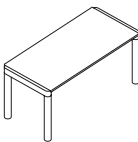
Combinations



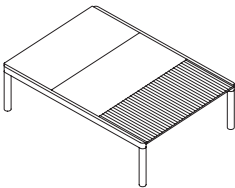
3 Plain



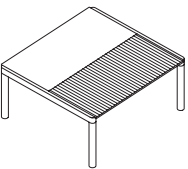
2 Plain



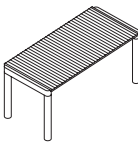
1 Plain



2 Plain 1 Wavy



1 Plain 1 Wavy



1 Wavy

3. FINISHES & COLORS

Select your preferred finish among 6 color combinations. Discover all 36 variants in the overview.

**Note**  
Please note that the tile colors cannot be mixed.

Tabletop / Frame



Sand / Oak



Sand / Dark Oiled Oak



Pale Blue / Oak



Pale Blue / Dark Oiled Oak



Taupe / Oak

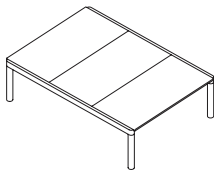


Taupe / Dark Oiled Oak

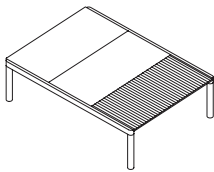




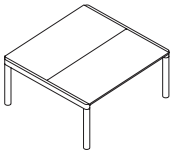
Sand /  
Oak



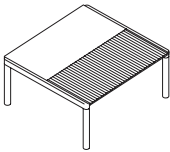
3 Plain



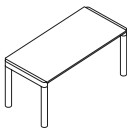
2 Plain 1 Wavy



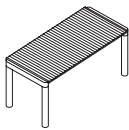
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



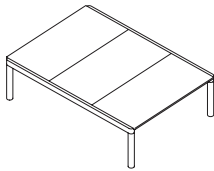
1 P 1ain



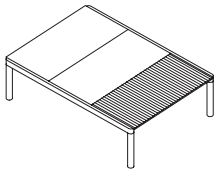
1 Wavy



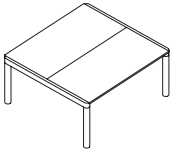
Sand /  
Dark Oiled  
Oak



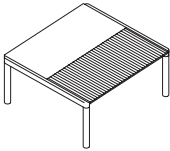
3 Plain



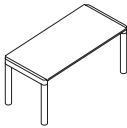
2 Plain 1 Wavy



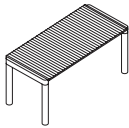
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



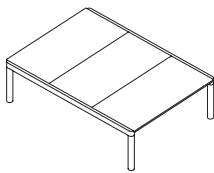
1 P 1ain



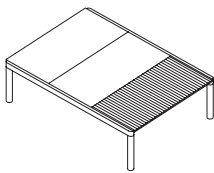
1 Wavy



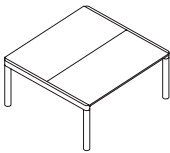
Pale Blue /  
Oak



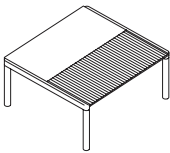
3 Plain



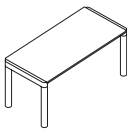
2 Plain 1 Wavy



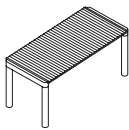
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



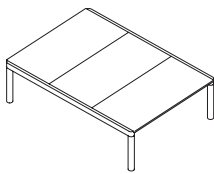
1 P 1ain



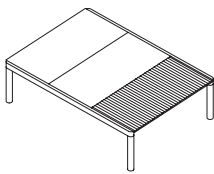
1 Wavy



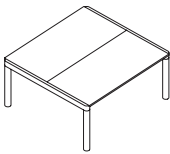
Pale Blue /  
Dark Oiled  
Oak



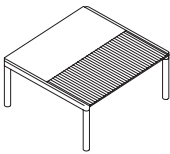
3 Plain



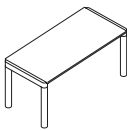
2 Plain 1 Wavy



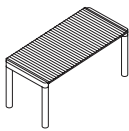
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



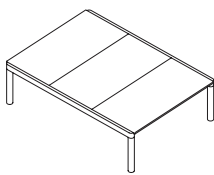
1 P 1ain



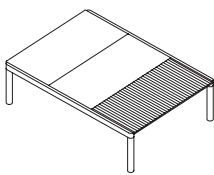
1 Wavy



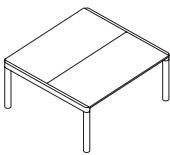
Taupe /  
Oak



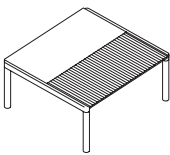
3 Plain



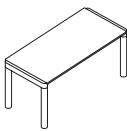
2 Plain 1 Wavy



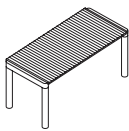
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



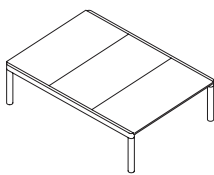
1 P 1ain



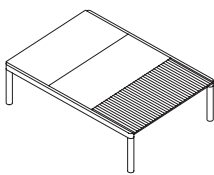
1 Wavy



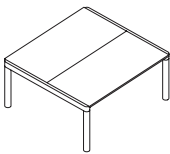
Taupe /  
Dark Oiled  
Oak



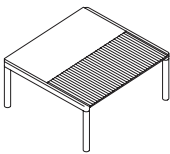
3 Plain



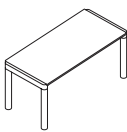
2 Plain 1 Wavy



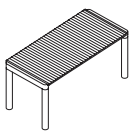
2 Plain



1 P 1ain 1 Wavy



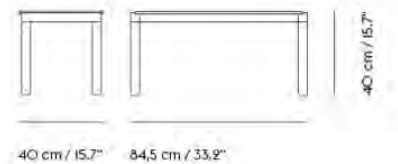
1 P 1ain



1 Wavy

# COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 40 X 84 X 40 CM / 15.7 X 33.2 X 15.7"

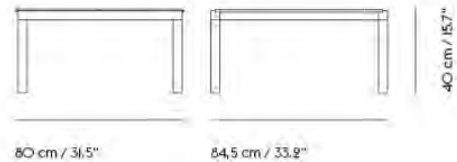
90



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 16.24    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 13.86    |
| Warranty          | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MCOUP1PL-PABU-DOAK         | I Plain - Pale Blue/Dark Oiled Oak *** | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1PL-PABU-OAK          | I Plain - Pale Blue/Oak ***            | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1PL-SAND-DOAK         | I Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak          | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1PL-SAND-OAK          | I Plain - Sand/Oak                     | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1PL-TAUP-DOAK         | I Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak         | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1PL-TAUP-OAK          | I Plain - Taupe/Oak                    | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-LTBU-DOAK         | I Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak     | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-LTBU-OAK          | I Wavy - Light Blue/Oak                | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-SAND-DOAK         | I Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak           | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-SAND-OAK          | I Wavy - Sand/Oak                      | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-TAUP-DOAK         | I Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak          | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MCOUP1WV-TAUP-OAK          | I Wavy - Taupe/Oak                     | USD 929.00     | -         |

COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 80 X 84 X 40  
CM / 31.5 X 33.2 X 15.7"

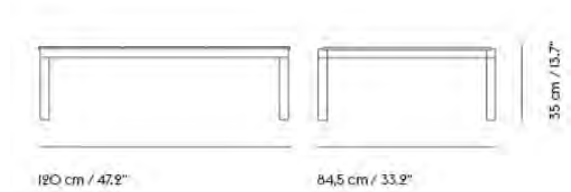


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 29.78    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25.52    |
| Warranty          | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                            |                |           |
| MCOUP2PW-LTBU-DOAK         | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PW-LTBU-OAK          | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Light Blue/Oak            | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PW-SAND-DOAK         | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak       | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PW-SAND-OAK          | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Sand/Oak                  | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PW-TAUP-DOAK         | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak      | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PW-TAUP-OAK          | 1 Plain 1 Wavy - Taupe/Oak                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-PABU-DOAK         | 2 Plain - Pale Blue/Dark Oiled Oak ***     | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-PABU-OAK          | 2 Plain - Pale Blue/Oak ***                | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-SAND-DOAK         | 2 Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak              | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-SAND-OAK          | 2 Plain - Sand/Oak                         | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-TAUP-DOAK         | 2 Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak             | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MCOUP2PL-TAUP-OAK          | 2 Plain - Taupe/Oak                        | USD 1,360.00   | -         |

VARIANTS MARKED WITH \*\*\* WILL BE MADE-TO-ORDER OR DISCONTINUED WHEN OUT OF STOCK  
FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT MUUTO.COM

## COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 120 X 84 X 35 CM / 47.2 X 33.2 X 13.7"



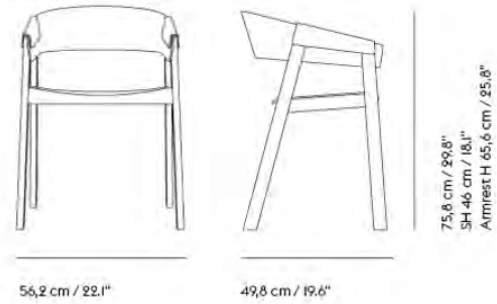
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42.42    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 36.28    |
| Warranty          | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                            |                |           |
| MCoup3PW-LTBU-DOAK                | 2 Plain I Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PW-LTBU-OAK                 | 2 Plain I Wavy - Light Blue/Oak            | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PW-SAND-DOAK                | 2 Plain I Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak       | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PW-SAND-OAK                 | 2 Plain I Wavy - Sand/Oak                  | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PW-TAUP-DOAK                | 2 Plain I Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak      | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PW-TAUP-OAK                 | 2 Plain I Wavy - Taupe/Oak                 | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-PABU-DOAK                | 3 Plain - Pale Blue/Dark Oiled Oak ***     | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-PABU-OAK                 | 3 Plain - Pale Blue/Oak ***                | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-SAND-DOAK                | 3 Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak              | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-SAND-OAK                 | 3 Plain - Sand/Oak                         | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-TAUP-DOAK                | 3 Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak             | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MCoup3PL-TAUP-OAK                 | 3 Plain - Taupe/Oak                        | USD 1,731.00   | -         |

# COVER CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 6.35                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 4.45                                                |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Beige, Green, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

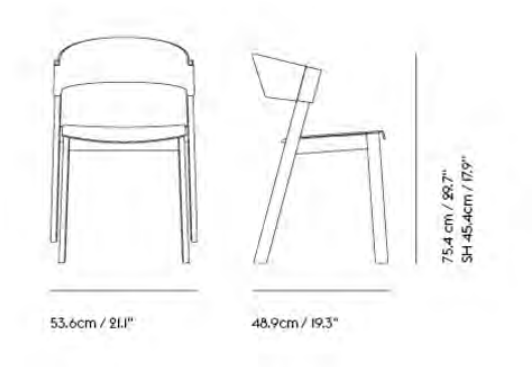
|                      |                                     |            |   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MCVRAW-BLCK          | Black                               | USD 667.00 | - |
| MCVRAW-DKBE          | Dark Beige                          | USD 667.00 | - |
| MCVRAW-OAK           | Oak                                 | USD 667.00 | - |
| MCVRAW-STDB          | Stained Dark Brown                  | USD 667.00 | - |
| MCVRAU-BLCK-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Black ***      | USD 933.00 | - |
| MCVRAU-OAK-M136COGN  | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak           | USD 933.00 | - |
| MCVRAU-DKBE-M136STON | Refine Leather Stone/Dark Beige *** | USD 933.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|             |       |            |   |
|-------------|-------|------------|---|
| MCVRAW-GREN | Green | USD 667.00 | - |
|-------------|-------|------------|---|

#### Extras

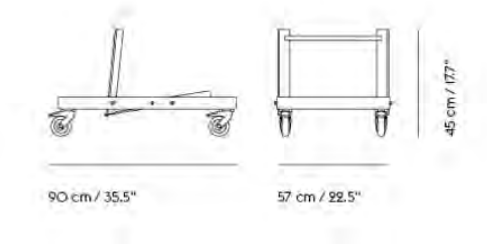
|            |                                                              |           |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDCVSFT4 | Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDCVSPT4 | Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                          | USD 27.00 | - |



|                      |                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                                                             |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 10.3                                                                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 4.2                                                                                           |
| Base color options   | Black, Dark Beige, Green, Oak or Stained Dark Brown                                           |
| Stacking information | Cover Side Chair stacks up to 4 chairs on floor and 10 chairs on the Cover Transport Trolley. |
| Warranty Period      | 10 years                                                                                      |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                              |                |           |
| MCVRSW-BLCK                       | Black                                                        | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MCVRSW-DKBE                       | Dark Beige                                                   | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MCVRSW-OAK                        | Oak                                                          | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MCVRSW-STDB                       | Stained Dark Brown                                           | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MCVRSU-BLCK-M136BLCK              | Refine Leather Black/Black                                   | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MCVRSU-STDB-M136BLCK              | Refine Leather Black/Stained Dark Brown                      | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MCVRSU-OAK-M136COGN               | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                    | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MCVRSU-DKBE-M136STON              | Refine Leather Stone/Dark Beige                              | USD 933.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                              |                |           |
| MCVRSW-GREN                       | Green                                                        | USD 667.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                              |                |           |
| MGLDCVSFT4                        | Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White    | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDCVSPT4                        | Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                          | USD 27.00      | -         |

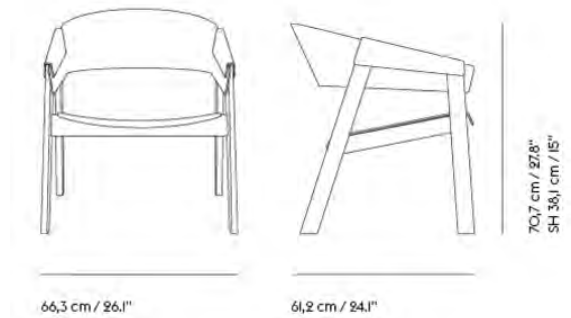
COVER AND VISU CHAIR TRANSPORT  
TROLLEY



|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 22                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Please note          | This transport trolley can be used for Visu Chair Tube Base, Visu Chair Sled Base and Cover Side Chair.                                                                                   |
| Stacking information | Cover Side Chair (10 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs) |
| Warranty Period      | 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MTTCV                      | Black | USD 971.00     | -         |





|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9.423        |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7.5          |
| Base color options | Black or Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

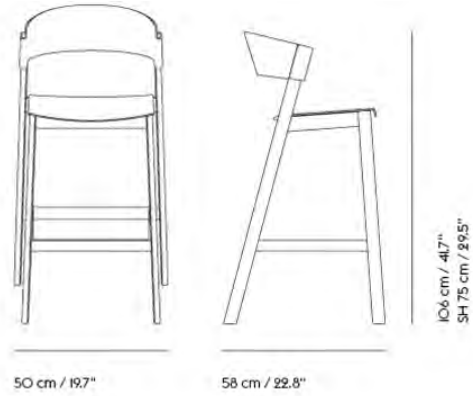
|                      |                            |              |   |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRLW-OAK           | Oak - PU Lacquer           | USD 1,206.00 | - |
| MCVRLU-BLCK-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Black | USD 1,675.00 | - |
| MCVRLU-OAK-M136COGN  | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak  | USD 1,675.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                      |                                         |              |   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRLU-STDB-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Stained Dark Brown | USD 1,675.00 | - |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---|

#### Extras

|            |                                                              |           |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDCVSFT4 | Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDCVSPT4 | Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                          | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9.15         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 6.25         |
| Base color options | Black or Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 10 Years     |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

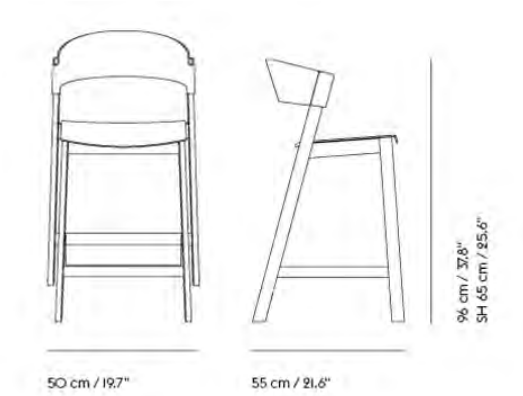
|                        |                            |              |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRSTBW-BLCK          | Black                      | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTBW-OAK           | Oak                        | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTBU-BLCK-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Black | USD 1,311.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|               |                        |              |   |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRSTBW-STDB | Stained Dark Brown *** | USD 1,003.00 | - |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---|

#### Extras

|            |                                                              |           |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDCVSFT4 | Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDCVSPT4 | Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                          | USD 27.00 | - |
| MFRSTC     | Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting                     | USD 39.00 | - |



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 8.75         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.85         |
| Base color options | Black or Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 10 Years     |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                        |                                         |              |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRSTCW-BLCK          | Black                                   | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCW-OAK           | Oak                                     | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCW-STDB          | Stained Dark Brown ***                  | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCU-STDB-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Stained Dark Brown | USD 1,311.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                        |                            |              |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| MCVRSTCW-DKBE          | Dark Beige ***             | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCW-GREN          | Green                      | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCW-MBLU          | Midnight Blue ***          | USD 1,003.00 | - |
| MCVRSTCU-BLCK-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Black | USD 1,311.00 | - |

#### Extras

|            |                                                              |           |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDCVSFT4 | Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDCVSPT4 | Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                          | USD 27.00 | - |
| MFTTRSTC   | Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting                     | USD 39.00 | - |



All Variants

|                    |                  |             | Contract Price | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                  |             | Wood Seat      | COM               |       | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Description      | Pattern No. |                | A                 | B     | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Cover Armchair     | Wood Seat        | M-CVRA-W    | 667            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRA-U    |                | 803               | 845   | 866   | 898   | 919   | 933   | 971   | 1,034 | 1,101 |
| Cover Side Chair   | Wood Seat        | M-CVRS-W    | 667            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRS-U    |                | 803               | 845   | 856   | 898   | 919   | 933   | 971   | 1,034 | 1,101 |
| Cover Lounge Chair | Wood Seat        | M-CVRL-W    | 1,206          |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRL-U    |                | 1,465             | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,731 | 1,626 | 1,836 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Cover Armchair

Cover Armchair Oak / Steelcut Trio 226

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose wood frame finish option
- Step 3) Choose upholstery
- Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Variant  
Finish/color  
Upholstery  
Upholstery Color  
Final Pattern No:

Cover Armchair Upholstered Seat  
Oak  
Steelcut Trio  
226  
MCVRAUOAKM139226

MCVRAU  
OAK  
M139  
226

Wood Frame - Finish Options

- BLCK - Black
- DKBE - Dark Beige
- GREN - Green (only Armchair & Side Chair)
- OAK - Oak

Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                         | R                   | T                        | U      | V                            | W                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>SteelCut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601



All Variants

|                                 |                  |             | Contract Price | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                 |                  |             |                | COM               |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |
|                                 | Description      | Pattern No. | Wood Seat      | A                 | B     | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Cover Bar Stool                 | Wood Seat        | M-CVRSTB-W  | 1,003          |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                 | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRSTB-U  |                | 1,150             | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,416 |
| Cover Counter Stool             | Wood Seat        | M-CVRSTC-W  | 1,003          |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                 | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRSTC-U  |                | 1,150             | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,416 |
| Cover Bar Stool w. footrest     | Wood Seat        | M-CVRSTB-WF | 1,045          |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                 | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRSTB-UF |                | 1,206             | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,465 |
| Cover Counter Stool w. footrest | Wood Seat        | M-CVRSTC-WF | 1,045          |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                 | Upholstered Seat | M-CVRSTC-UF |                | 1,206             | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,465 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Cover Counter Stool

Cover Counter Stool Oak / Steelcut Trio 226

Specify:  
Step 1) Choose variant  
Step 2) Choose wood frame finish option  
Step 3) Choose upholstery  
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

|                   |                                      |          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Variant           | Cover Counter Stool Upholstered Seat | MCVRSTCU |
| Finish/color      | Oak                                  | OAK      |
| Upholstery        | Steelcut Trio                        | M139     |
| Upholstery Color  | 226                                  | 226      |
| Final Pattern No: | MCVRSTCUOKM139226                    |          |

Wood Frame - Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
DKBE - Dark Beige  
GREN - Green  
OAK - Oak

Upholstery Options

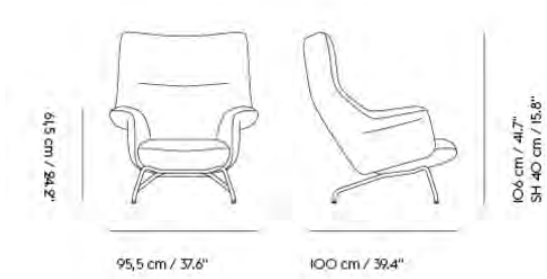
| A                                                    | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                         | R                   | T                        | U      | V                            | W                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)                        | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>SteelCut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather |
| *Notes:<br>Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                          |        |                              |                   |

# DOZE LOUNGE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK TUBE  
BASE



|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 45                             |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 40                             |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLC-BLCK-M16180                | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| MDOZLC-CHRO-M152782               | Balder 782/Chrome                                              | USD 3,775.00   | -         |
| MDOZLC-BLCK-M136COGN              | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 4,615.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLC-CHRO-M4586128              | Re-Wool 128/Chrome                                             | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                        | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR LOW BACK TUBE  
BASE



|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 45                             |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 40                             |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                       |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLCLB-BLCK-M16180       | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MDOZLCLB-GREY-M1266407     | Hearth 7/Grey                                                  | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLCLB-BLCK-M136COGN     | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |



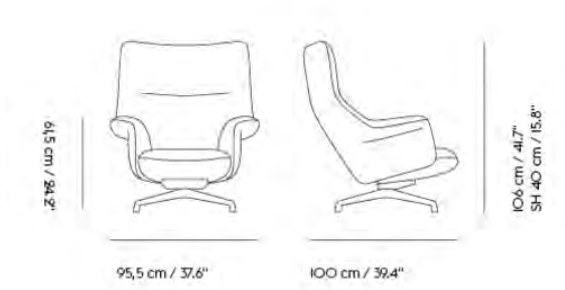


|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 20                             |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 18                             |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZOTT-BLCK-M16180               | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MDOZOTT-CHRO-M152782              | Balder 782/Chrome                                              | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MDOZOTT-BLCK-M136COGN             | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZOTT-CHRO-M4586128             | Re-Wool 128/Chrome                                             | USD 1,150.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                        | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK  
SWIVEL BASE

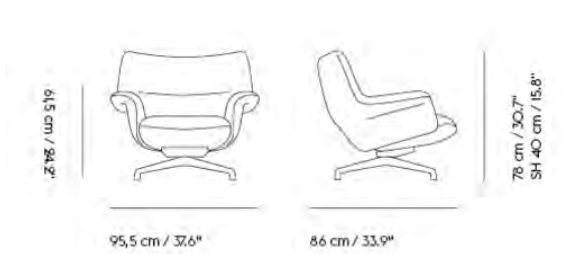
IO6



|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 45                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 40                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                    |

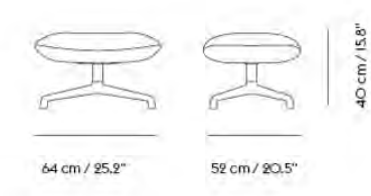
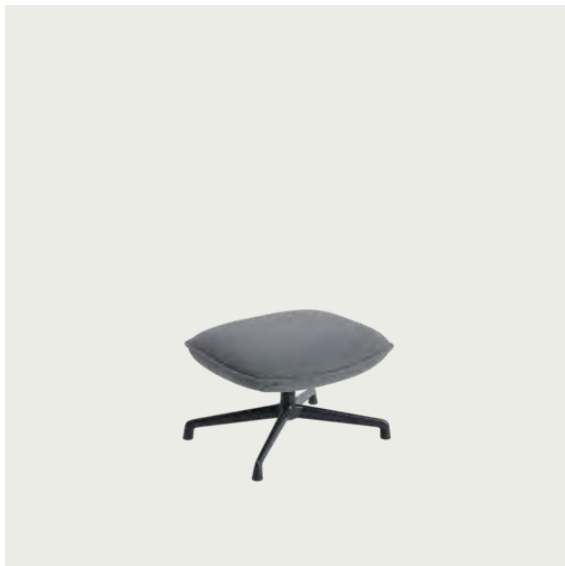
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLC-BLCK-M16180         | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| MDOZLC-BLCK-M136COGN       | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR LOW BACK SWIVEL  
BASE



|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 45                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 40                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                    |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLCLBSWB-BLCK-M16180    | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 2,830.00   | -         |
| MDOZLCLBSWB-GREY-M1266407  | Hearth 7/Grey                                                  | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZLCLBSWB-BLCK-M136COGN  | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 20                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 18                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                    |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MDOZOTTSWB-BLCK-M16180     | Ocean 80/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MDOZOTTSWB-BLCK-M136COGN   | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                         | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

# DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR & OTTOMAN

109



| All Variants                            |              | Contract Price Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pattern No.                             |              | A                                | COM B | CIL C | E     | R     | COL T | U     | V     | W     |
| Doze Lounge Chair High Back Tube Base   | M-DOZLC      | 3,096                            | 3,411 | 3,565 | 3,775 | 4,300 | 4,615 | 4,986 | 5,826 | 5,980 |
| Doze Lounge Chair High Back Swivel Base | M-DOZLCSWB   | 3,411                            | 3,621 | 3,831 | 4,090 | 4,405 | 4,881 | 5,511 | 6,085 | 6,246 |
| Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube Base    | M-DOZLCLB    | 2,571                            | 2,830 | 2,830 | 3,096 | 3,201 | 3,355 | 3,880 | 4,146 | 4,510 |
| Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel Base  | M-DOZLCLBSWB | 2,830                            | 3,096 | 3,201 | 3,355 | 3,516 | 3,621 | 4,146 | 4,405 | 4,510 |
| Doze Ottoman Tube Base                  | M-DOZOTT     | 1,028                            | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,731 | 1,836 | 1,885 |
| Doze Ottoman Swivel Base                | M-DOZOTTSWB  | 1,311                            | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,570 | 1,731 | 1,941 | 2,095 | 2,151 |

| HOW TO CONFIGURE                | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE                                    |                  |        |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Doze Lounge Specify:            | Doze Lounge Chair in Ocean 80 w/anthracite black base |                  |        |
| Step 1) Choose variant          | Variant                                               | Doze Lounge      | MDOZLC |
| Step 2) Choose base color       | Base Color                                            | Anthracite Black | BLCK   |
| Step 3) Choose upholstery       | Upholstery                                            | Ocean            | M161   |
| Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Upholstery Color                                      | 80               | 80     |
|                                 | Final Pattern No:                                     | MDOZLCBLCKM16180 |        |

| Frame - Finish Options                                  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| BLCK - Anthracite Black                                 |  |
| CHRO - Chrome (Only available on Tube Base)             |  |
| ALU - Polished Aluminum (Only available on Swivel Base) |  |
| GREY - Grey                                             |  |

| Upholstery Options A | B                                                                                                                                                               | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                          | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*        | Beck (M6376)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

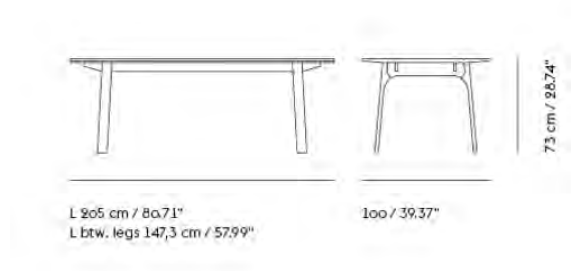
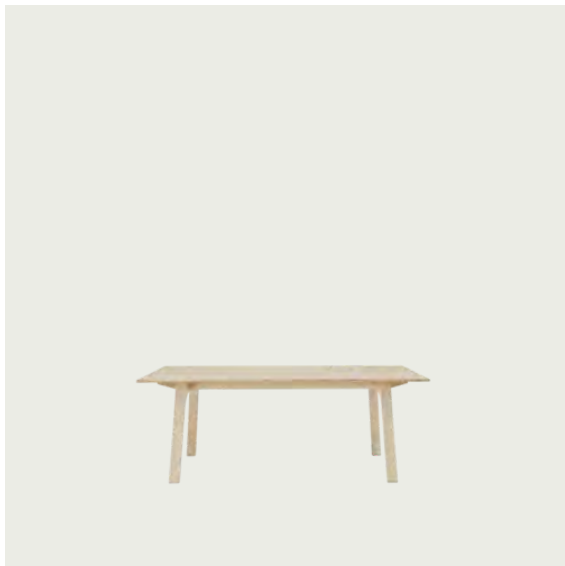
\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE / 205 X 100 CM / 80.75 X 39.5"



|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 73.6                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 62.045              |
| Base color options | Oak, Dark Oiled Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years             |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

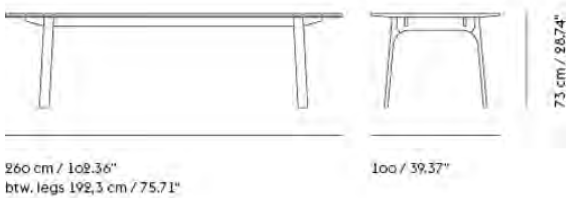
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                    |                |              |   |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| MERNSTEXT8140-DOAK | Dark Oiled Oak | USD 5,350.00 | - |
| MERNSTEXT8140-OAK  | Oiled Oak      | USD 5,350.00 | - |

Extras

|                 |                                              |              |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MERNSTEXTL-DOAK | Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Dark Oiled Oak | USD 1,360.00 | - |
| MERNSTEXTL-OAK  | Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Oiled Oak      | USD 1,360.00 | - |

EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE / 260 X 100 CM / 102.5 X 39.5"



|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 90.4                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 71.845              |
| Base color options | Oak, Dark Oiled Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years             |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                     |                |              |   |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| MERNSTEXT10240-DOAK | Dark Oiled Oak | USD 6,715.00 | - |
| MERNSTEXT10240-OAK  | Oiled Oak      | USD 6,715.00 | - |

Extras

|                 |                                              |              |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MERNSTEXTL-DOAK | Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Dark Oiled Oak | USD 1,360.00 | - |
| MERNSTEXTL-OAK  | Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Oiled Oak      | USD 1,360.00 | - |



# ECHO POUF

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



## All Variants

|                            |              | Contract Price    |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                            |              | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |
|                            |              | COM               |       |       |       |
| Size                       | Pattern No.  | A                 | B     | C     | E     |
| 38 X 52 CM / 15" x 20.5"   | M-ECHOP-1521 | 755               | 954   | 1,013 | 1,024 |
| 42 X 62 CM / 16.5" x 24.4" | M-ECHOP-1725 | 919               | 1,024 | 1,101 | 1,150 |
| 52 X 52 CM / 20.5" x 20.5" | M-ECHOP-2121 | 828               | 992   | 1,024 | 1,045 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

Echo pouf  
Specify:  
Step 1) Choose Size"  
Step 2) Choose textile  
Step 3) Choose textile color

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Echo pouf 15 x 20.5" in Ocean 80

Size 15 x 20.5"  
Textile Ocean  
Textile Color 80  
Final Pattern No: MECHOP1521M16180

MECHOP1521  
M161  
80

## Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                              | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Clay (M2449)*<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Highland (K2010)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) |

## \*Notes:

Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17

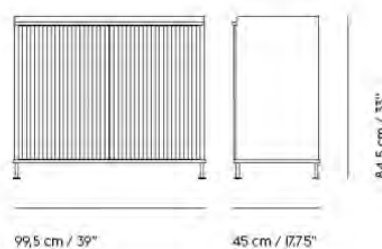
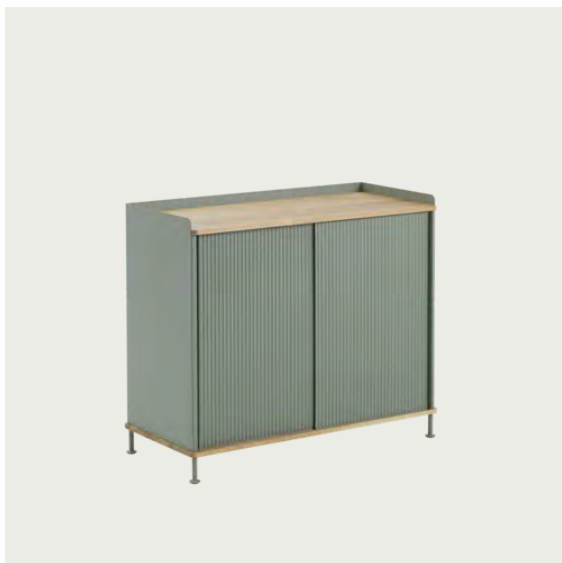
# ENFOLD SIDEBOARD

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

# ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 100 X 45 H: 85 CM / 39 X 17.7 H: 33.2"

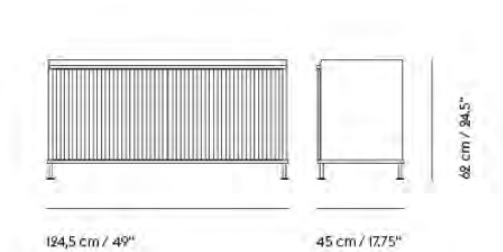
116



|                   |                                                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 54.16                                                                     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 41                                                                        |
| Please note       | This product includes 2 shelves. Up to 4 additional shelves can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                  |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBT-BLOCK-BLCK                | Black/Anthracite Black                                                                                             | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MENFSBT-OAK-DGRN                  | Lacquered Oak/Dusty Green                                                                                          | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MENFSBT-OAK-GREY                  | Lacquered Oak/Grey                                                                                                 | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MENFSBT-OAK-DPRD                  | Oiled Oak/Deep Red                                                                                                 | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBT-OAK-BLCK                  | Lacquered Oak/Anthracite Black                                                                                     | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBTES-BLCK                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Anthracite Black | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBTES-DPRD                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Deep Red         | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBTES-DGRN                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Dusty Green      | USD 257.00     | -         |

ENFOLD SIDEBOARD / 124 X 45 H: 63 CM /  
49 X 17.7 H: 24.6"

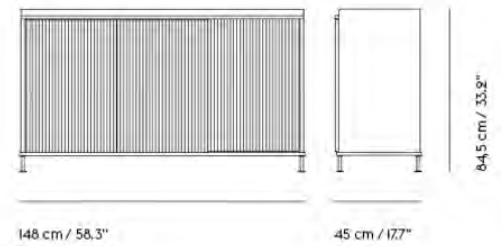


|                   |                                                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42.54                                                                     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 38                                                                        |
| Please note       | This product includes 2 shelves. Up to 4 additional shelves can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                  |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBL-BLCK-BLCK                 | Black/Anthracite Black                                                                                             | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MENFSBL-OAK-GREY                  | Lacquered Oak/Grey                                                                                                 | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MENFSBL-OAK-DPRD                  | Oiled Oak/Deep Red                                                                                                 | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBL-OAK-BLCK                  | Lacquered Oak/Anthracite Black                                                                                     | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBLES-BLCK                    | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Anthracite Black | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBLES-DPRD                    | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Deep Red         | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBLES-GREY                    | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Grey             | USD 257.00     | -         |

# ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 148 X 45 H: 85 CM / 58 X 17.7 H: 33.2"

118

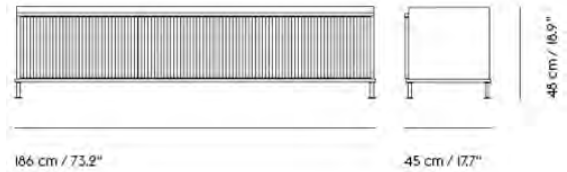
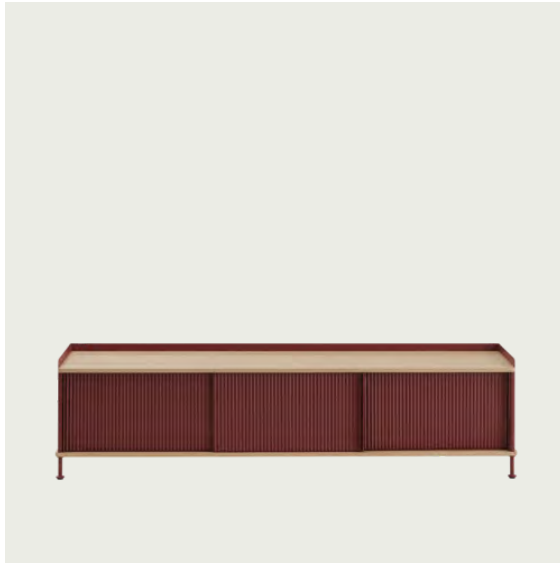


|                   |                                                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 67.55                                                                     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 52.25                                                                     |
| Please note       | This product includes 3 shelves. Up to 6 additional shelves can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                  |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBTW-BLCK-BLCK                | Black/Anthracite Black                                                                                             | USD 3,936.00   | -         |
| MENFSBTW-OAK-DPRD                 | Oiled Oak/Deep Red                                                                                                 | USD 3,936.00   | -         |
| MENFSBTW-OAK-DGRN                 | Oiled Oak/Dusty Green                                                                                              | USD 3,936.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBTW-OAK-BLCK                 | Oiled Oak/Anthracite Black                                                                                         | USD 3,936.00   | -         |
| MENFSBTW-OAK-GREY                 | Oiled Oak/Grey                                                                                                     | USD 3,936.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                                                    |                |           |
| MENFSBTES-BLCK                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Anthracite Black | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBTES-DPRD                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Deep Red         | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MENFSBTES-DGRN                    | Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Dusty Green      | USD 257.00     | -         |

# ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 186 X 45 H: 48 CM / 73 X 17.7 H: 18.9"

119



|                   |                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.74                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 48.44                                                                |
| Please note       | This product includes 3 shelves. No additional shelves can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                             |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

## Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                    |                        |              |   |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|
| MENFSBLL-BLCK-BLCK | Black/Anthracite Black | USD 3,936.00 | - |
| MENFSBLL-OAK-DPRD  | Oiled Oak/Deep Red     | USD 3,936.00 | - |
| MENFSBLL-OAK-DGRN  | Oiled Oak/Dusty Green  | USD 3,936.00 | - |

## Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                   |                            |              |   |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| MENFSBLL-OAK-BLCK | Oiled Oak/Anthracite Black | USD 3,936.00 | - |
| MENFSBLL-OAK-GREY | Oiled Oak/Grey             | USD 3,936.00 | - |

## Extras

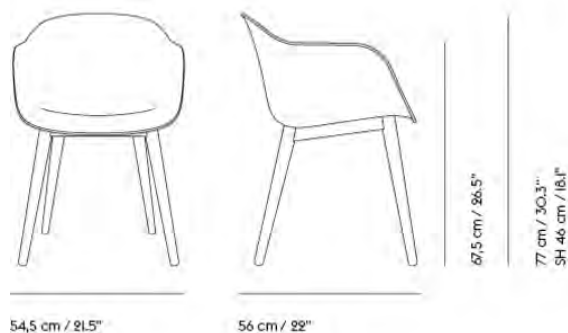
|                |                                                                                                                    |            |   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MENFSBLES-BLCK | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Anthracite Black | USD 257.00 | - |
| MENFSBLES-DPRD | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Deep Red         | USD 257.00 | - |
| MENFSBLES-DGRN | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Dusty Green      | USD 257.00 | - |
| MENFSBLES-GREY | Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Grey             | USD 257.00 | - |

# FIBER CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)





|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7                                                              |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                        |                                           |              |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBAWODF-BLCK-BLCK    | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic) | USD 520.00   | - |
| MFIBAWODF-GREY-GREY    | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)              | USD 520.00   | - |
| MFIBAWODF-OAK-WHIT     | Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)      | USD 520.00   | - |
| MFIBAWODU-OAK-M136COGN | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                 | USD 1,465.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                     |                                                 |            |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MFIBAWODF-STDB-BLCK | Black/Stained Dark Brown (Recycled Plastic) *** | USD 520.00 | - |
| MFIBAWODF-DGRN-DGRN | Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic)      | USD 520.00 | - |
| MFIBAWODF-OAK-OCHR  | Ochre/Oak (Recycled Plastic)                    | USD 520.00 | - |

#### Extras

|            |                                                             |           |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDFWDFB4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDFWDFG4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9                                                    |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7                                                    |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Chrome, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                             |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

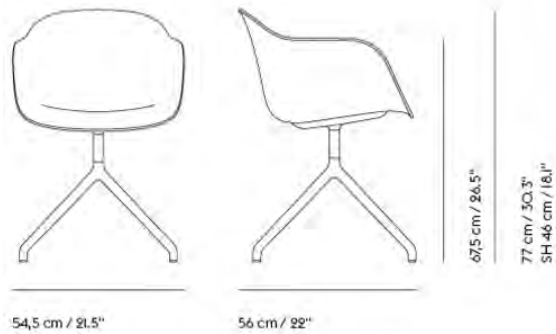
|                         |                                           |              |   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBATUBF-BLCK-BLCK     | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic) | USD 415.00   | - |
| MFIBATUBF-GREY-GREY     | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)              | USD 415.00   | - |
| MFIBATUBF-WHIT-WHIT     | Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)    | USD 415.00   | - |
| MFIBATUBF-BLCK-OCHR     | Ochre/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic) | USD 415.00   | - |
| MFIBATUBU-BLCK-M136BLCK | Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black *** | USD 1,416.00 | - |
| MFIBATUBU-BLCK-M136COGN | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black    | USD 1,416.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                     |                                            |            |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MFIBATUBF-DGRN-DGRN | Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic) | USD 415.00 | - |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---|

#### Extras

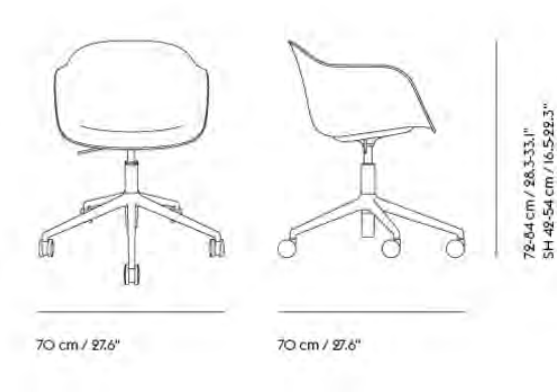
|              |                                                                                |           |   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDOFVTBPB1 | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00  | - |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4 | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT      | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |                                                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.9                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7                                                                |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, White, Grey, Dusty Green or Polished Aluminum. |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                         |

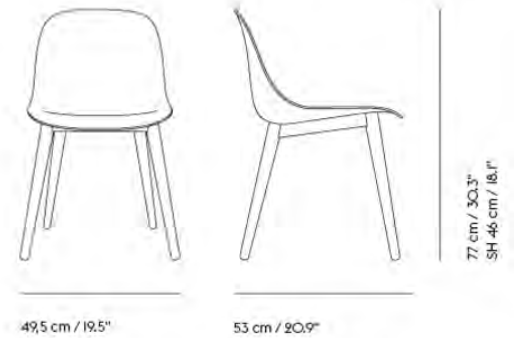
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBASWBU-BLCK-M136BLCK    | Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black                            | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| MFIBASWBU-BLCK-M136COGN    | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                           | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                  |                |           |
| MGLDFVSWFB4                | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                              | USD 27.00      | -         |

FIBER ARMCHAIR / SWIVEL BASE W.  
CASTORS & GAS LIFT



|                    |                                                                                            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 12.6                                                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7                                                                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey and Polished Aluminum with Black castors. White with white castors. |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MFIBASWGU-ALUM-M156183     | Remix 183/Polished Aluminum         | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.4                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.4                                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                        |                                           |              |   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBSWODF-BLCK-BLCK    | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic) | USD 488.00   | - |
| MFIBSWODF-GREY-GREY    | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)              | USD 488.00   | - |
| MFIBSWODF-OAK-WHIT     | Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)      | USD 488.00   | - |
| MFIBSWODU-OAK-M136COGN | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                 | USD 1,311.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                     |                                            |            |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MFIBSWODF-DGRN-DGRN | Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic) | USD 488.00 | - |
| MFIBSWODF-OAK-OCHR  | Ochre/Oak (Recycled Plastic)               | USD 488.00 | - |

#### Extras

|            |                                                             |           |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDFWDFB4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDFWDFG4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9                                                    |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7                                                    |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Chrome, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 Years                                             |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                         |                                            |              |   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBSTUBF-BLCK-BLCK     | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)  | USD 335.00   | - |
| MFIBSTUBF-GREY-GREY     | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)               | USD 335.00   | - |
| MFIBSTUBF-WHIT-WHIT     | Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)     | USD 335.00   | - |
| MFIBSTUBF-BLCK-OCHR     | Ochre/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)  | USD 335.00   | - |
| MFIBSTUBU-BLCK-M136COGN | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black *** | USD 1,206.00 | - |

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                     |                                            |            |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MFIBSTUBF-DGRN-DGRN | Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic) | USD 335.00 | - |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---|

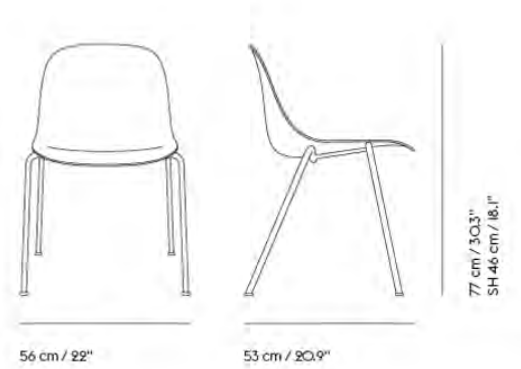
#### Extras

|              |                                                                                |           |   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDOFVTBPB1 | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00  | - |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4 | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT      | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |                                                                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.9                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7.2                                                             |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Polished Aluminum or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                        |

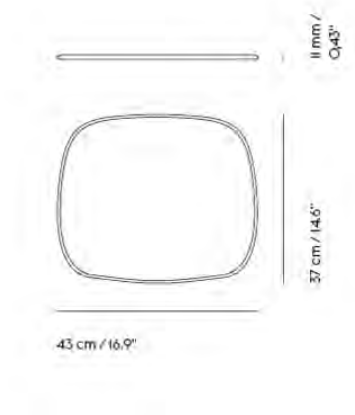
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBSSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN    | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                           | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                  |                |           |
| MGLDFVSWFB4                | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                              | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                                                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 10.3                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7.4                                                             |
| Base color options | Chrome                                                          |
| Stacking           | Up to 15 shell or 10 upholstered chairs can be stacked together |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                         |                |           |
| MFIBSAFGF-CHRO-GREY        | Grey/Chrome (Recycled Plastic)          | USD 440.00     | -         |
| MFIBSAFGF-CHRO-WHIT        | Natural White/Chrome (Recycled Plastic) | USD 440.00     | -         |

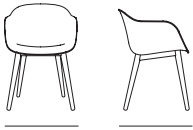




|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.35    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.25    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

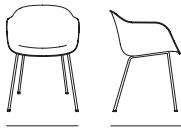
| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MFIBASPAD-M156133          | Remix I33          | USD 93.00      | -         |
| MFIBASPAD-M141BLCK         | Easy Leather Black | USD 110.00     | -         |

# FIBER ARMCHAIR WOOD, TUBE & SLED BASE

FIBER ARMCHAIR  
WOOD BASE

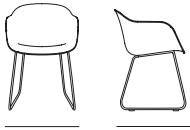
54,5 cm / 21.5"

56 cm / 22"

FIBER ARMCHAIR  
TUBE BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5"

56 cm / 22"

FIBER ARMCHAIR  
SLED BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5"

55 cm / 21.75"

77 cm /  
30.3"  
SH 46 cm /  
18.1"

## All Variants

|                          |                   |             | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          |                   |             |                           | COM |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          | Description       | Pattern No. | Fiber<br>Shell            | A   | B     | C     | E     | G     | H     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Armchair Wood Base | Fiber Shell       | MFIBAWODF   | 520                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          | Upholstered Shell | MFIBAWODU   |                           | 881 | 1,013 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,465 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,570 | 1,885 | 2,046 |
|                          | Front Upholstery  | MFIBAWODFR  |                           | 866 | 992   | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,465 | 1,360 | 1,465 | 1,570 | 1,836 | 1,941 |
| Fiber Armchair Tube Base | Fiber Shell       | MFIBATUBF   | 415                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          | Upholstered Shell | MFIBATUBU   |                           | 776 | 902   | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,101 | 1,416 | 1,255 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,731 | 1,885 |
|                          | Front Upholstery  | MFIBATUBFR  |                           | 755 | 881   | 992   | 1,013 | 1,101 | 1,311 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,731 | 1,885 |
| Fiber Armchair Sled Base | Fiber Shell       | MFIBASLDF   | 415                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                          | Upholstered Shell | MFIBASLDU   |                           | 776 | 902   | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,045 | 1,416 | 1,255 | 1,416 | 1,465 | 1,731 | 1,885 |
|                          | Front Upholstery  | MFIBASLDFR  |                           | 755 | 881   | 992   | 1,013 | 1,101 | 1,311 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,731 | 1,885 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Front Upholstery                                                                                                                                        | Fiber Armchair Wood Base Steelcut Trio 226                                   |                                                                                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery<br>Step 5) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No: | Fiber Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered<br>Oak<br>Steelcut Trio<br>226<br>MFIBAWODUOAKM139226 | MFIBAWODU<br>OAK<br>M139<br>226 |

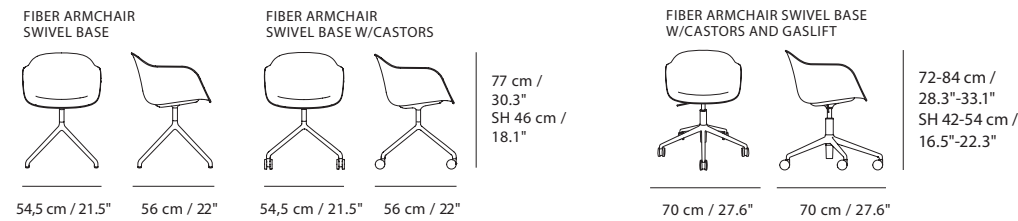
| Base Color Options                                                                                                        | Shell Color Options*                                                                                 | *When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tube and Sled Base:<br>BLCK - Black<br>WHIT - White<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>GREY - Grey<br>Tube base only: CHRO - Chrome | BLCK - Anthracite Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>OCHR - Ochre<br>WHIT - Natural White | Base and Shell can be combined as follows<br><br>Sled and Tube Base<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell<br>CHRO/(all colors) - Chrome/(Choose any of the shell colors) |
| Wood base:<br>OAK - Oak                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      | Wood base:<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell<br>STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)                                                    |
| STDB - Stained Dark Brown<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green                                            |                                                                                                      | All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                                             | V                            | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Beck (M6376)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137)<br>Volo Leather (VO) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 &amp; 601

# FIBER ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS & CASTORS & GASLIFT



Warranty Period 10 years. 5 years for Swivel base w/return

## All Variants

|                                                     |                   |             | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                     |                   |             |                           |       | COM   |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |
| All Variants                                        | Description       | Pattern No. | Fiber<br>Shell            | A     | B     | C     | E     | G     | H     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Armchair Swivel Base                          | Fiber Shell       | MFIBASWBF   | 576                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | Upholstered Shell | MFIBASWBU   |                           | 933   | 1,101 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,570 | 1,465 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,941 | 2,095 |
|                                                     | Front Upholstery  | MFIBASWFR   |                           | 919   | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,570 | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,885 | 2,046 |
| Fiber Armchair Swivel Base<br>w. Return             | Fiber Shell       | MFIBASWRF   | 650                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | Upholstered Shell | MFIBASWRU   |                           | 1,013 | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,626 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 2,046 | 2,151 |
|                                                     | Front Upholstery  | MFIBASWFR   |                           | 992   | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,626 | 1,465 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 2,046 | 2,151 |
| Fiber Armchair Swivel Base<br>w. Castors            | Fiber Shell       | MFIBASWCF   | 650                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | Upholstered Shell | MFIBASWCU   |                           | 1,013 | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,626 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 2,046 | 2,151 |
|                                                     | Front Upholstery  | MFIBASWCFR  |                           | 992   | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,626 | 1,465 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,941 | 2,151 |
| Fiber Armchair Swivel Base<br>w. Castors & Gas Lift | Fiber Shell       | MFIBASWGF   | 734                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                     | Upholstered Shell | MFIBASWGU   |                           | 1,101 | 1,255 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,416 | 1,675 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,836 | 2,095 | 2,305 |
|                                                     | Front Upholstery  | MFIBASWGR   |                           | 1,101 | 1,206 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,675 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,731 | 2,095 | 2,256 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Front Upholstery                                                                                                                                        | Fiber Armchair Swivel Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green |                                                                                            |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery<br>Step 5) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No:     | Castors and gaslift - Upholstered<br>Dusty Green<br>Aegean<br>Egret<br>MFIBAWODUOAKM139226 | M-FIBS-SWG-U<br>DGRN<br>K2074<br>1 |

| Base Color Options                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Shell Color Options*                                                                      | *When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Swivel Base and Swivel Base w. Return<br>BLCK - Anthracite Black<br>WHIT - White<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>GREY - Grey<br>ALUM - Polished Aluminum                                                                              | BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>OCHR - Ochre<br>WHIT - Natural White | Base and Shell can be combined as follows<br><br>Swivel Base, Swivel Base w. Return and Swivel Base with castors<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green               |
| Swivel base with castors and Swivel base w castors & Gaslift<br>BLCK - Anthracite black with black castors<br>GREY - Grey with black castors<br>ALUM - Polished Aluminum with black castors<br>WHIT - White with white castors |                                                                                           | Swivel base w castors & Gaslift<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell<br><br>Polished aluminum combined with any shell color and all other color combinations are available as a special via dealer portal. |

| Upholstery Options                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                        |                     |                       |                          |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                         | W                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather (M12374) | Allure<br>Leather (M12375) |  |  |  |  |

\*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# FIBER SIDE CHAIR WOOD, TUBE & SLED BASE

FIBER SIDE CHAIR  
WOOD BASE

49,5 cm / 19.5"    53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR  
TUBE BASE

51 cm / 20"    53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR  
SLED BASE

47,5 cm / 18.75"    51,5 cm / 20.3"

77 cm /  
30.3"  
SH 46 cm /  
18"

## All Variants

|                            |                   |              | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |     |          |          |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                            | Description       | Pattern No.  | Fiber Shell               | A   | COM<br>B | CIL<br>C | E     | G     | H     | R     | COL<br>T U V W |       |       |       |
| Fiber Side Chair Wood Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-WOD-F | 488                       |     |          |          |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |
|                            | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-WOD-U |                           | 786 | 919      | 1,045    | 1,045 | 1,101 | 1,311 | 1,206 | 1,311          | 1,416 | 1,675 | 1,836 |
| Fiber Side Chair Tube Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-TUB-F | 383                       |     |          |          |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |
|                            | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-TUB-U |                           | 681 | 807      | 919      | 933   | 954   | 1,206 | 1,101 | 1,206          | 1,255 | 1,570 | 1675  |
| Fiber Side Chair Sled Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-SLD-F | 383                       |     |          |          |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |
|                            | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-SLD-U |                           | 681 | 807      | 919      | 933   | 954   | 1,206 | 1,101 | 1,206          | 1,255 | 1,570 | 1,675 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

### ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Fiber Side Chair Wood Base Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green                                         |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No:                   |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     | Fiber Side Chair Wood Base - upholstered<br>Oak<br>Steelcut Trio<br>226<br>MFIBSWODUOAKM139226 |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     | M-FIBS-SWG-U<br>OAK<br>M139<br>2261                                                            |

### Base Color Options

Tube and Sled Base:  
BLCK - Black  
WHIT - White  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
GREY - Grey  
Tube base only: CHRO - Chrome

Wood base:  
OAK - Oak

STDB - Stained Dark Brown  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green

### Shell Color Options\*

BLCK - Anthracite Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
OCHR - Ochre  
WHIT - Natural White

### \*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Base and Shell can be combined as follows

Sled and Tube Base  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell  
DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green  
BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell  
CHRO/(all colors) - Chrome/(Choose any of the shell colors)

Wood base:  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell  
DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green  
OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell  
STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)  
All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.

## Upholstery Options

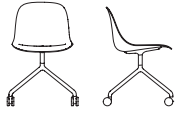
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# FIBER SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS & CASTORS & GASLIFT

FIBER SIDE CHAIR  
SWIVEL BASE

47,5 cm / 18.75" 53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR  
SWIVEL BASE W/CASTORS

47,5 cm / 18.75" 53 cm / 21"

77 cm /  
30.3"  
SH 46 cm /  
18.1"FIBER SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE  
W/CASTORS AND GASLIFT

70 cm / 27.6" 70 cm / 27.6"

72-84 cm /  
28.3"-33.1"  
SH 42-54 cm /  
16.5"-22.3"

Warranty Period

10 years. 5 years for Swivel base w/return

## All Variants

| All Variants                                       |                   |              |             | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                    |                   |              |             | COM                       |       | CIL   |       |       |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |
|                                                    | Description       | Pattern No.  | Fiber Shell | A                         | B     | C     | E     | G     | H     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base                       | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-SWB-F | 541         |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                    | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-SWB-U |             | 849                       | 971   | 1,101 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,360 | 1,206 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,731 | 1,836 |
| Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Return             | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-SWR-F | 614         |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                    | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-SWR-U |             | 919                       | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,416 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,836 | 1,885 |
| Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Castors            | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-SWC-F | 614         |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                    | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-SWC-U |             | 919                       | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,416 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,836 | 1,885 |
| Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-SWG-F | 702         |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                    | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-SWG-U |             | 1,013                     | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,570 | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,885 | 2,046 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

### ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

|                                                                        |                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                            | Upholstered Shell                                   | Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green |                                                                                            |                               |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 3) Choose fiber shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No:       | Castors and gaslift upholstered<br>Dusty Green<br>Aegean<br>Egret 1<br>MFIBSSWGUDGRNK20741 | M-FIBS-SWG-U<br>DGRN<br>K2074 |

## Base Color Options

## Shell Color Options\*

\*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Swivel Base and Swivel Base w. Return  
BLCK - Anthracite Black  
WHIT - White  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
GREY - Grey  
ALUM - Polished Aluminum

BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
OCHR - Ochre  
WHIT - Natural White

Base and Shell can be combined as follows

Swivel Base, Swivel Base w. Return and Swivel Base with castors  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell  
DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green

Swivel base with castors and Swivel base w castors & Gaslift  
BLCK - Anthracite black with black castors  
GREY - Grey with black castors  
ALUM - Polished Aluminum with black castors  
WHIT - White with white castors

Swivel base w castors & Gaslift  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell

Polished aluminum combined with any shell color and all other color combinations are available as a special via dealer portal.

## Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 &amp; 601

FIBER SIDE  
CHAIR A-BASE



FIBER ARMCHAIR  
SLED BASE



56 cm / 22"



53 cm / 21"

77 cm /  
30.3"  
SH 46 cm /  
18"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR A-BASE  
W/LINKING DEVICE



Stacking Up to 15 shell or 10 upholstered chairs can be stacked together  
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

|                                                         |                   |              |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
|                                                         | Description       | Pattern No.  | Fiber Shell | A                 | COM B | CIL C | E   | G   |
| Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Glides                       | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-AGD-F | 440         |                   |       |       |     |     |
|                                                         | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-AGD-U |             | 681               | 807   | 919   | 933 | 954 |
| Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Felt Glides                  | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-AFG-F | 440         |                   |       |       |     |     |
|                                                         | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-AFG-U |             | 702               | 828   | 933   | 954 | 971 |
| Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Linking Device               | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-ALD-F | 440         |                   |       |       |     |     |
|                                                         | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-ALD-U |             | 702               | 828   | 933   | 954 | 971 |
| Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Linking Device & Felt Glides | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBS-ALF-F | 457         |                   |       |       |     |     |
|                                                         | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBS-ALF-U |             | 681               | 849   | 954   | 971 | 992 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Upholstered Shell

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                      | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Fiber Side Chair A-Base w/felt glides in Knoll Hopsack Olive            |                                                                            |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base Color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No: | M-FIBS-AFG-U-CHRO<br>K1206<br>Knoll Hopsack<br>Olive<br>MFIBSAFGUCHROK1206 |

Base Color Options

Shell Finish Options

|                          |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A-base:<br>CHRO - Chrome | BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>OCHR - Ochre<br>WHIT - Natural White |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Upholstery Options

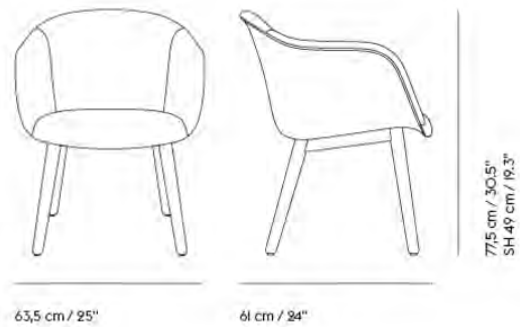
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# FIBER SOFT SERIES

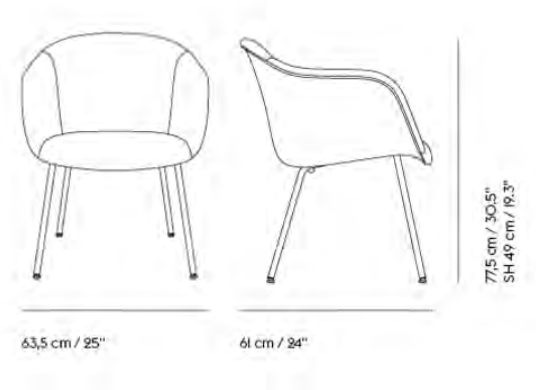
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



|                            |                                                             |                |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Shipper Colli              | I                                                           |                |           |
| Gross Weight (kg)          | 15.632                                                      |                |           |
| Net Weight (kg)            | 12.132                                                      |                |           |
| Base color options         | Oak, Stained Dark Brown, Anthracite Black or Grey           |                |           |
| Warranty period            | 10 years                                                    |                |           |
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSOFAWODU-OAK-M10767240 | Ecriture 240/Oak                                            | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |





|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 15.117                   |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 19.5                     |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years                 |

| Pattern No.                 | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse  |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBSOFATUBU-GREY-M10767240 | Ecriture 240/Grey                                                              | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| Extras                      |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                     | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 17.305                   |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 13.805                   |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years                 |

| Pattern No.                 | Color                                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse  |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBSOFASWBU-GREY-M10767240 | Ecriture 240/Grey                                                | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| Extras                      |                                                                  |                |           |
| MGLDFVSWFB4                 | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                     | Leather care set for Refine Leather                              | USD 27.00      | -         |



| Swivel Base & w. Return |          | Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt |          | Swivel Base w. Castors |          | Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt |          | Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors, and Tilt |          |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli 1         | 1        | Shipper Colli 1              | 1        | Shipper Colli 1        | 1        | Shipper Colli 1               | 1        | Shipper Colli 1                            | 1        |
| Gross Weight (Kg)       | 19.5     | Gross Weight (Kg)            | 19.5     | Gross Weight (Kg)      | 19.5     | Gross Weight (Kg)             | 19.5     | Gross Weight (Kg)                          | 19.5     |
| Warranty period         | 10 years | Warranty period              | 10 years | Warranty period        | 10 years | Warranty period               | 10 years | Warranty period                            | 10 years |

All Variants

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN & TILT



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT AND GASLIFT



73.85 cm / 28.9-33.5" SH 45-57cm / 17.6-22.22"

All Variants

|                                                                 |                   |               |       | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                 |                   |               |       | COM               | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |
| All Variants                                                    | Description       | Pattern No.   | A     | B                 | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base                                 | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWBU  | 1,311 | 1,465             | 1,626 | 1,626 | 1,941 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,410 | 2,571 |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Return                       | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWRU  | 1,360 | 1,521             | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,990 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,515 | 2,620 |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt                | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWTU  | 1,416 | 1,570             | 1,626 | 1,731 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,256 | 2,571 | 2,676 |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors                      | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWCU  | 1,311 | 1,465             | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,941 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,515 | 2,620 |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt               | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWCTU | 1,416 | 1,626             | 1,731 | 1,731 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,256 | 2,571 | 2,676 |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift, and Tilt | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFASWGTU | 1,465 | 1,675             | 1,731 | 1,836 | 2,095 | 2,256 | 2,305 | 2,620 | 2,781 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

|                                 |                                                                                     |                                        |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Upholstered Shell               | Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base with Castors, Gas Lift, and Tilt in Twill Weave 230 |                                        |
| Step 1) Choose variant          |                                                                                     | Casters, Gaslift, & Tilt - upholstered |
| Step 2) Choose base color       | Variant                                                                             | Anthracite Black                       |
| Step 3) Choose upholstery       | Base color                                                                          | Twill Weave                            |
| Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Upholstery                                                                          | 230                                    |
|                                 | Upholstery color                                                                    | MFIBSOFASWGTUBLCKM142230               |
|                                 | Final Pattern No:                                                                   |                                        |

Base Color Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black

GREY - Grey

| Upholstery Options |                           |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| A                  | B                         | C                 | E                     | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                                         | W                       |
| Ocean (M161)*      | Beck (M6376)              | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)         | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374)                    | Allure Leather (M12375) |
| Remix (M156)       | Cameo (K1443)             |                   | Aegean (K2074)        |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
| Wooly (M159)       | Canvas (M153)             |                   | Balder (M152)         |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Clara (M154)              |                   | Divina (M150)         |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Fiord (M155)              |                   | Divina MD (M147)      |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Grain (M12659)            |                   | Divina Melange (M135) |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Knoll Hopsack (K1206)     |                   | Ecriture (M10767)     |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Manner (M12665)           |                   | Hearth (M12664)       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Prairie (K1925)           |                   | Twill Weave (M142)    |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Re-Wool (M4586)           |                   | Vidar (M158)          |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Sabi (M8404)              |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Steelcut (M149)           |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Steelcut Quartet (M13042) |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Steelcut Trio (M139)      |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    | Vibe II (K2154)           |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       |                                           |                         |
|                    |                           |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       | *Notes:                                   |                         |
|                    |                           |                   |                       |                     |                       |                       | Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |                         |

FIBER SOFT ARMCHAIR WOOD & TUBE BASE



FIBER SOFT -  
TUBE BASE



Tube Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9  
Net Weight (kg): 19.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER SOFT -  
WOOD BASE



Wood Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9  
Net Weight (kg): 19.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

|                               |                   |              |       |       | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                               |                   |              |       |       |                           | COM   | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |  |
| All Variants                  | Description       | Pattern No.  | A     | B     | C                         | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |  |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFAWODU | 1,311 | 1,465 | 1,570                     | 1,626 | 1,941 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,466 | 2,466 |  |
| Fiber Soft Armchair Tube Base | Upholstered Shell | MFIBSOFATUBU | 1,206 | 1,360 | 1,465                     | 1,465 | 1,885 | 1,941 | 1,990 | 2,410 | 2,410 |  |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose base color
- Step 3) Choose upholstery
- Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80

Variant  
Base color  
Upholstery  
Upholstery color  
Final Pattern No:

Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered Oak  
Ocean  
80  
MFIBSOFAWODU-OAK-M16180

OAK  
M161  
80

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

Tube Base:  
BLCK - Black  
  
GREY - Grey

Wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
STDB - Stained Dark  
Brown  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

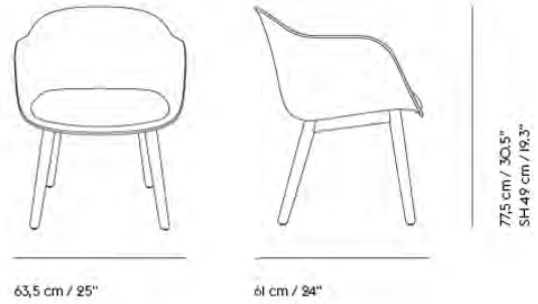
# FIBER CONFERENCE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator

# FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR WOOD BASE

143



|                    |                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 15.63                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 12.132                                             |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Grey, Oak and Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                           |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBCWODU-GREY-M156133            | Remix 133/Grey                                              | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MFIBCWODU-OAK-M136COGN            | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                   | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |

FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR SWIVEL  
BASE

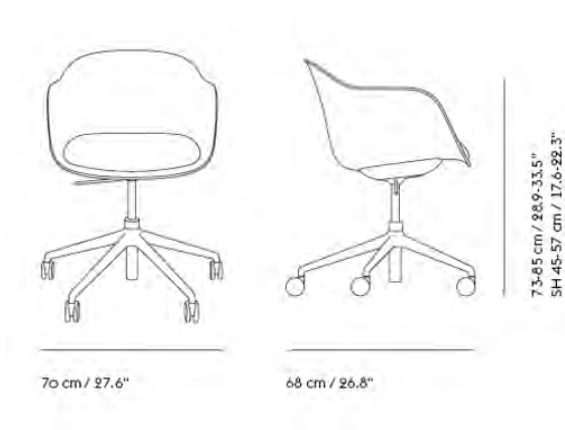


|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 17.31                    |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 13.805                   |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years                 |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBCSWBU-GREY-M156133     | Remix I33/Grey                                                   | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MFIBCSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN    | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                           | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                  |                |           |
| MGLDFVSWFB4                | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                              | USD 27.00      | -         |



FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR SWIVEL  
BASE W. GAS LIFT, CASTORS AND TILT



|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 18.78                    |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 15.28                    |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years                 |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MFIBCSWGTU-GREY-M156133    | Remix I33/Grey                         | USD 1,521.00   | -         |
| MFIBCSWGTU-BLCK-M136COGN   | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather    | USD 27.00      | -         |



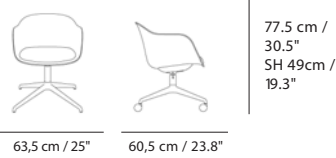
| Swivel Base & w. Return |          |  | Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt |          |  | Swivel Base w. Castors |          |  | Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt |          |  | Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors, and Tilt |          |  |
|-------------------------|----------|--|------------------------------|----------|--|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Shipper Colli 1         | 1        |  | Shipper Colli 1              | 1        |  | Shipper Colli 1        | 1        |  | Shipper Colli 1               | 1        |  | Shipper Colli 1                            | 1        |  |
| Gross Weight (Kg)       | 19.5     |  | Gross Weight (Kg)            | 19.5     |  | Gross Weight (Kg)      | 19.5     |  | Gross Weight (Kg)             | 19.5     |  | Gross Weight (Kg)                          | 19.5     |  |
| Warranty period         | 10 years |  | Warranty period              | 10 years |  | Warranty period        | 10 years |  | Warranty period               | 10 years |  | Warranty period                            | 10 years |  |

All Variants

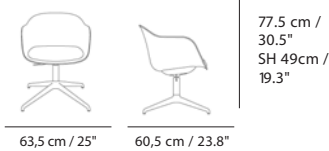
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE



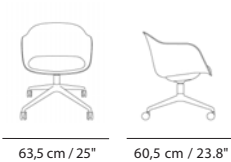
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN



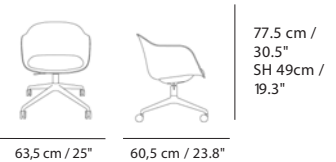
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN & TILT



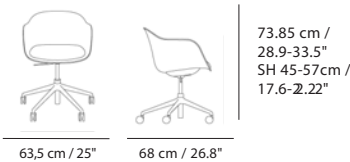
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS



FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT



FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT AND GASLIFT



All Variants

|                                                                       |                   |             |       |       | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                       |                   |             |       |       | COM               | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |
| All Variants                                                          | Description       | Pattern No. | A     | B     | C                 | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base                                 | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWBU   | 1,311 | 1,465 | 1,626             | 1,626 | 1,941 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,410 | 2,571 |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Return                       | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWRU   | 1,360 | 1,521 | 1,626             | 1,675 | 1,990 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,515 | 2,620 |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt                | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWTU   | 1,465 | 1,626 | 1,570             | 1,780 | 2,095 | 2,200 | 2,256 | 2,571 | 2,781 |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors                      | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWCU   | 1,360 | 1,521 | 1,626             | 1,675 | 1,990 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,515 | 2,620 |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt               | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWCTU  | 1,465 | 1,626 | 1,731             | 1,780 | 2,095 | 2,200 | 2,256 | 2,571 | 2,781 |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift, and Tilt | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCSWGTU  | 1,521 | 1,675 | 1,731             | 1,836 | 2,151 | 2,256 | 2,305 | 2,620 | 2,781 |

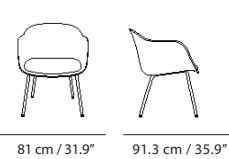
| HOW TO CONFIGURE                | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell                                                     |                                        |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Upholstered Shell               | Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base with Castors, Gas Lift, and Tilt in Twill Weave 230 |                                        |
| Step 1) Choose variant          | Variant                                                                                   | Castors, Gaslift, & Tilt - upholstered |
| Step 2) Choose base color       | Base color                                                                                | Anthracite Black                       |
| Step 3) Choose upholstery       | Upholstery                                                                                | Twill Weave                            |
| Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Upholstery color                                                                          | 230                                    |
|                                 | Final Pattern No:                                                                         | MFIBCSWGTUBLCKM142230                  |

| Base Color Options      |
|-------------------------|
| BLCK - Anthracite Black |
| GREY - Grey             |

| Upholstery Options                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                       |                       |                                                      |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                                                    | W                       |
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374)                               | Allure Leather (M12375) |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                       |                       | *Notes:<br>Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |                         |

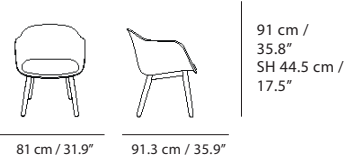


FIBER CONFERENCE -  
TUBE BASE



Tube Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9  
Net Weight (kg): 19.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER CONFERENCE -  
WOOD BASE



Wood Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9  
Net Weight (kg): 19.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

|                                     |                   |             |       |       | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
|                                     |                   |             |       |       | COM                       | CIL   |       |       |       |       |       |   |
| All Variants                        | Description       | Pattern No. | A     | B     | C                         | E     | R     | T     | COL   | U     | V     | W |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCWODU   | 1,311 | 1,465 | 1,570                     | 1,626 | 1,941 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,410 | 2,571 |   |
| Fiber Conference Armchair Tube Base | Upholstered Shell | MFIBCTUBU   | 1,206 | 1,360 | 1,465                     | 1,465 | 1,885 | 1,941 | 1,990 | 2,361 | 2,515 |   |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose base color
- Step 3) Choose upholstery
- Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80

|                   |                                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Variant           | Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered |
| Base color        | Oak                                               |
| Upholstery        | Ocean                                             |
| Upholstery color  | 80                                                |
| Final Pattern No: | MFIBCWODU-OAK-M16180                              |

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Tube Base:   | Wood base:          |
| BLCK - Black | OAK - Oak           |
|              | STDB - Stained Dark |
|              | Brown               |
| GREY - Grey  | BLCK - Black        |
|              | GREY - Grey         |

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                                            | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# FIBER BAR & COUNTER SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

# FIBER COUNTER STOOL / WOOD BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"

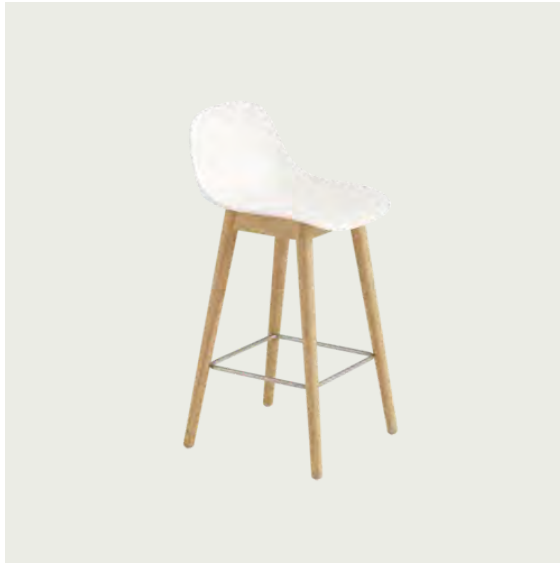
150



|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 6.1                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 4.6                                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSTWODCF-BLCK-BLCK             | Black/Anthracite Black                                      | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODCF-GREY-GREY             | Grey/Grey                                                   | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODCF-OAK-WHIT              | Natural White/Oak                                           | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODCU-OAK-M136COGN          | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                   | USD 1,013.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER COUNTER STOOL / WOOD BASE - WITH BACKREST - 65 CM / 25.6"

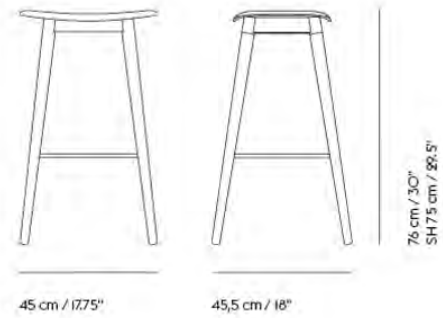


|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.2                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.7                                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSTWODCBF-OAK-WHIT             | Natural White/Oak                                           | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODCBF-BLCK-BLCK            | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                   | USD 656.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODCBU-OAK-M136COGN         | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                   | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSTWODCBF-GREY-GREY            | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)                                | USD 656.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER BAR STOOL / WOOD BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

152



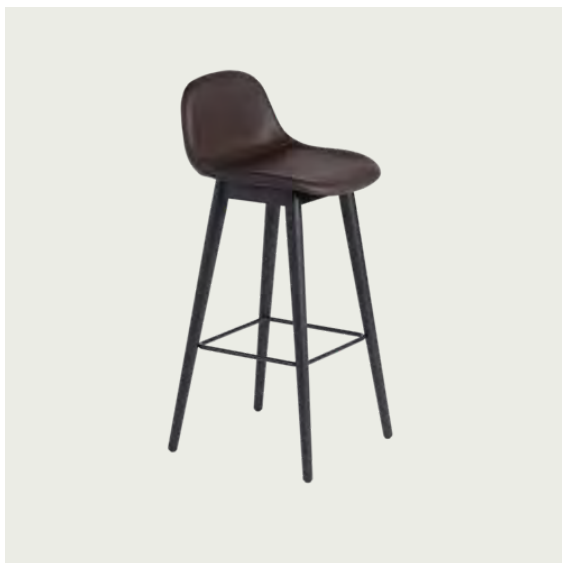
|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.1                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.1                                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSTWODBF-GREY-GREY             | Grey/Grey                                                   | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODBF-BLCK-BLCK             | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                   | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODBF-OAK-WHIT              | Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)                        | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODBU-OAK-M136COGN          | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                   | USD 1,013.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |



# FIBER BAR STOOL / WOOD BASE - WITH BACKREST - 75 CM / 29.5"

153



|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 9.2                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 7.2                                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MFIBSTWODBBF-BLCK-BLCK            | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                   | USD 656.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODBBF-OAK-WHIT             | Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)                        | USD 656.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTWODBBU-OAK-M136COGN         | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak                                   | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER COUNTER STOOL / TUBE BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"

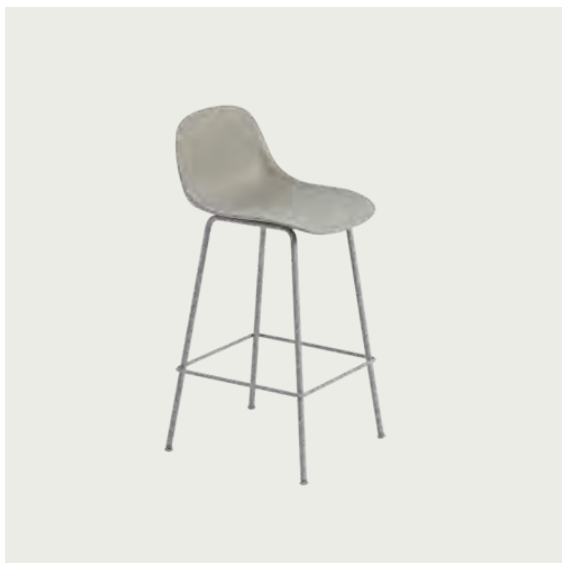
154



|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.1                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.6                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBSTTUBCF-BLCK-BLCK             | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                                      | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBCU-BLCK-M136COGN         | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                                         | USD 803.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER COUNTER STOOL / TUBE BASE - WITH BACKREST - 65 CM / 25.6"

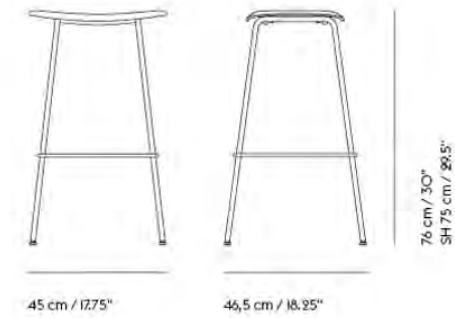


|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.2                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.7                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBSTTUBCBF-BLCK-BLCK            | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                                      | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBCBF-GREY-GREY            | Grey/Grey                                                                      | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBCBF-WHIT-WHIT            | Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)                                         | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBCBU-BLCK-M136COGN        | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                                         | USD 1,013.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER BAR STOOL / TUBE BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

156

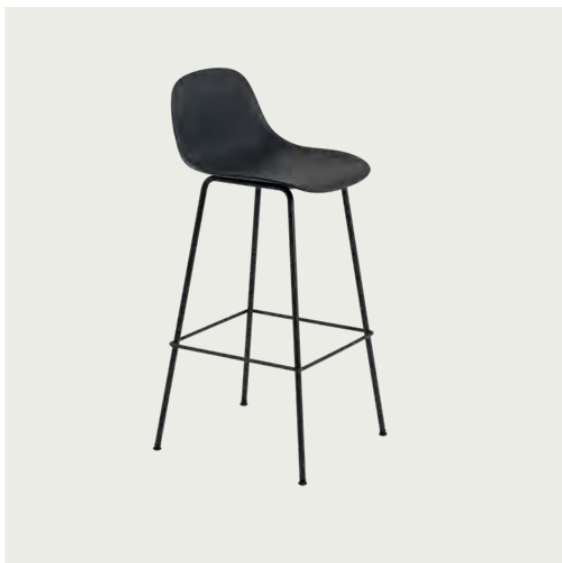


|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 7.1                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 5.1                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBSTTUBBF-BLCK-BLCK             | Black/Anthracite Black                                                         | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBF-GREY-GREY             | Grey/Grey                                                                      | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBF-WHIT-WHIT             | Natural White/White                                                            | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBU-BLCK-M136BLCK         | Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black ***                                      | USD 803.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBU-BLCK-M136COGN         | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                                         | USD 803.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

# FIBER BAR STOOL / TUBE BASE - WITH BACKREST - 75 CM / 29.5"

157



|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 8.2                                          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 6.2                                          |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBSTTUBBBF-BLCK-BLCK            | Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)                                      | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBBF-GREY-GREY            | Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)                                                   | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBBF-WHIT-WHIT            | Natural White/White                                                            | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBBF-BLCK-OCHR            | Ochre/Black (Recycled Plastic)                                                 | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBSTTUBBBU-BLCK-M136COGN        | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                                         | USD 1,013.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

All Variants

|                               |                   |                 | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               |                   |                 |                           |     | COM | CIL | COL |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Description       | Pattern No.     | Fiber Shell               | A   | B   | C   | E   | G     | H     | R   | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Stool Tube Base         | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-TUB-S-F | 289                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-TUB-S-U |                           | 488 | 520 | 562 | 576 | 597   | 629   | 614 | 629   | 719   | 971   | 971   |
| Fiber Counter Stool Tube Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-TUB-C-F | 341                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-TUB-C-U |                           | 597 | 650 | 681 | 702 | 719   | 803   | 719 | 803   | 828   | 1,101 | 1,101 |
| Fiber Bar Stool Tube Base     | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-TUB-B-F | 341                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-TUB-B-U |                           | 597 | 650 | 681 | 702 | 719   | 803   | 719 | 803   | 828   | 1,101 | 1,101 |
| Fiber Stool Wood Base         | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-WOD-S-F | 436                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-WOD-S-U |                           | 719 | 755 | 807 | 828 | 866   | 933   | 919 | 933   | 971   | 1,255 | 1,255 |
| Fiber Counter Stool Wood Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-WOD-C-F | 576                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-WOD-C-U |                           | 881 | 933 | 971 | 992 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 996 | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,311 | 1,311 |
| Fiber Bar Stool Wood Base     | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-WOD-B-F | 576                       |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-WOD-B-U |                           | 881 | 933 | 971 | 992 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 996 | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,311 | 1,311 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Upholstered Shell

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                           |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Fiber Bar Stool with Tube Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green |                                                                                           |                                    |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No:         | Fiber Bar Stool, Wood Base<br>Stained Dark Brown<br>Hero<br>751<br>MFIBSTWODBUSTDBM164751 | MFIBSTWODBU<br>STDB<br>M164<br>751 |

Base Color Options

Shell Color Options\*

\*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tube Base<br>BLCK - Black<br>WHIT - White<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>GREY - Grey<br><br>Wood base<br>OAK - Oak<br>STDB - Stained Dark Brown<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green | BLCK - Anthracite Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>OCHR - Ochre<br>WHIT - Natural White | Base and Shell can be combined as follows<br><br>Tube Base<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell<br><br>Wood base<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell<br>STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)<br><br>All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                                                    | V                      | W                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137)                                | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                        |                     |                       | *Notes:<br>Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |                        |                         |

FIBER  
STOOL W.  
BACKREST

All Variants

|                                                   |                   |                  | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                   |                   |                  |                           | COM |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                   | Description       | Pattern No.      | Fiber<br>Shell            | A   | B     | C     | E     | G     | H     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Counter Stool<br>Tube Base w. Backrest      | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-TUB-CB-F | 383                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                   | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-TUB-CB-U |                           | 681 | 755   | 807   | 828   | 866   | 1,013 | 933   | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,311 | 1,311 |
| Fiber Bar Stool Tube<br>Base w. Backrest          | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-TUB-BB-F | 383                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                   | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-TUB-BB-U |                           | 681 | 755   | 807   | 828   | 866   | 1,013 | 933   | 1,013 | 1,024 | 1,311 | 1,311 |
| Fiber Counter Stool<br>Wood Base w. Back-<br>rest | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-WOD-CB-F | 576                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                   | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-WOD-CB-U |                           | 971 | 1,045 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,570 | 1,570 |
| Fiber Bar Stool Wood<br>Base w. Backrest          | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBST-WOD-BB-F | 576                       |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                   | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBST-WOD-BB-U |                           | 971 | 1,045 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,570 | 1,570 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Upholstered Shell

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                                                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Fiber Bar Stool wood base w/backrest Hero 751                                |                                                                                                     |                                     |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No: | Fiber Bar Stool wood base w/backrest<br>Stained Dark Brown<br>Hero<br>751<br>MFIBSTWODBUSTDBM164751 | MFIBSTWODBBU<br>STDB<br>M164<br>751 |

| Base Color Options                                                                                                                                                                             | Shell Color Options*                                                                                 | *When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tube Base<br>BLCK - Black<br>WHIT - White<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>GREY - Grey<br><br>Wood base<br>OAK - Oak<br>STDB - Stained Dark Brown<br>BLCK - Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green | BLCK - Anthracite Black<br>GREY - Grey<br>DGRN - Dusty Green<br>OCHR - Ochre<br>WHIT - Natural White | Base and Shell can be combined as follows<br>Tube Base<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell<br><br>Wood base<br>BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell<br>GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell<br>OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell<br>DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green<br>OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell<br>STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)<br><br>All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal. |

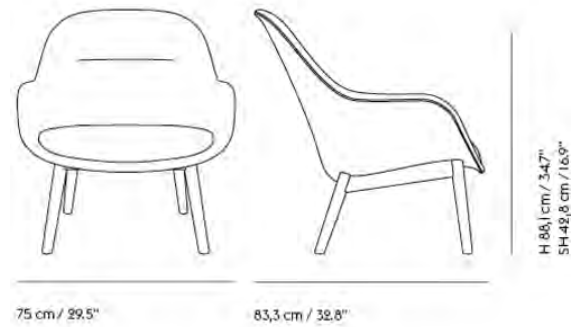
| Upholstery Options                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                        |                     |                       |                          |                              |                               |                                                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                            | W                             |                                                      |  |  |  |
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |                                                      |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                        |                     |                       |                          |                              |                               | *Notes:<br>Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |  |  |  |

# FIBER LOUNGE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

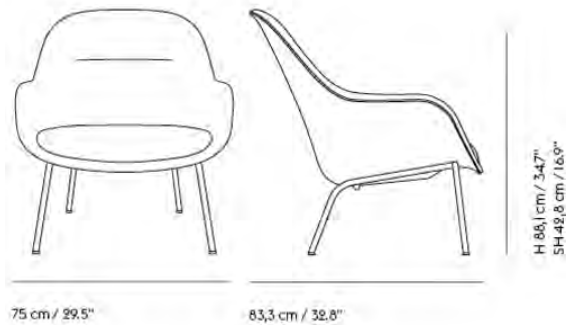
- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)





|                    |                                                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 22                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 17                                                           |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Oak, Grey, Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                          |                |           |
| MFIBLACWODU-OAK-M10767240         | Ecriture 240/Oak                                         | USD 2,830.00   | -         |
| MFIBLACWODU-BLCK-M136COGN         | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                   | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                          |                |           |
| MGLDFWDFB4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDFWDFG4                        | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey  | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                      | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 22                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 17                                  |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                      |                |           |
| MFIBLACTUBU-GREY-M10767240 | Ecriture 240/Grey                                                    | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MFIBLACTUBU-BLCK-M136COGN  | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                               | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                      |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4               | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                  | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                      |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 22                     |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 17                     |
| Base color options | Anthercite Black, Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years               |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBLACSWBU-GREY-M10767240 | Ecriture 240/Grey                                                | USD 2,830.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                                                  |                |           |
| MFIBLACSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN  | Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black                           | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                  |                |           |
| MGLDFVSWFB4                | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                              | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.5                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 8                                                              |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                                       |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

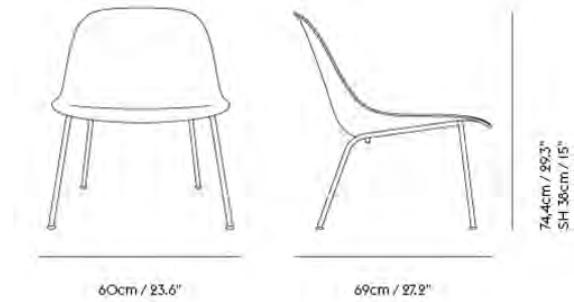
|                       |                       |              |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBLWODU-OAK-M139236 | Steelcut Trio 236/Oak | USD 1,465.00 | - |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|

#### Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

|                        |                |              |   |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| MFIBLWODU-GREY-M156133 | Remix 133/Grey | USD 1,360.00 | - |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|

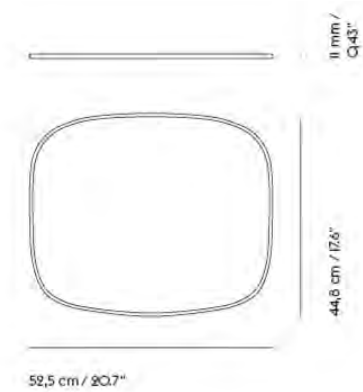
#### Extras

|            |                                                             |           |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDFWDFB4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Black | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDFWDFG4 | Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack)<br>- Grey  | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                         | USD 27.00 | - |



|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.5                                         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 8                                            |
| Base color options | Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBLTUBF-WHIT-WHIT               | Natural White/White                                                            | USD 597.00     | -         |
| MFIBLTUBU-BLCK-M139236            | Steelcut Trio 236/Anthracite Black                                             | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |           |
| MFIBLTUBU-GREY-M156133            | Remix 133/Grey                                                                 | USD 1,150.00   | -         |
| MFIBLTUBU-BLCK-M150154            | Divina 154/Anthracite Black ***                                                | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -         |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                            | USD 27.00      | -         |

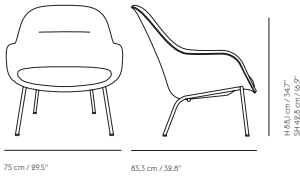


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.45    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.35    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MFIBLGPAD-M156133          | Remix I33          | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MFIBLGPAD-M141BLCK         | Easy Leather Black | USD 121.00     | -         |

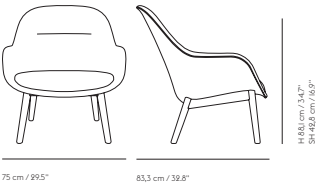


FIBER LOUNGE ARMCHAIR -  
TUBE BASE



Tube Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22  
Net Weight (kg): 17  
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER LOUNGE ARMCHAIR -  
WOOD BASE



Wood Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 22  
Net Weight (kg): 17  
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

|                                   |                   |             |       |       | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                   |                   |             |       |       | COM                       | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |
| All Variants                      | Description       | Pattern No. | A     | B     | C                         | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base   | Upholstered Shell | MFIBLACWODU | 2,046 | 2,305 | 2,410                     | 2,571 | 2,935 | 3,096 | 3,201 | 3,355 | 3,516 |
| Fiber Lounge Armchair Tube        | Upholstered Shell | MFIBLACTUBU | 2,305 | 2,571 | 2,676                     | 2,830 | 3,201 | 3,355 | 3,516 | 3,621 | 3,775 |
| Fiber Lounge Armchari Swivel Base | Upholstered shell | MFIBLACSWBU | 2,305 | 2,571 | 2,676                     | 2,830 | 3,201 | 3,355 | 3,516 | 3,621 | 3,775 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell

- Step 1) Choose variant  
Step 2) Choose base color  
Step 3) Choose upholstery  
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80

Variant  
Base color  
Upholstery  
Upholstery color  
Final Pattern No:

Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered  
Oak  
Ocean  
80  
MFIBLACWODU-OAK-M16180

OAK  
M161  
80

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

Tube Base:  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey

DGRN - Dusty Green

Wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
STDB - Stained Dark Brown  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                          | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Wooly (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601



## All Variants

## Contract Price

|                        |                   |              | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                        |                   |              |                           |       | COM   |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        | Description       | Pattern No.  | Fiber<br>Shell            | A     | B     | C     | E     | G     | H     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Fiber Lounge Tube Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBL-TUB-F | 597                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBL-TUB-U |                           | 1,150 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 1,416 | 1,416 | 1,836 | 1,731 | 1,836 | 1,941 | 2,410 | 2,620 |
| Fiber Lounge Wood Base | Fiber Shell       | M-FIBL-WOD-F | 803                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        | Upholstered Shell | M-FIBL-WOD-U |                           | 1,360 | 1,465 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,626 | 2,095 | 1,941 | 2,095 | 2,305 | 2,830 | 2,935 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Upholstered Shell

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fiber Shell                                                                                         | Upholstered Shell                                                                                                   | Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base Endure Olive / Black base                       |                                                                                                 |                                   |
| Specify:<br>Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color | Step 1) Choose variant<br>Step 2) Choose base color<br>Step 3) Choose upholstery<br>Step 4) Choose upholstery color | Variant<br>Base color<br>Upholstery<br>Upholstery color<br>Final Pattern No: | Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base - Upholstered<br>Black<br>Endure<br>Olive<br>MFIBLWODUBLCKM137OLVE | MFIBLWODU<br>BLCK<br>M137<br>OLVE |

## Base Color Options

## Shell Color Options\*

## \*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Tube Base:  
BLCK - Black  
WHIT - White  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
GREY - Grey

BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green  
OCHR - Ochre  
WHIT - Natural White

Base and Shell can be combined as follows  
Tube Base:  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell  
BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell

Wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
STDB - Stained Dark Brown  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green

Wood base:  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell  
OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell  
STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)

All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.

## Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                            | G                    | H                      | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)<br>Woody (M159) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Knoll Hopsack (K1206)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Prairie (K1925)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Vibe II (K2154) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Stretch Appeal (K2188) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

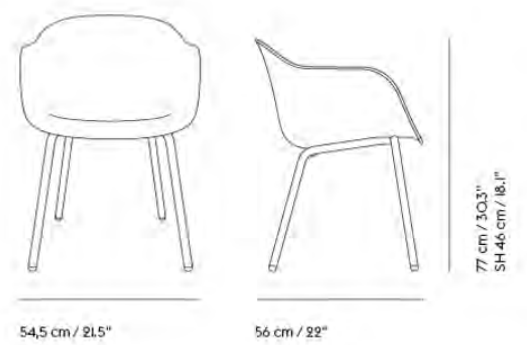
\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601



# FIBER OUTDOOR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.5      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.5      |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MFIBOAWDHTUB-BLCK          | Anthracite Black                       | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOATUB-BLCK             | Anthracite Black - without drain holes | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOAWDHTUB-BRRD          | Brown Red                              | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOATUB-BRRD             | Brown Red - without drain holes        | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOAWDHTUB-DGRN          | Dusty Green                            | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOATUB-DGRN             | Dusty Green - without drain holes      | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSWDHTUB-GREY          | Grey                                   | USD 415.00     | -         |
| MFIBOATUB-GREY             | Grey - without drain holes             | USD 415.00     | -         |



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.5      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.9      |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MFIBOSWDHTUB-BLCK          | Anthracite Black                       | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSTUB-BLCK             | Anthracite Black - without drain holes | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSWDHTUB-BRRD          | Brown Red                              | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSTUB-BRRD             | Brown Red - without drain holes        | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSWDHTUB-DGRN          | Dusty Green                            | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSTUB-DGRN             | Dusty Green - without drain holes      | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSWDHTUB-GREY          | Grey                                   | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MFIBOSTUB-GREY             | Grey - without drain holes             | USD 383.00     | -         |

# FIVE POUF

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



All Variants

|             |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |             | COM               |       | CIL   |       |
|             | Pattern No. | A                 | B     | C     | E     |
| Large       | M-FIVEP-LG  | 1,570             | 1,836 | 2,095 | 2,151 |
| Extra Large | M-FIVEP-XL  | 3,306             | 3,516 | 3,831 | 4,146 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Upholstered Shell

Five Pouf

Five Pouf XL in Remix 133

Specify:  
Step 1) Choose Size  
Step 2) Choose textile  
Step 3) Choose textile color

|                   |                       |          |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Size              | Five Pouf Extra Large | MFIVEPXL |
| Textile           | Remix                 | M156     |
| Textile Color     | 133                   | 133      |
| Final Pattern No: | MFIVEPXML156133       |          |

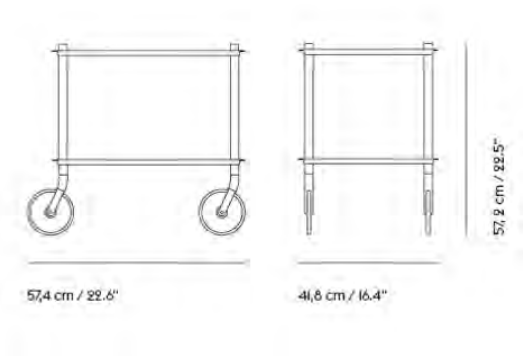
Upholstery Options

| A            | B                                                                                                                                                                | E                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142) |

# FLOW SERIES

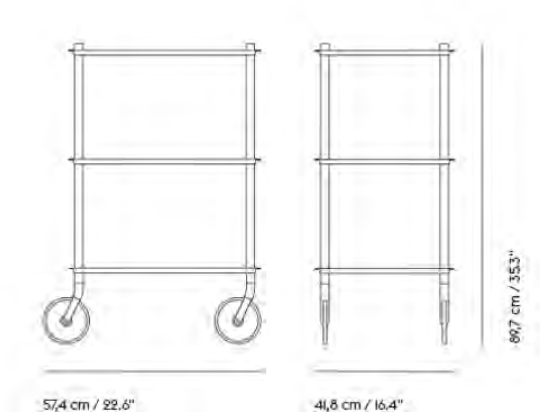
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 15.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.7    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

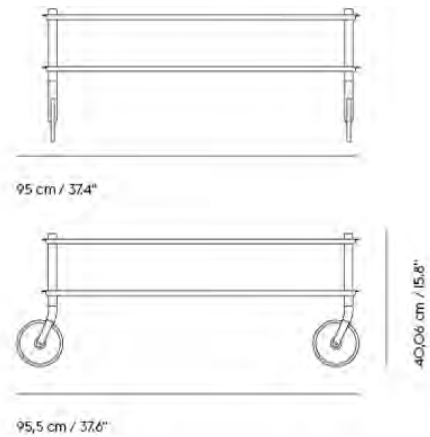
| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MFT2L-BUGY                 | Blue-Grey | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MFT2L-GREY                 | Grey      | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MFT2L-TAUP                 | Taupe     | USD 782.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.5    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MFT3L-BUGY                 | Blue-Grey | USD 902.00     | -         |
| MFT3L-GREY                 | Grey      | USD 902.00     | -         |
| MFT3L-TAUP                 | Taupe     | USD 1,101.00   | -         |





|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 39.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 33.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MFCTBL-GREY                | Grey  | USD 1,521.00   | -         |
| MFCTBL-TAUP                | Taupe | USD 1,521.00   | -         |

# IN SITU MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

A grand modular sofa that can be tailored to your exact needs with its modular elements hidden through the subtle detailing of the frame's front profile, paired with deep comfort and a soft seat.

With the In Situ Modular Sofa, you can choose between any of the 30 predefined configurations on the following pages or create your own configuration, following the guidelines below.

Visit [planner.muuto.com](http://planner.muuto.com) to create your own configuration online.

## Create your own In Situ Configuration

### 1. SEATING MODULES

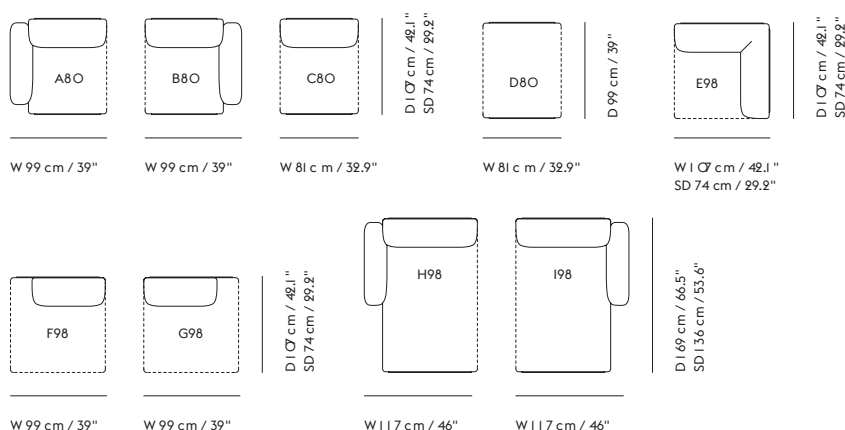
Find the seating modules of your desired configuration and add the item numbers of the desired textile or leather upholstery separately to your order.

You can only connect modules to the open sides and end of the modules, illustrated here with dotted lines.

An In Situ configuration must always have one of the following seating modules at each end: Armrest Module (A8O, B8O, H98 or I98), Ottoman Module (D8O) or Open-Ended Module (F98 or G98).

The Ottoman Module (D8O) can only be used in extension of Open-Ended Modules (F98 or G98) or as the only free-standing I-Seater configuration possible to build.

#### SEATING MODULES

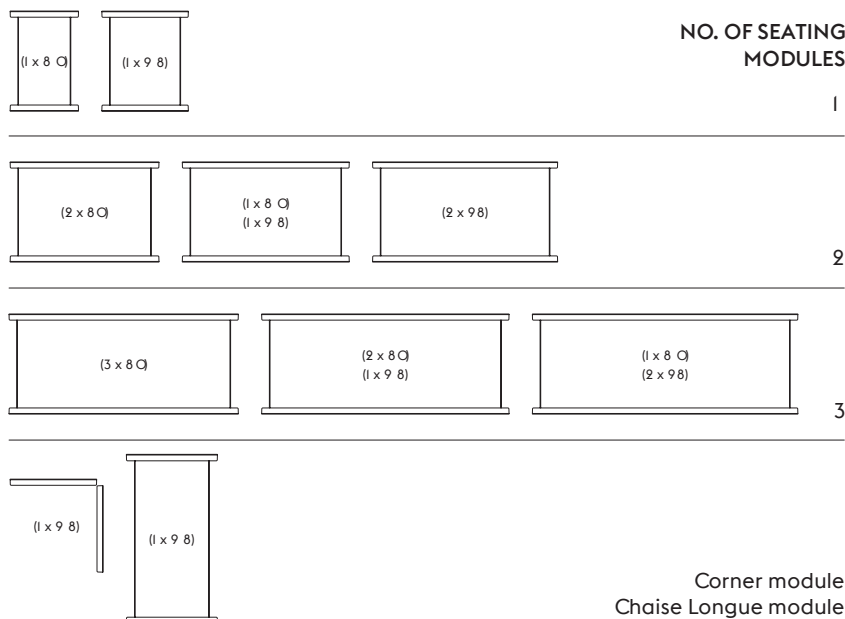


### 2. FRAME SECTIONS

Choose the frame section(s) that match the seating modules of the desired configuration (I O frame sections to choose from in total). We recommend using as few frame sections as possible when creating your own configuration for a clean appearance.

A Frame Corner Section must always be supported by sections in the two open directions.

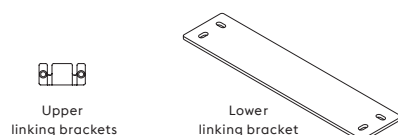
A configuration with chaise longue modules H98 or I98 must be created using at least 2 sections in total.



### 3. LINKING BRACKETS

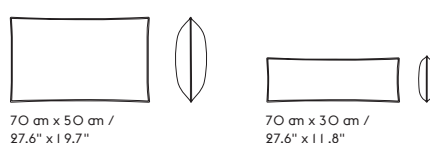
Identify the amount of linking brackets required to connect the modules in your configuration, following the guidelines below. **Linking brackets must always be used when joining together frame sections.**

Linking brackets must always be mounted on the adjacent sections that face the corner section.



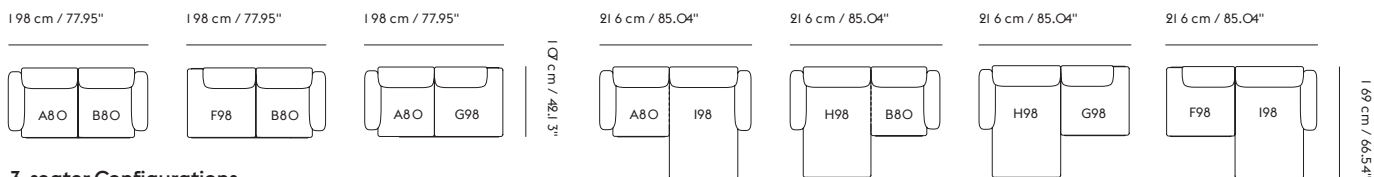
### 4. CUSHIONS

Specify optional cushions in the desired textile or leather for added comfort and a lounging expression.

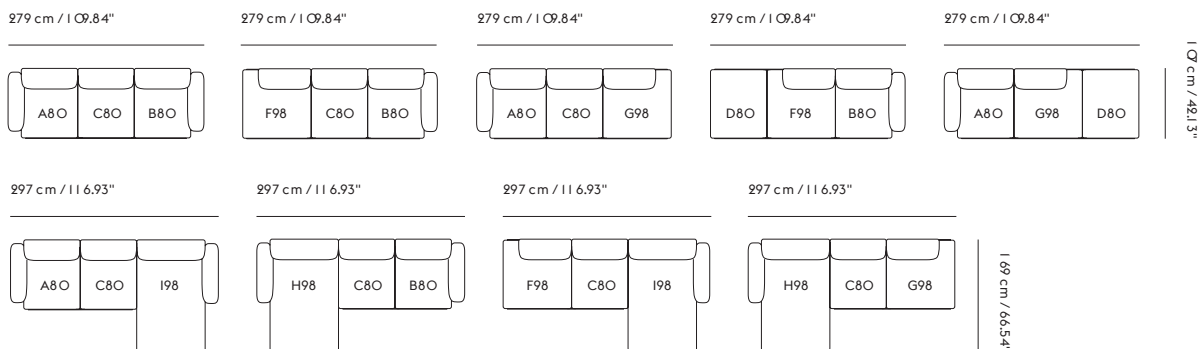


## INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

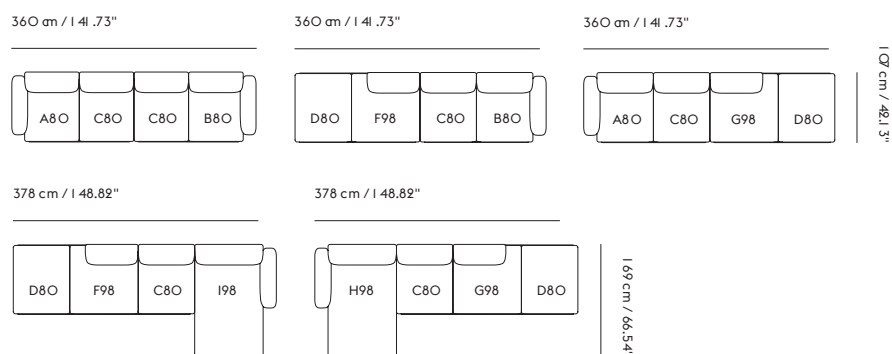
## 2-seater Configurations



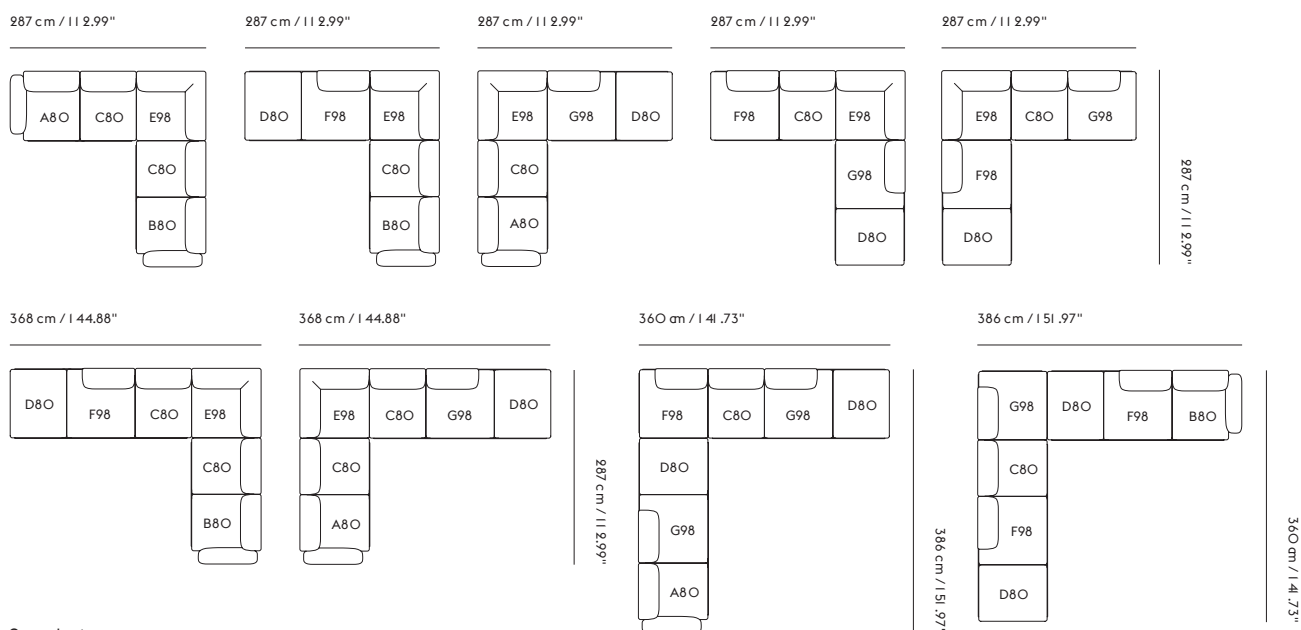
## 3-seater Configurations



## 4-seater Configurations



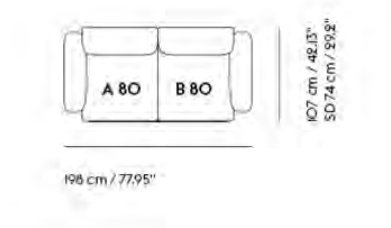
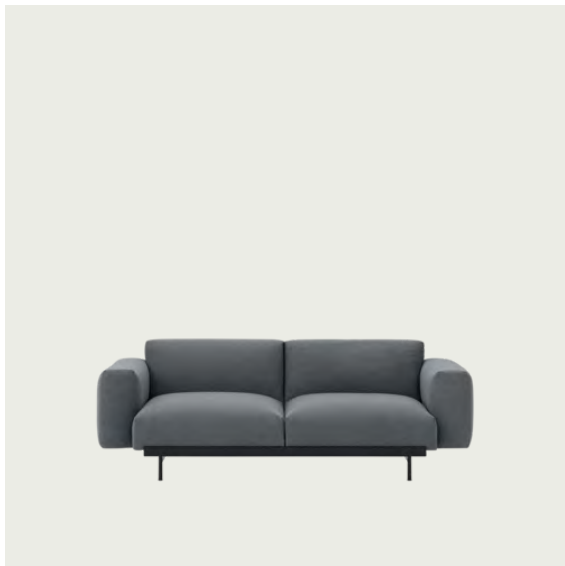
## Corner Configurations



## General note

The total dimensions of the configurations are indicative and can vary depending on how close the modules are placed as well as how many modules are combined.

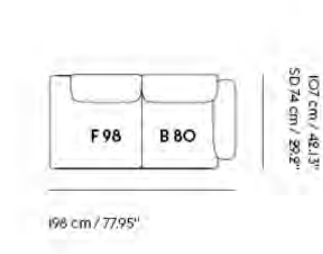
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION I



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 107.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 80.74    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C1-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 4,251.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C1-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C1-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 5,140.00   | -         |

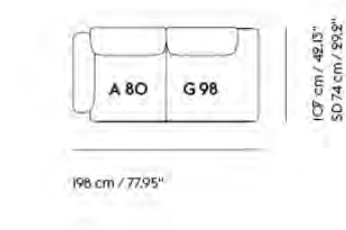
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 96.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 76.59    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C2-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C2-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 4,825.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C2-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 4,825.00   | -         |

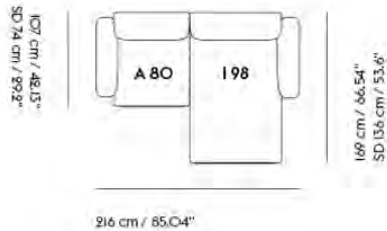
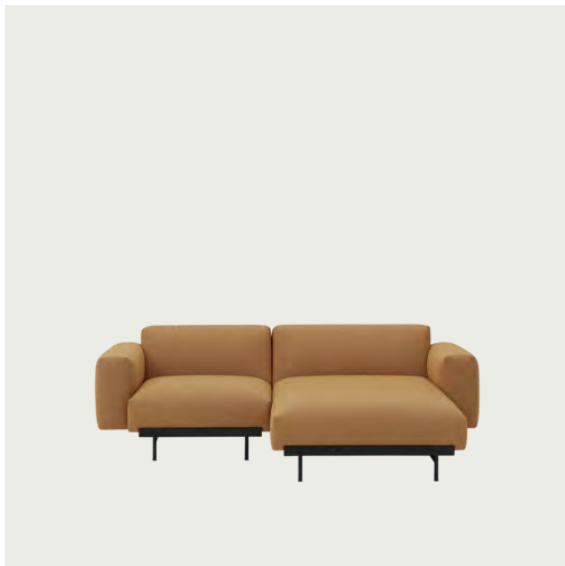
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 3



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 102.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 76.02    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C3-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C3-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 4,825.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C3-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 4,825.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 4

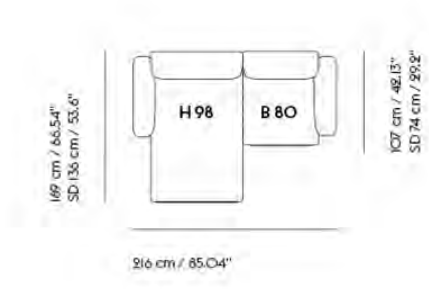


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 133.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 103.21   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C4-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 5,035.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C4-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 6,036.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C4-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 6,036.00   | -         |



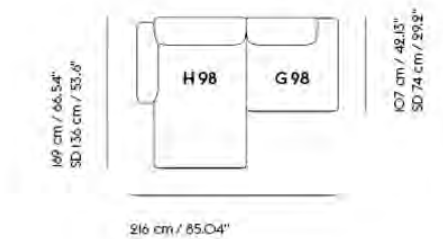
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 5



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 133.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 103.21   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C5-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 5,035.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C5-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 6,036.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C5-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 6,036.00   | -         |

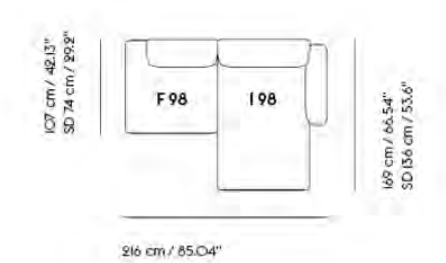
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 6



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 128.9    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 98.49    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C6-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C6-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 5,721.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C6-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 5,721.00   | -         |

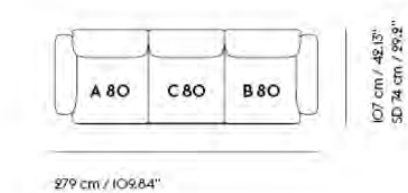
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 7



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 122.7    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 99.06    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C7-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| MINSPS2C7-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 5,721.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS2C7-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 5,721.00   | -         |

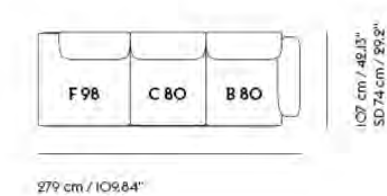
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION I



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 145.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 110.95   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C1-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 5,721.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C1-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 6,981.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C1-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 6,981.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 2

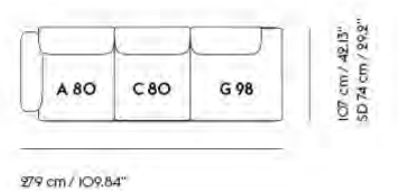


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 134.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 106.7    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C2-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 5,350.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C2-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 6,610.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C2-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 6,610.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 3

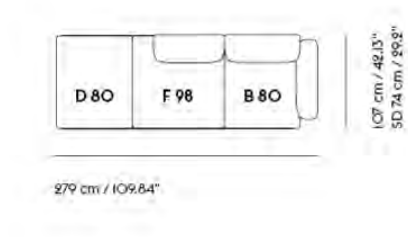
190



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 140.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 106.13   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C3-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 5,350.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C3-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 6,610.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C3-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 6,610.00   | -         |

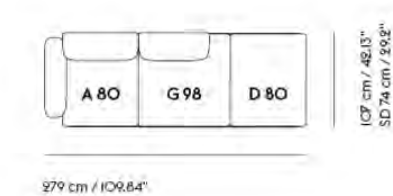
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 4



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 122.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 95.07    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C4-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 4,825.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C4-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 5,980.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C4-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 5,980.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 5

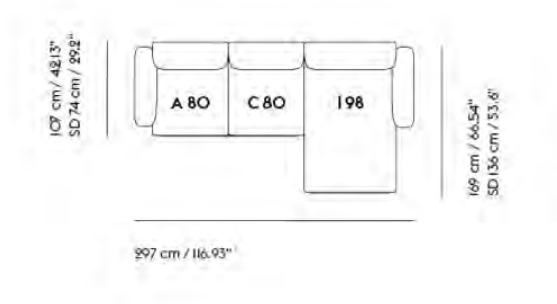


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 4        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 128.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 94.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C5-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 4,825.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C5-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 5,980.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C5-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 5,980.00   | -         |



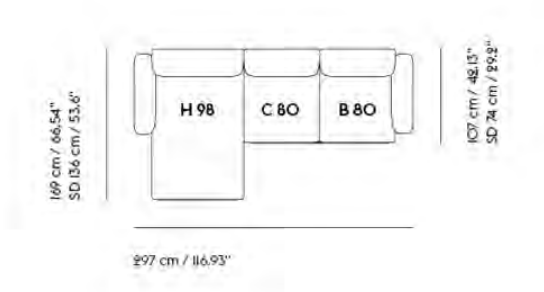
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 6



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 171.9    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 133.22   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C6-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,505.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C6-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,821.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C6-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,821.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 7

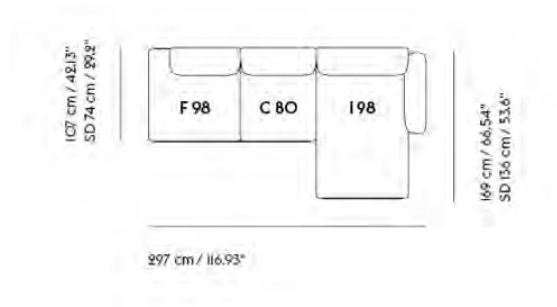


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 171.9    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 133.22   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C7-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,505.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C7-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,821.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C7-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,821.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 8

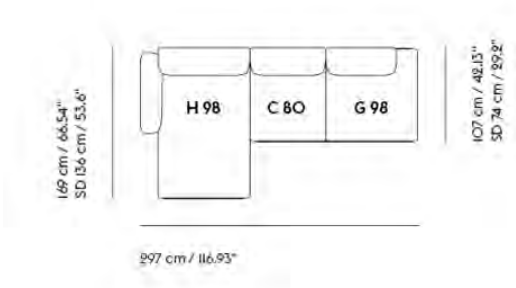
195



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 160.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 129.07   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C8-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C8-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,506.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C8-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,506.00   | -         |

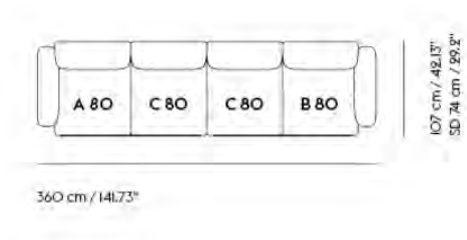
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 9



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 167      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 128.5    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C9-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| MINSPS3C9-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,506.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS3C9-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,506.00   | -         |

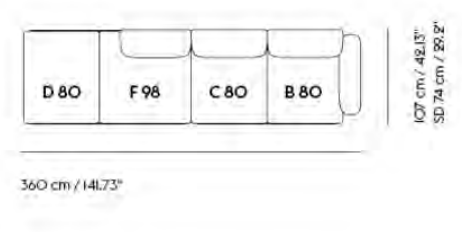
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION I



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 191.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 147.5    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C1-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 7,345.00   | -         |
| MINSPS4C1-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 8,976.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C1-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 8,976.00   | -         |

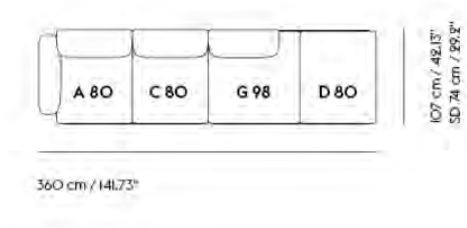
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 168      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 131.72   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

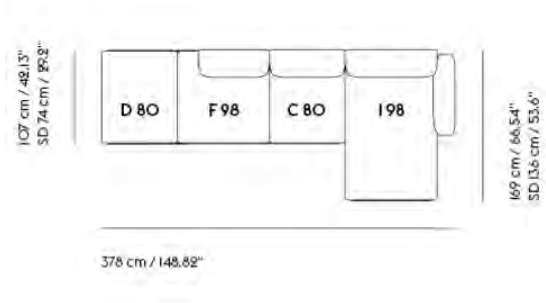
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C2-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,561.00   | -         |
| MINSPS4C2-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,975.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C2-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,975.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 3



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 174.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 131.15   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C3-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 6,561.00   | -         |
| MINSPS4C3-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 7,975.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C3-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 7,975.00   | -         |

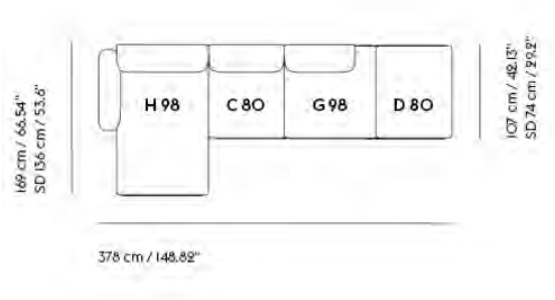


Shipper Colli 7  
Gross Weight (kg) 186.8  
Net Weight (kg) 147.55  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C4-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 7,191.00   | -         |
| MINSPS4C4-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 8,710.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C4-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 8,710.00   | -         |



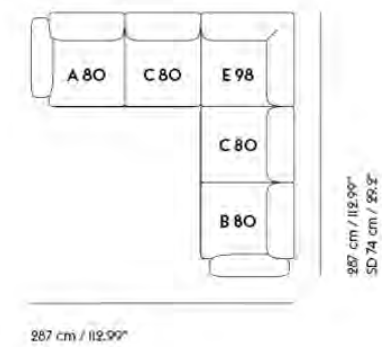
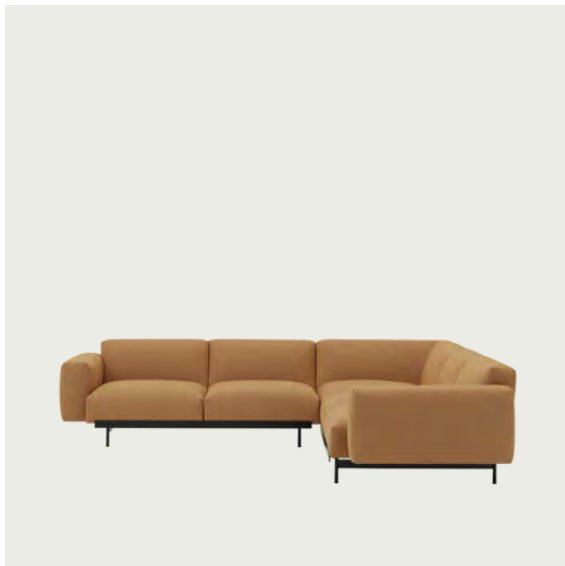
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -  
CONFIGURATION 5



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 193      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 146.98   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C5-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 7,191.00   | -         |
| MINSPS4C5-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 8,710.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPS4C5-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 8,710.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION I

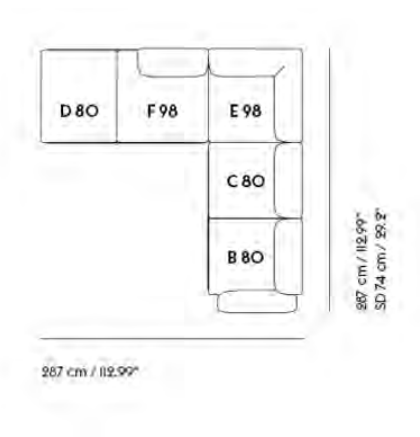
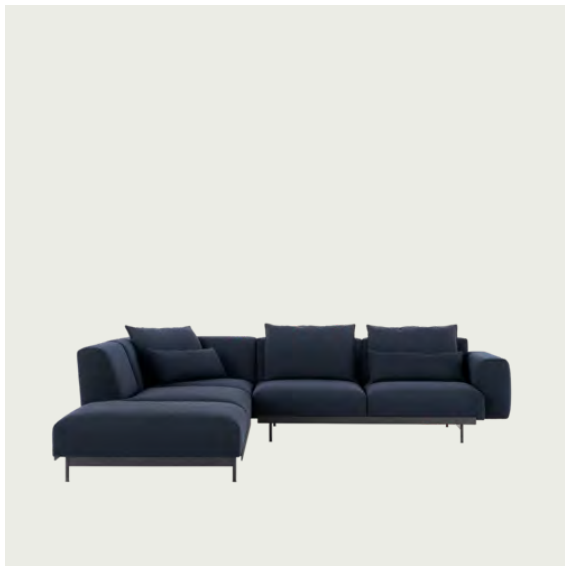


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 249.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 192.2    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC1-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 9,186.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC1-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC1-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 11,545.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 2

203

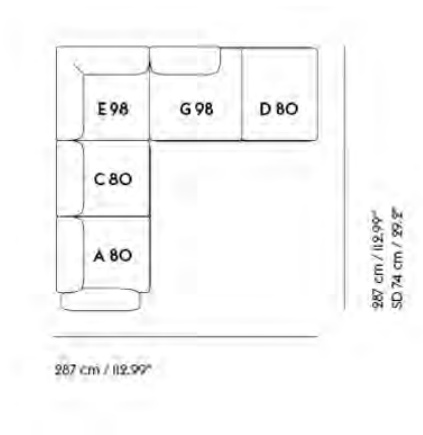


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 226.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 176.42   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC2-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 8,290.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC2-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 10,180.00  | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC2-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 10,180.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 3

204

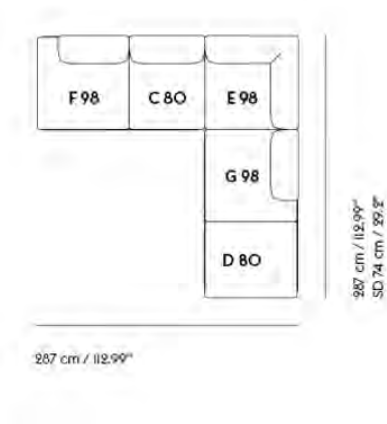


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 232.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 175.85   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC3-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 8,290.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC3-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 10,180.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC3-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 10,180.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 4

205

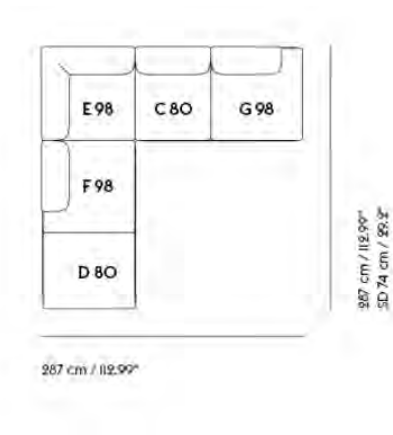


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 221.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 171.7    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC4-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 7,975.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC4-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 9,816.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC4-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 9,816.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 5

206

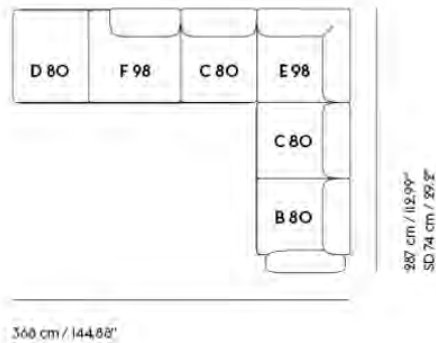


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 221.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 171.7    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC5-M16180                  | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 7,975.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC5-M244912                 | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 9,816.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC5-M10767240               | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 9,816.00   | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 6

207

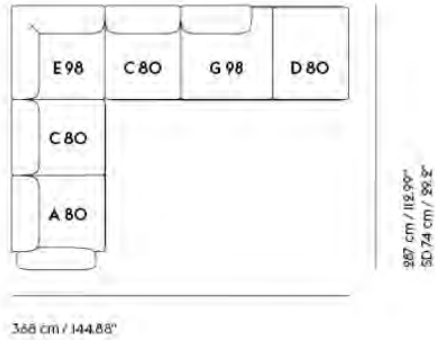


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 11       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 264.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 206.53   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC6-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 9,760.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC6-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC6-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 12,070.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 7

208



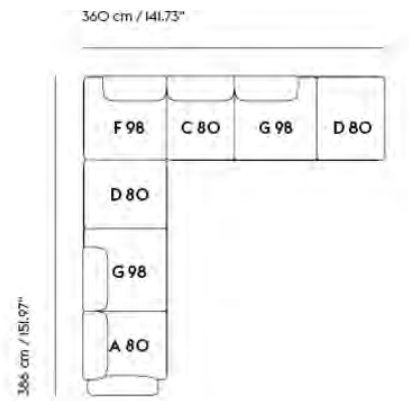
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 11       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 270.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 205.96   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC7-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 9,760.00   | -         |
| MINSPSCC7-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC7-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 12,070.00  | -         |



IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 8

209

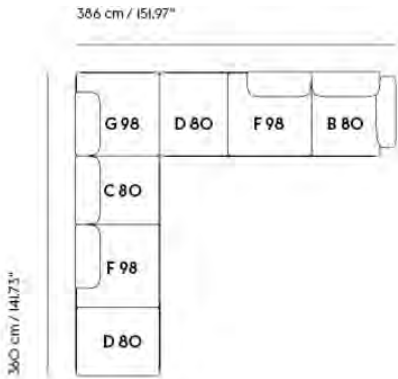


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 12       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 288.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 218.46   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC8-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MINSPSCC8-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 13,645.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC8-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 13,645.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -  
CONFIGURATION 9

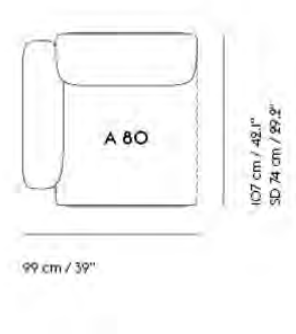
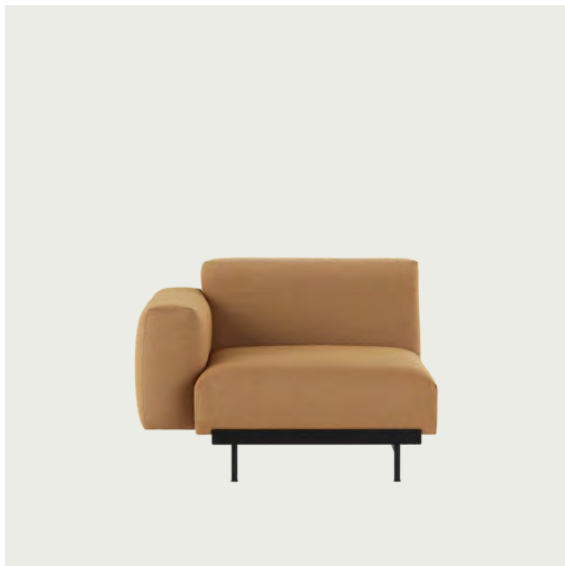
210



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 12       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 282.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 219.03   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC9-M16180           | Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black     | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MINSPSCC9-M244912          | Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black      | USD 13,645.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MINSPSCC9-M10767240        | Frame and Module - Ecriture 240/Black | USD 13,645.00  | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / LEFT ARMREST  
MODULE (A8O)

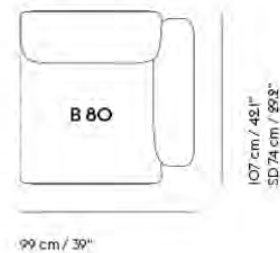
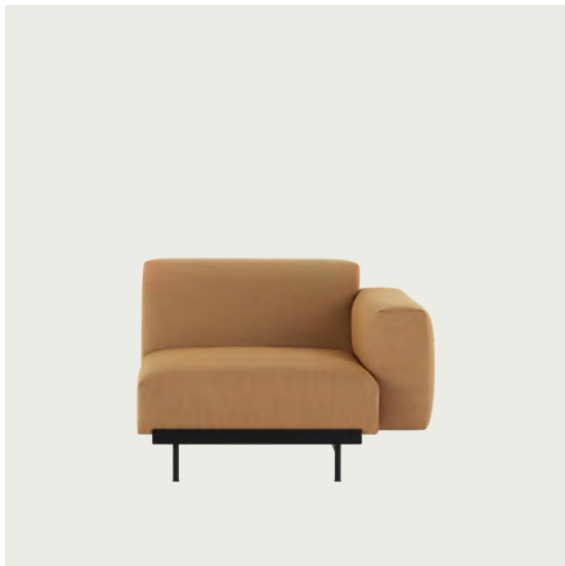


|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42.7                                                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 31.25                                                                                          |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSAML-M16180             | Ocean 8O                            | USD 1,941.00   | -         |
| MINSAML-M244912            | Clay I2                             | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSAML-M10767240          | Ecriture 24O                        | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
ARMREST MODULE (B8O)

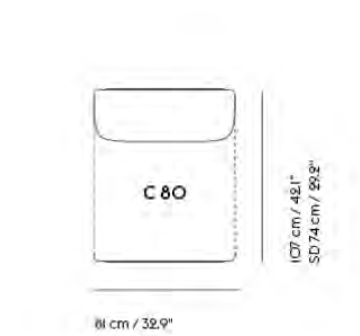
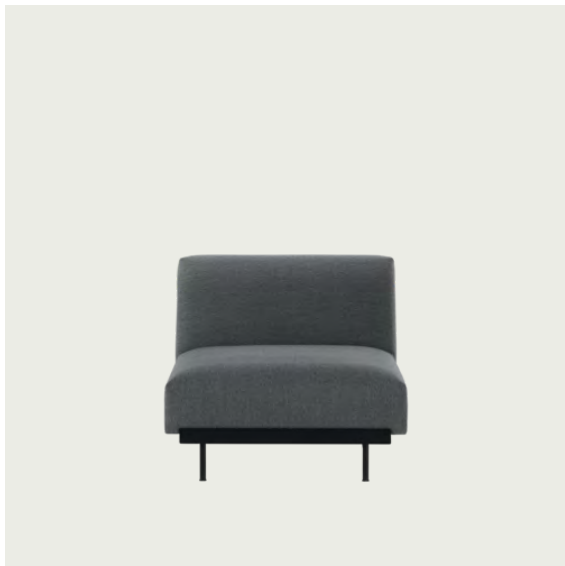
212



|                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42.7                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 31.25                                                                                           |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSAMR-M16180             | Ocean 8O                            | USD 1,941.00   | -         |
| MINSAMR-M244912            | Clay I2                             | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSAMR-M10767240          | Ecriture 24O                        | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

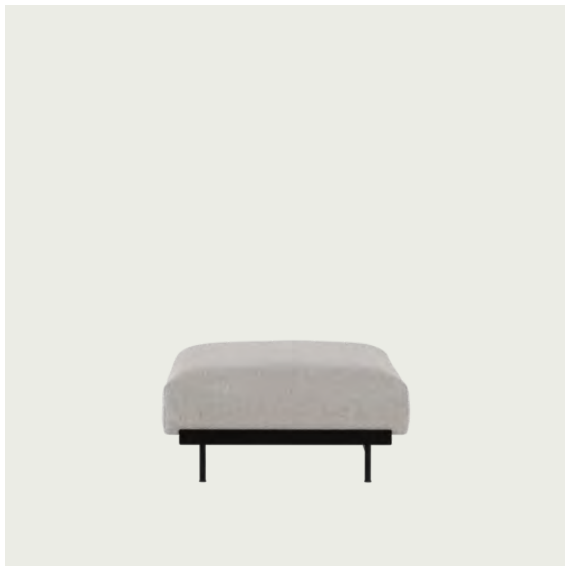
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CENTRE  
MODULE (C8O)



|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30.2                                                                        |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 23.53                                                                       |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                    |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCTM-M16180             | Ocean 8O                            | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MINSCTM-M244912            | Clay I2                             | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCTM-M10767240          | Ecriture 24O                        | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

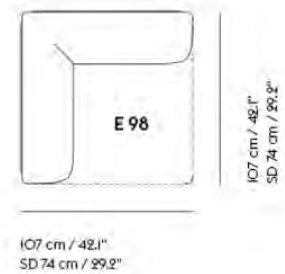
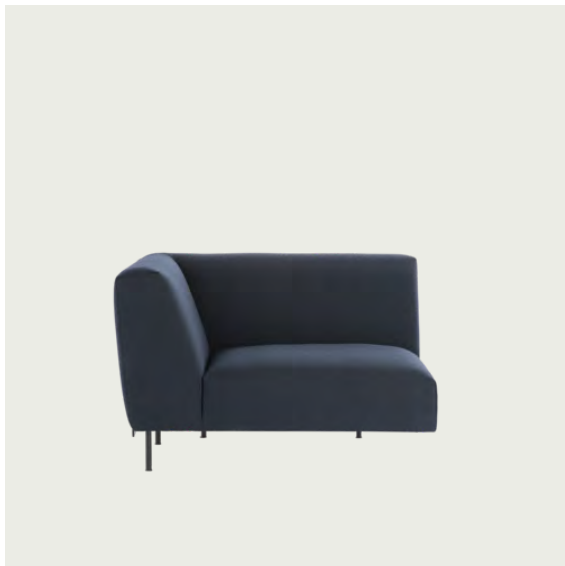
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / OTTOMAN  
MODULE (D8O)



|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 18.1                                                                        |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 11.9                                                                        |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                    |

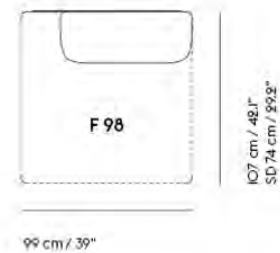
| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSOTM-M16180             | Ocean 8O                            | USD 881.00     | -         |
| MINSOTM-M244912            | Clay I2                             | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSOTM-M10767240          | Ecriture 24O                        | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER  
MODULE (E98)



|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 45.8                                                                        |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.68                                                                       |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section. |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                    |

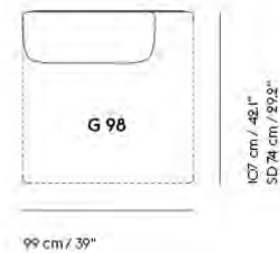
| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCOM-M16180             | Ocean 80                            | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| MINSCOM-M244912            | Clay 12                             | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCOM-M10767240          | Ecriture 240                        | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                            |                                                                                                 |                |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Shipper Colli              | I                                                                                               |                |           |
| Gross Weight (kg)          | 30.2                                                                                            |                |           |
| Net Weight (kg)            | 25.7                                                                                            |                |           |
| Please note                | This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |                |           |
| Please note                | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                     |                |           |
| Warranty Period            | 10 years                                                                                        |                |           |
| Pattern No.                | Color                                                                                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                                                 |                |           |
| MINSOEML-M16180            | Ocean 80                                                                                        | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MINSOEML-M244912           | Clay 12                                                                                         | USD 2,095.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                                                                                 |                |           |
| MINSOEML-M10767240         | Ecriture 240                                                                                    | USD 2,095.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                                                 |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                                                             | USD 27.00      | -         |



IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT OPEN-ENDED MODULE (G98)

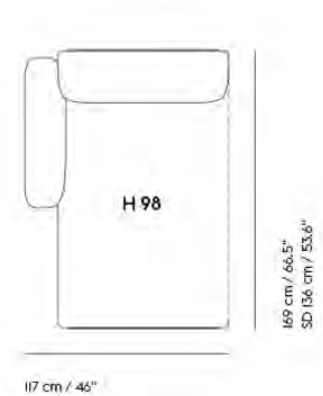


|                   |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.4                                                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25.13                                                                                            |
| Please note       | This product features an open end on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                      |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSOEMR-M16180            | Ocean 80                            | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MINSOEMR-M244912           | Clay 12                             | USD 2,095.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSOEMR-M10767240         | Ecriture 240                        | USD 2,095.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / LEFT ARMREST  
LOUNGE MODULE (H98)

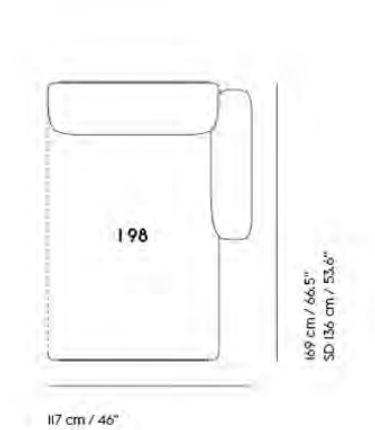
218



|                   |                                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55.8                                                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 42.7                                                                                           |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSALML-M16180            | Ocean 80                            | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MINSALML-M244912           | Clay 12                             | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSALML-M10767240         | Ecriture 240                        | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT  
ARMREST LOUNGE MODULE (I98)

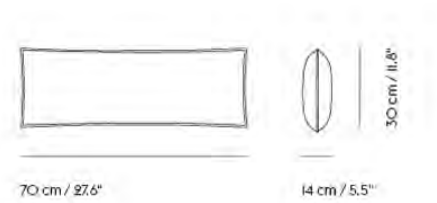


|                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55.8                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 42.7                                                                                            |
| Please note       | This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Please note       | This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.                     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSALMR-M16180            | Ocean 80                            | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MINSALMR-M244912           | Clay 12                             | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSALMR-M10767240         | Ecriture 240                        | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CUSHION —  
70 X 30 CM / 27.6 X 11.8"

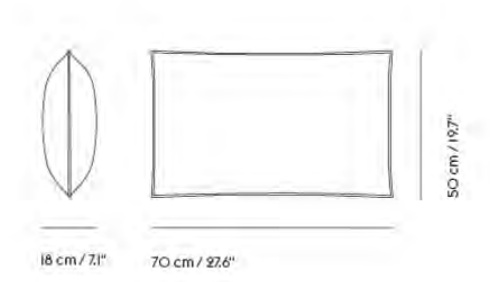
220



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.8      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.8      |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCUS2610-M16180                | Ocean 80                            | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MINSCUS2610-M244912               | Clay 12                             | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MINSCUS2610-M158554               | Vidar 554                           | USD 257.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CUSHION —  
70 X 50 CM / 27.6 X 19.7"

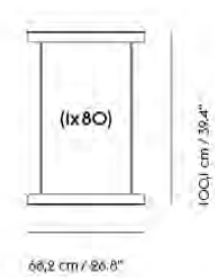


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.75     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.75     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MINSCUS2618-M16180         | Ocean 80                            | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MINSCUS2618-M244912        | Clay 12                             | USD 310.00     | -         |
| MINSCUS2618-M158554        | Vidar 554                           | USD 310.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (1 X 80)

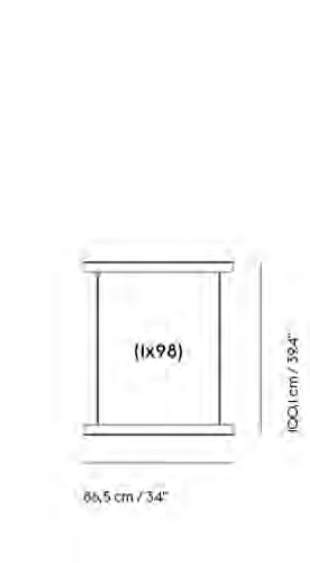
222



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 14  
Net Weight (kg) 11.76  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MINSFRMS80                 | Black - 1 x 80 | USD 289.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (1 X 98)

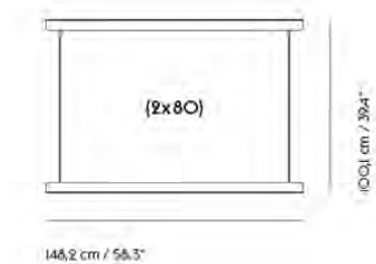


Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 15.4  
Net Weight (kg) 13.16  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MINSFRMS98                 | Black - 1 x 98 | USD 289.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (2 X 80)

224



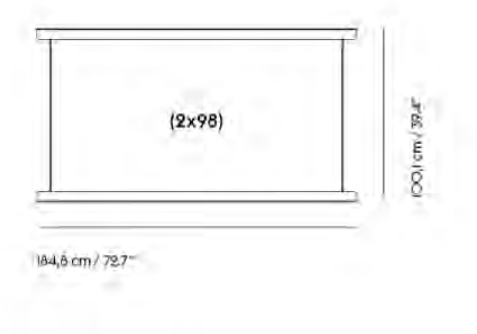
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.24    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MINSFRMS8080               | Black - 2 x 80 | USD 362.00     | -         |



IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (2 X 98)

225

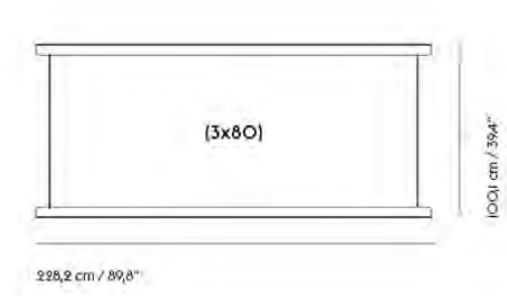


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 24.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 21.14    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MINSFRMS9898               | Black - 2 x 98 | USD 576.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (3 X 80)

226

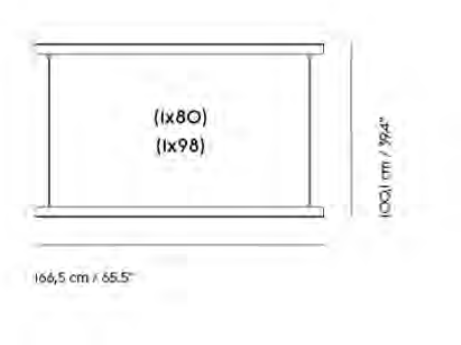


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 29.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 24.92    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MINSFRMS808080             | Black - 3 x 80 | USD 450.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (1 X 80 + 1 X 98)

227

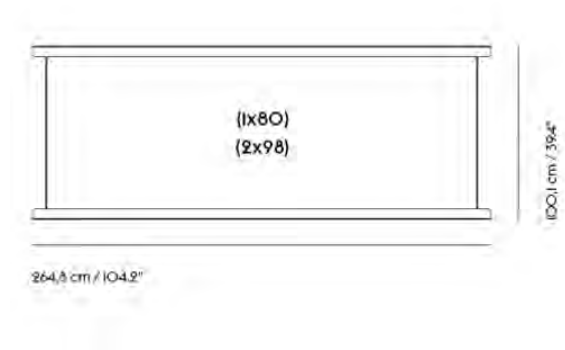


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 23.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 19.64    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                         |                |           |
| MINSFRMS8098               | Black - 1 x 80 + 1 x 98 | USD 362.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (1 X 80 + 2 X 98)

228

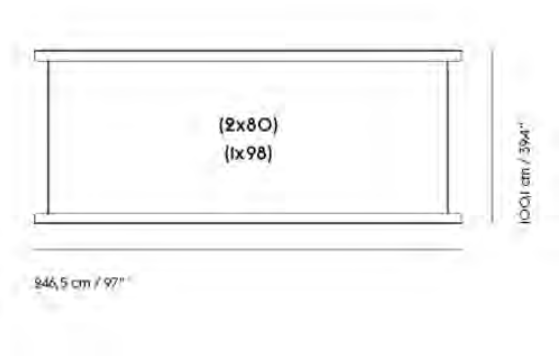


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 33       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 28.02    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                         |                |           |
| MINSFRMS809898             | Black - 1 x 80 + 2 x 98 | USD 866.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME  
SECTION (2 X 80 + 1 X 98)

229

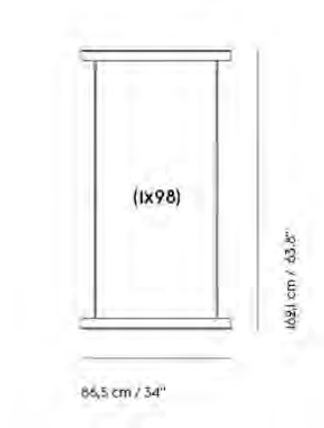


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 31.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 26.22    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                         |                |           |
| MINSFRMS808098             | Black - 2 x 80 + 1 x 98 | USD 450.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CHAISE  
LOUNGE FRAME SECTION (1 X 98)

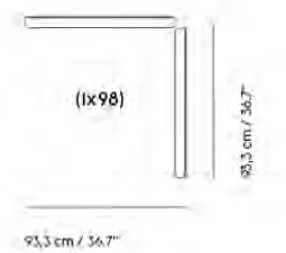
230



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 19.7     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 16.04    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MINSFRML98                 | Black - 1 x 98 Chaise Lounge | USD 289.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER  
FRAME SECTION (1 X 98)

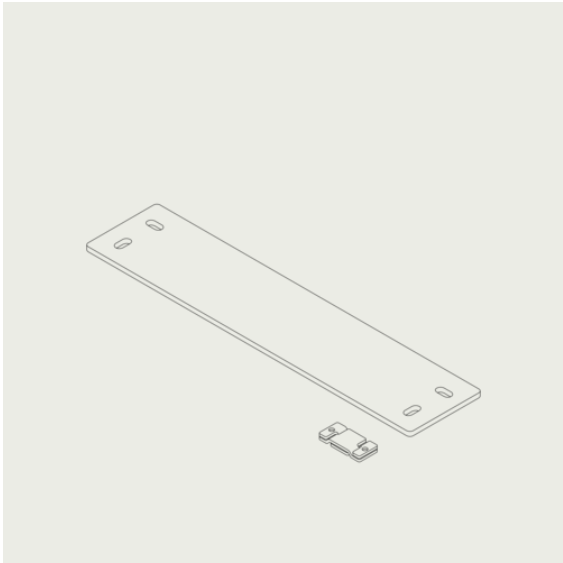


Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 10.8  
Net Weight (kg) 8.56  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                       |                |           |
| MINSFRMC98                 | Black - 1 x 98 Corner | USD 194.00     | -         |

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA LINKING  
BRACKET

232



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.46    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLDINSU                    | Black | USD 18.00      | -         |



# IN SITU MODULAR SOFA INDIVIDUAL PARTS



## All Variants

|                           | Description | Pattern No.       | Contract Price |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| In Situ Frames - Straight | 1x80        | M-INSFRM-S-80     | 289            |
|                           | 1x98        | M-INSFRM-S-98     | 289            |
|                           | 2x80        | M-INSFRM-S-8080   | 576            |
|                           | 2x98        | M-INSFRM-S-9898   | 576            |
|                           | 3x80        | M-INSFRM-S-808080 | 866            |
|                           | 1x80 + 1x98 | M-INSFRM-S-8098   | 576            |
|                           | 1x80 + 2x98 | M-INSFRM-S-809898 | 866            |
|                           | 2x80 + 1x98 | M-INSFRM-S-808098 | 866            |
| In Situ Frames - Chaise   | 1x98        | M-INSFRM-L-98     | 289            |
| In Situ Frames - Corner   | 1x98        | M-INSFRM-C-98     | 289            |
| In Situ Linking Bracket   |             | M-LD-INSU         | 39             |

|                               |               | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               |               | COM               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                               | Description   | Pattern No.       | A     | B     | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| In Situ Armrest Module        | Left (A80)    | M-INSAM-L         | 1,941 | 2,151 | 2,361 | 2,410 | 3,411 | 3,775 | 4,251 | 4,510 | 4,881 |
|                               | Right (B80)   | M-INSAM-R         | 1,941 | 2,151 | 2,361 | 2,410 | 3,411 | 3,775 | 4,251 | 4,510 | 4,881 |
| In Situ Center Module         | Centre (C80)  | M-INSCTM          | 1,416 | 1,570 | 1,626 | 1,731 | 2,410 | 2,676 | 2,935 | 3,145 | 3,355 |
| In Situ Ottoman Module        | Ottoman (D80) | M-INSOTM          | 881   | 971   | 1,013 | 1,101 | 1,626 | 1,836 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,151 |
| In Situ Corner Module         | Corner (E98)  | M-INSCOM          | 1,570 | 1,731 | 1,885 | 2,046 | 3,621 | 3,985 | 4,405 | 4,671 | 4,986 |
| In Situ Open-Ended Module     | Left (F98)    | M-INSOEM-L        | 1,626 | 1,836 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,886 | 3,145 | 3,516 | 3,775 | 3,985 |
|                               | Right (G98)   | M-INSOEM-R        | 1,626 | 1,836 | 2,046 | 2,095 | 2,886 | 3,145 | 3,516 | 3,775 | 3,985 |
| In Situ Armrest Lounge Module | Left (H98)    | M-INSALM-L        | 2,571 | 2,830 | 2,935 | 3,096 | 4,825 | 5,301 | 5,826 | 6,295 | 6,610 |
|                               | Right (I98)   | M-INSALM-R        | 2,571 | 2,830 | 2,935 | 3,096 | 4,825 | 5,301 | 5,826 | 6,295 | 6,610 |
| In Situ Cushion               | 27.6" x 11.8" | M-INSCUS-2610     | 167   | 198   | 236   | 257   | 394   | 450   | 597   | 555   | 587   |
|                               | 27.6" x 19.7" | M-INSCUS-2618     | 226   | 236   | 289   | 310   | 660   | 719   | 929   | 950   | 982   |

| Upholstery Options                                                                                                              |                                                                                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                          |                          |                              |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A                                                                                                                               | B                                                                                                    | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                         | R                   | T                        | U                        | V                            | W                             |
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)                                                                                                   | Beck (M6376)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Clay (M2449)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |
| *Notes:<br>Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601<br>Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17 |                                                                                                      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                          |                          |                              |                               |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

See the In Situ intro page for how to configure or use the online planner on: [planner.muuto.com/in-situ](http://planner.muuto.com/in-situ)

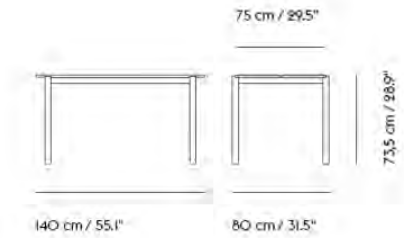
# LINEAR STEEL SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

# LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 140 X 75 CM / 55.1 X 29.5"

235

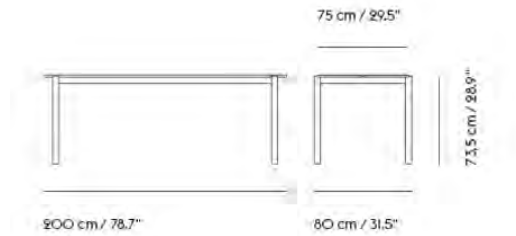


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 46.25    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 40       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                |                |           |
| MLINST5530-BLCK                   | Anthracite Black                                               | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MLINST5530-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                                                   | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MLINST5530-DKGN                   | Dark Green                                                     | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MLINST5530-GREY                   | Grey                                                           | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MLINST5530-PABU                   | Pale Blue                                                      | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MLINST5530-WGST                   | Warm Galvanized Steel                                          | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MLINSG                            | Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***    | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLINSS                            | Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench                 | USD 34.00      | -         |
| MLINSM                            | Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit                               | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MLINSC5530                        | Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 140 x 75 CM / 55.1 x 29.5 | USD 167.00     | -         |

# LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 200 X 75 CM / 78.7 X 29.5"

236

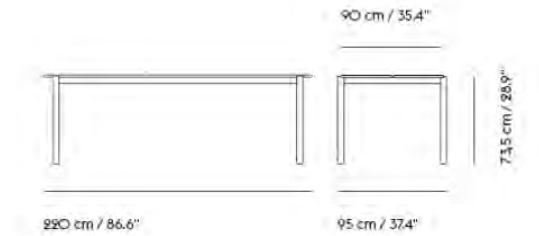


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 58.35    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 51       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINST7930-BLCK                   | Anthracite Black                                            | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MLINST7930-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                                                | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MLINST7930-DKGN                   | Dark Green                                                  | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MLINST7930-GREY                   | Grey                                                        | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MLINST7930-PABU                   | Pale Blue                                                   | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MLINST7930-WGST                   | Warm Galvanized Steel                                       | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINSG                            | Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black *** | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLINSS                            | Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench              | USD 34.00      | -         |
| MLINSM                            | Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit                            | USD 142.00     | -         |

# LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 220 X 90 CM / 86.6 X 35.5"

237

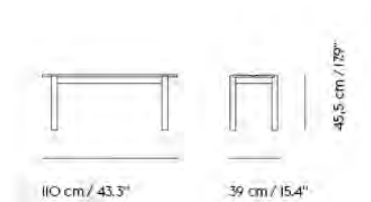


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 73.1     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 62       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                                                         |                |           |
| MLINST8635-BLCK                   | Anthracite Black                                                                        | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MLINST8635-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                                                                            | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MLINST8635-DKGN                   | Dark Green                                                                              | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MLINST8635-GREY                   | Grey                                                                                    | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MLINST8635-PABU                   | Pale Blue                                                                               | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                         |                |           |
| MLINSG                            | Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***                             | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLINSS                            | Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench                                          | USD 34.00      | -         |
| MLINSM                            | Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit                                                        | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MODCV-BLCK                        | Outdoor Cover for 70/70 Outdoor Table and Linear Steel Table 220 x 90 CM / 86.6 x 35.5" | USD 299.00     | -         |

# LINEAR STEEL BENCH / 110 X 34 CM / 43.3 X 15.4"

238

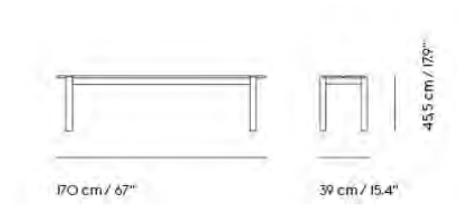


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30.132   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINSB43-BLCK                     | Anthracite Black                                            | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-BORG                     | Burnt Orange                                                | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-DKGN                     | Dark Green                                                  | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-GREY                     | Grey                                                        | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-WHIT                     | Off-White ***                                               | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-PABU                     | Pale Blue                                                   | USD 877.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43-WGST                     | Warm Galvanized Steel                                       | USD 1,003.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINSG                            | Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black *** | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLINSS                            | Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench              | USD 34.00      | -         |
| MLINSM                            | Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit                            | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43PD-DKGY                   | Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey                        | USD 198.00     | -         |
| MLINSB43PD-LTGY                   | Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey                       | USD 198.00     | -         |

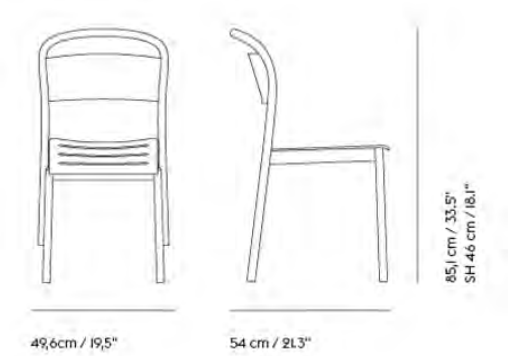
# LINEAR STEEL BENCH / 170 X 34 CM / 66.9 X 15.4"

239



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 27       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

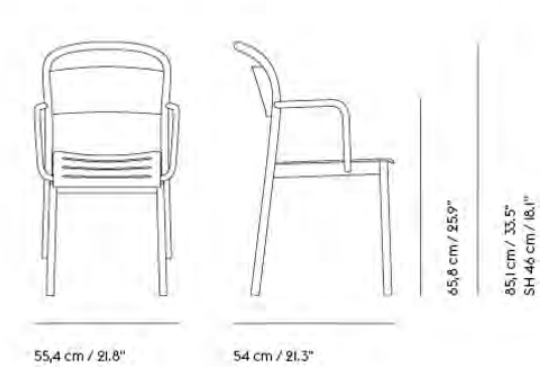
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINSB67-BLCK                     | Anthracite Black                                            | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-BORG                     | Burnt Orange                                                | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-DKGN                     | Dark Green                                                  | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-GREY                     | Grey                                                        | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-WHIT                     | Off-White ***                                               | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-PABU                     | Pale Blue                                                   | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MLINSB67-WGST                     | Warm Galvanized Steel                                       | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                             |                |           |
| MLINSG                            | Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black *** | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLINSS                            | Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench              | USD 34.00      | -         |
| MLINSM                            | Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit                            | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MLINSB67PD-DKGY                   | Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey                        | USD 272.00     | -         |
| MLINSB67PD-LTGY                   | Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey                       | USD 272.00     | -         |



|                      |                                                             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 11.45                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 8.05                                                        |
| Stacking Information | Linear Steel Side Chair stacks up to 5 chairs on the floor. |
| Warranty Period      | 5 years                                                     |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MLINSCHS-BLCK              | Anthracite Black                      | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHS-BORG              | Burnt Orange                          | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHS-DKGN              | Dark Green                            | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHS-GREY              | Grey                                  | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHS-PABU              | Pale Blue                             | USD 450.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                       |                |           |
| MLINSCHRPD-DKGY            | Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey  | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHRPD-LTGY            | Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey | USD 100.00     | -         |

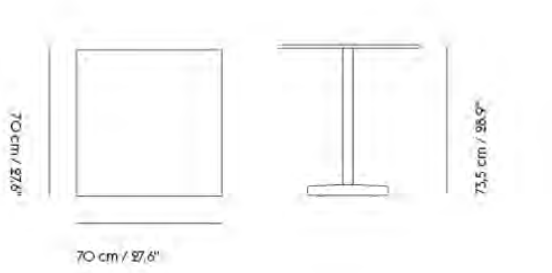




|                      |                                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 12.4                                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 8.2                                                       |
| Stacking Information | Linear Steel Armchair stacks up to 5 chairs on the floor. |
| Warranty Period      | 5 years                                                   |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                 | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                       |                |           |
| MLINSCHA-BLCK              | Anthracite Black                      | USD 488.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHA-BORG              | Burnt Orange                          | USD 488.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHA-DKGN              | Dark Green                            | USD 488.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHA-GREY              | Grey                                  | USD 488.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHA-PABU              | Pale Blue                             | USD 488.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                       |                |           |
| MLINSCHRPD-DKGY            | Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey  | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MLINSCHRPD-LTGY            | Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey | USD 100.00     | -         |

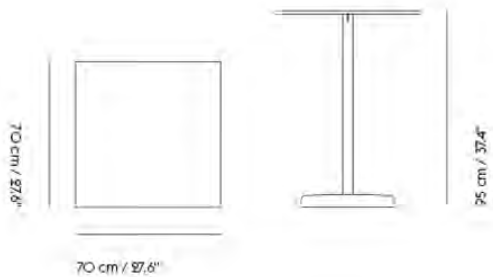
LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:  
73 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 28.7"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 28.704   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 26.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTR272728-BLCK               | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272728-BORG               | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272728-DKGN               | Dark Green                                       | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272728-GREY               | Grey                                             | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272728-PABU               | Pale Blue                                        | USD 933.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

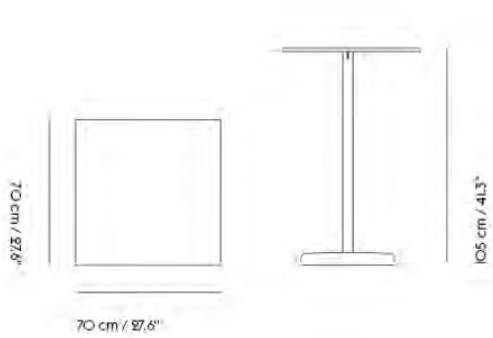
LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:  
95 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 37.4"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 29.704   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 27       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTR272737-BLCK        | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272737-BORG        | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272737-DKGN        | Dark Green                                       | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272737-GREY        | Grey                                             | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272737-PABU        | Pale Blue                                        | USD 971.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:  
105 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 41.3"

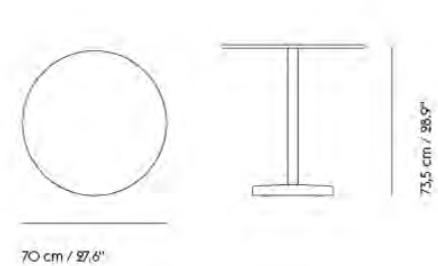


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30.104   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 27.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTR272741-BLCK        | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272741-BORG        | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272741-DKGN        | Dark Green                                       | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272741-GREY        | Grey                                             | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTR272741-PABU        | Pale Blue                                        | USD 971.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 73  
CM / 27.6 H: 28.7"

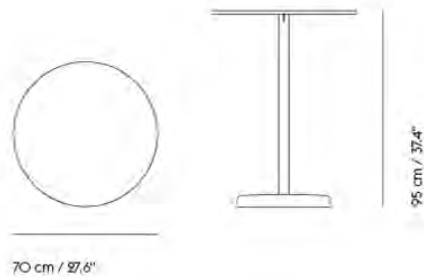
245



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 26.704   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 24.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCT02728-BLCK          | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02728-BORG          | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02728-DKGN          | Dark Green                                       | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02728-GREY          | Grey                                             | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02728-PABU          | Pale Blue                                        | USD 933.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 95  
CM / 27.6 H: 37.4"

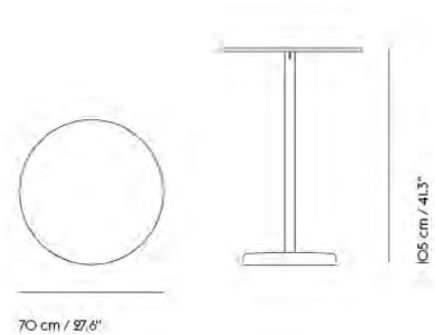


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 27.704   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTO2737-BLCK                 | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTO2737-BORG                 | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTO2737-DKGN                 | Dark Green                                       | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTO2737-GREY                 | Grey                                             | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCTO2737-PABU                 | Pale Blue                                        | USD 971.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

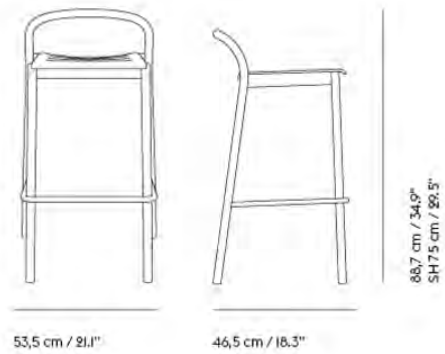
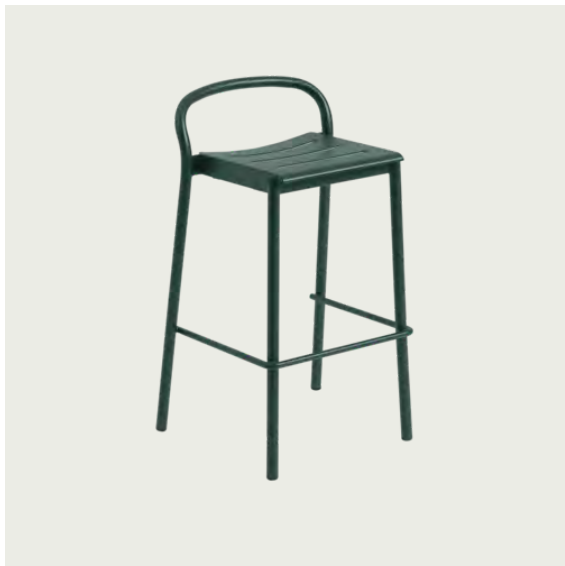
LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 105  
CM / 27.6 H: 41.3"

247



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 28.104   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCT02741-BLCK                 | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02741-BORG                 | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02741-DKGN                 | Dark Green                                       | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02741-GREY                 | Grey                                             | USD 971.00     | -         |
| MLINSCT02741-PABU                 | Pale Blue                                        | USD 971.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

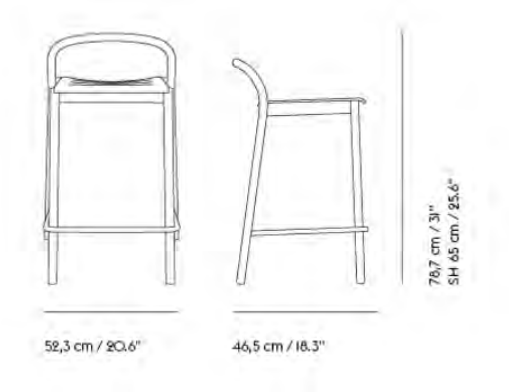
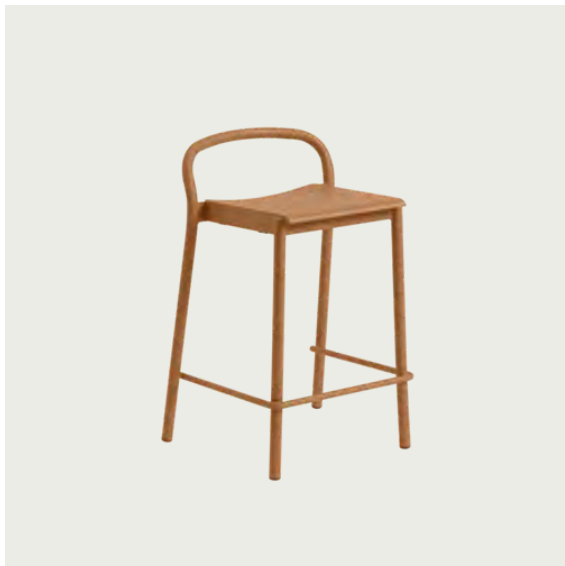


|                      |                                                            |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 12.7                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 9.5                                                        |
| Stacking Information | Linear Steel Bar Stool stacks up to 5 stools on the floor. |
| Warranty period      | 5 years                                                    |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MLINSSTB-BLCK              | Anthracite Black                            | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTB-BORG              | Burnt Orange                                | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTB-DKGN              | Dark Green                                  | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTB-GREY              | Grey                                        | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTB-PABU              | Pale Blue                                   | USD 530.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                             |                |           |
| MLINSSTPD-DKGY             | Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey  | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MLINSSTPD-LTGY             | Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey | USD 89.00      | -         |

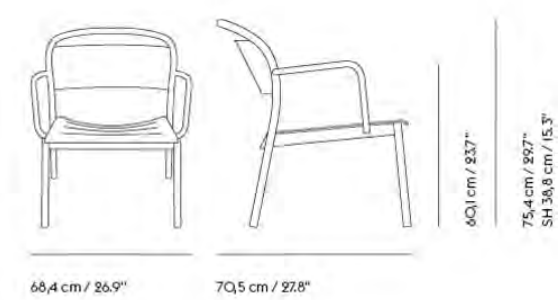


LINEAR STEEL COUNTER STOOL 65 CM / 25.6"



|                      |                                                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 12.1                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 8.9                                                            |
| Stacking Information | Linear Steel Counter Stool stacks up to 5 stools on the floor. |
| Warranty period      | 5 years                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MLINSSTC-BLCK              | Anthracite Black                            | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTC-BORG              | Burnt Orange                                | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTC-DKGN              | Dark Green                                  | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTC-GREY              | Grey                                        | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLINSSTC-PABU              | Pale Blue                                   | USD 530.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                             |                |           |
| MLINSSTPD-DKGY             | Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey  | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MLINSSTPD-LTGY             | Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey | USD 89.00      | -         |

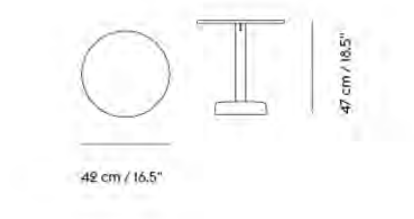


|                      |                                                               |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                             |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 16.35                                                         |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 13.2                                                          |
| Stacking Information | Linear Steel Lounge Chair stacks up to 4 chairs on the floor. |
| Warranty Period      | 10 years                                                      |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                              |                |           |
| MLINSLC-BLCK               | Anthracite Black                             | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MLINSLC-BORG               | Burnt Orange                                 | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MLINSLC-DKGN               | Dark Green                                   | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MLINSLC-GREY               | Grey                                         | USD 929.00     | -         |
| MLINSLC-PABU               | Pale Blue                                    | USD 929.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                              |                |           |
| MLINSLCPD-DKGY             | Lounge Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey  | USD 121.00     | -         |
| MLINSLCPD-LTGY             | Lounge Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey | USD 121.00     | -         |

LINEAR STEEL COFFEE TABLE / Ø 42 H: 47  
CM / 16.5 H: 18.5"

251

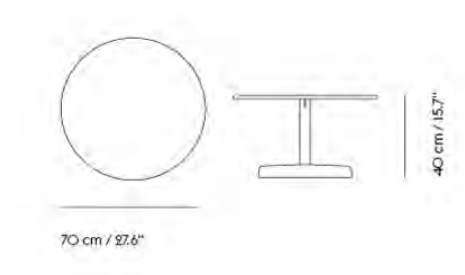


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.4      |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCFT01719-BLCK                | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT01719-BORG                | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT01719-DKGN                | Dark Green                                       | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT01719-GREY                | Grey                                             | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT01719-PABU                | Pale Blue                                        | USD 660.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCFTCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR STEEL COFFEE TABLE / Ø 70 H:  
40 CM / 27.5 H: 15.5"

252



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 27.86    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 23       |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCFT02716-BLCK                | Anthracite Black                                 | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT02716-BORG                | Burnt Orange                                     | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT02716-DKGN                | Dark Green                                       | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT02716-GREY                | Grey                                             | USD 797.00     | -         |
| MLINSCFT02716-PABU                | Pale Blue                                        | USD 797.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                  |                |           |
| MLINSCFTCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

The Linear System Series brings a new perspective to the evolving needs of the modern workspaces, hospitality settings and educational institutions through its configurable design across tables, lighting, screens and trays alongside its custom integrated power solution, allowing one to tailor the design to the exact needs of any space.

**Option A** — Choose between one of our predesigned table configurations and simply add your desired lamps and accessories.

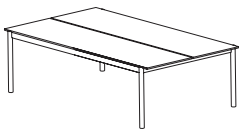
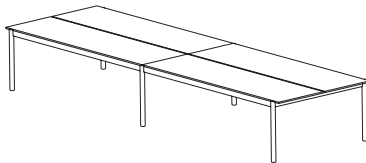
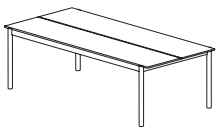
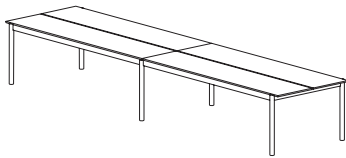
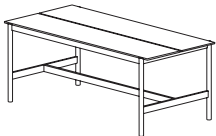
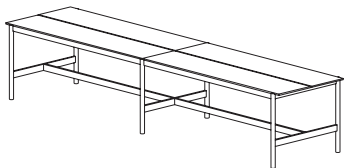
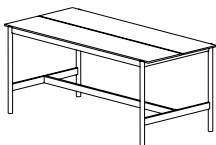
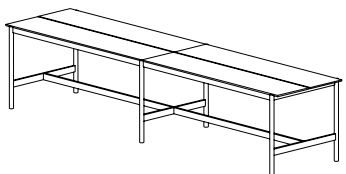
**Option B** — Create your own configuration from scratch and add lamps and accessories from there.

## Option A — Predesigned Table Configurations

### STEP 1 . TABLES

Select either the Linear System Table or one of two Linear System Table Configurations.

**Note**  
Different finishes of tabletops cannot be mixed as they might vary in thickness.

| Table                                                                                                                                                      | Configuration 1                                                                                         | Configuration 2                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Linear System Table W142</b><br>Height — 74 cm / 29.1"<br>Table top width — 142 cm / 55.9"<br>Total width — 146.9 cm / 57.8"<br>No of Persons — 4-6     | <br>L 240 cm / 94.5" | <br>L 480 cm / 189"  |
| <b>Linear System Table W110</b><br>Height — 74 cm / 29.1"<br>Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3"<br>Total width — 115 cm / 45.3"<br>No of Persons — 4-6       | <br>L 240 cm / 94.5" | <br>L 480 cm / 189" |
| <b>Linear System Table High H95</b><br>Height — 95 cm / 37.4"<br>Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3"<br>Total width — 115 cm / 45.3"<br>No of Persons — 4-6   | <br>L 240 cm / 94.5" | <br>L 480 cm / 189" |
| <b>Linear System Table High H105</b><br>Height — 105 cm / 41.4"<br>Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3"<br>Total width — 115 cm / 45.3"<br>No of Persons — 4-6 | <br>L 240 cm / 94.5" | <br>L 480 cm / 189" |

### OPTION A

1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 2. ACCESSORIES

Trays

Add your desired number of Linear System Trays.

**Note**  
Trays must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Tray — Ø24 cm / 9.5"

Height — 15,6 cm / 6.2"  
Diameter — 24 cm / 9.5"



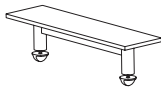
Linear System Tray — Ø36 cm / 14.2"

Height — 9,6 cm / 3.8"  
Diameter — 36 cm / 14.2"



Linear System Tray — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Width — 21 cm / 8.3"  
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



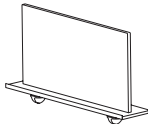
Screens

Add your desired number of Linear System Screens.

**Note**  
We recommend that screens are mounted to the table. They must be placed at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

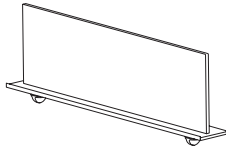
Linear System Screen — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



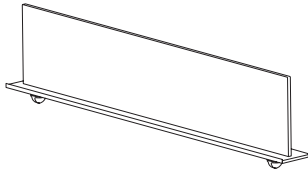
Linear System Screen — 125 cm / 49.2"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 125 cm / 49.2"



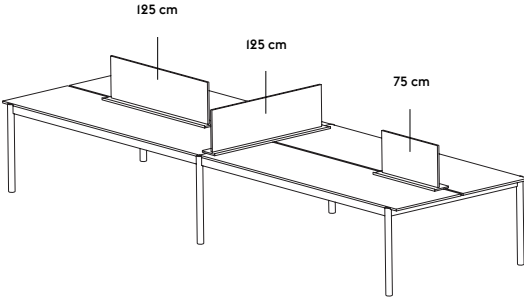
Linear System Screen — 178 cm / 70.1"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 178 cm / 70.1"



**Note**  
Please note that only the Linear System Screen 125 cm / 49.2" can be mounted across the table.

Example



OPTION A  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 3. LIGHTING

Add your desired number of Linear Lamps.

**Note**  
The Linear Table Lamp has one USB-C plug.

Linear Table Lamp

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"  
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"  
Depth — 16,5 cm / 6.5"

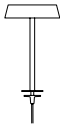


**Note**  
Linear Mounted Lamp must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Please be aware that the Linear Mounted Lamp and Table Power Outlet, both designed for the Linear System Series, have a special power solution with special plugs.

Linear Mounted Lamp — 23,2 cm / 9.1"

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"  
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Mounted Lamp — 209,2 cm / 82.4"

Height — 70,7 cm / 27.8"  
Width — 209,2 cm / 82.4"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 87,2 cm / 34.3"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"  
Width — 87,2 cm / 34.3"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 169,2 cm / 66.6"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"  
Width — 169,2 cm / 66.6"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



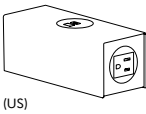
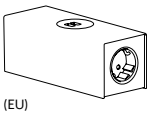
STEP 4. TABLE POWER OUTLETS

Specify your desired number of Table Power Outlets. Each Table Power Outlet has two outlets (one at each end) and one USB-A and USB-C plug to which standard plugs can be connected.

**Note**  
Linear System Table Power Outlet must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Table Power Outlet — EU, US

Height — 7 cm / 2.8"  
Width — 7 cm / 2.8"  
Length — 18 cm / 7.1"



OPTION A  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

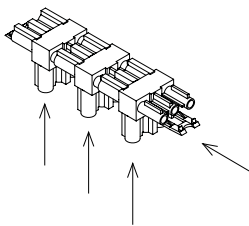


STEP 5. INTEGRATED POWER FOR MOUNTED LAMPS & TABLE POWER OUTLETS

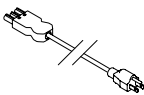
If you'd like to add the Mounted Lamp(s) or Table Power Outlet(s), select the Table Power Kit for the Linear System Table or one of the three Power Configurations that match your selected Linear System Table Configuration.

**Note**  
Each Distribution Block has four outlets to which up to four Linear Mounted Lamps or Linear System Table Power Outlets can be plugged in.

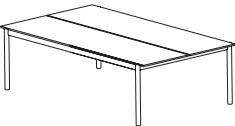
Distribution Block — 4-way



US cable  
500 cm / 197" cable

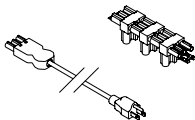


Linear System Table

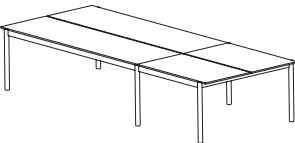


Linear System Power

Power Kit (1 pcs)  
500 cm / 197" cable (US)  
Distribution Block

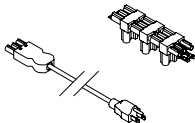


Linear System Table Configuration 1

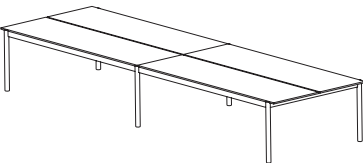


Linear System Power

Power Kit (1 pcs)  
500 cm / 197" cable (US)  
Distribution Block



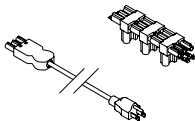
Linear System Table Configuration 2



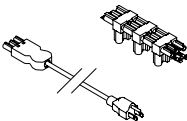
Linear System Power Configuration 2

Power Kit (1 pcs)  
500 cm / 197" cable (US)  
Distribution Block

Power Kit (1 pcs)  
500 cm / 197" cable (US)  
Distribution Block



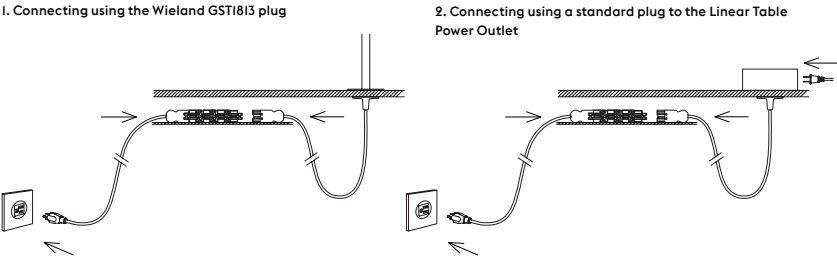
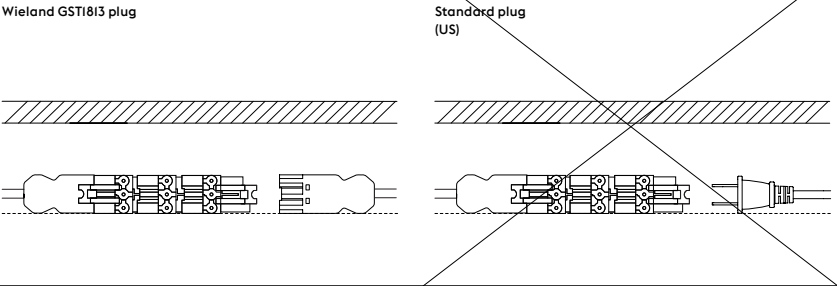
+



OPTION A  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

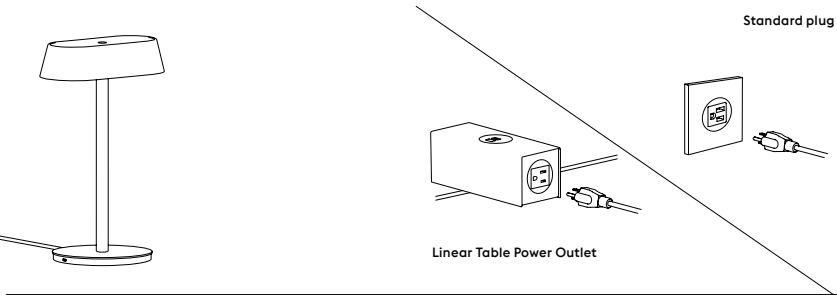
**Note**  
The Integrated Power for Linear System Series has unique internal plugs to provide a slim and discreet look. This means that you cannot connect a standard plug to the power without using the Linear Table Power Outlet or changing the standard plug to a matching plug, being the Wieland GSTI8I3 plug.

The Linear Mounted Lamps must be connected to the integrated Power Kit.

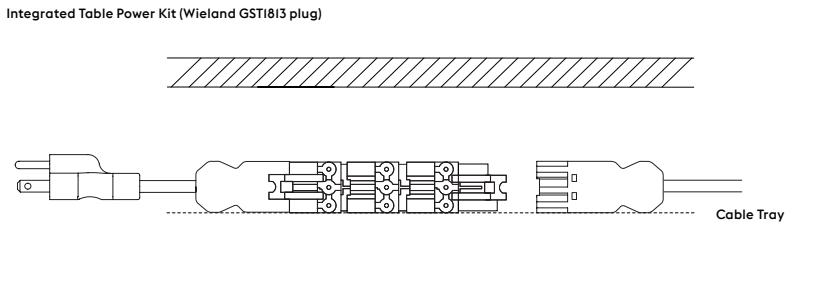


**LINEAR TABLE LAMP ONLY**

The Linear Table Lamp can either be connected to a standard wall plug or the Table Power Outlet.



Alternatively, you can connect it to the integrated Power Kit by replacing the plug with a custom Wieland GSTI8I3 plug that is included with the lamp. Kindly refer to the Linear Table Lamp manual for instructions.



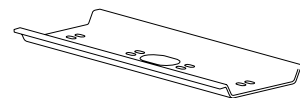
OPTION A  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

## STEP 6. CABLE TRAYS

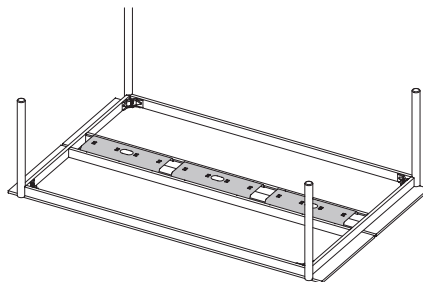
We recommend using I C cable Tray for the End Module – 120 cm / 47.2" and up to 3 Cable Trays for the Linear Table, End Module – 240 cm / 94.2" and the Middle Module – 240 cm / 94.2".

### Linear System Cable Tray

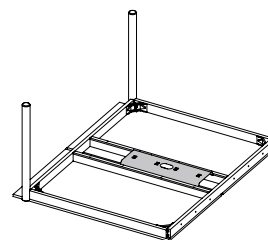
Height – 3 cm / 1.2"  
Width – 22 cm / 8.7"  
Depth – 60 cm / 23.7"



### Example:



Linear System Table – 240 cm / 94.5"



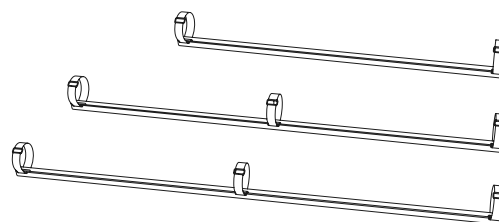
Linear System End Module – 120 cm / 47.2"

## STEP 7. CABLE GUIDE

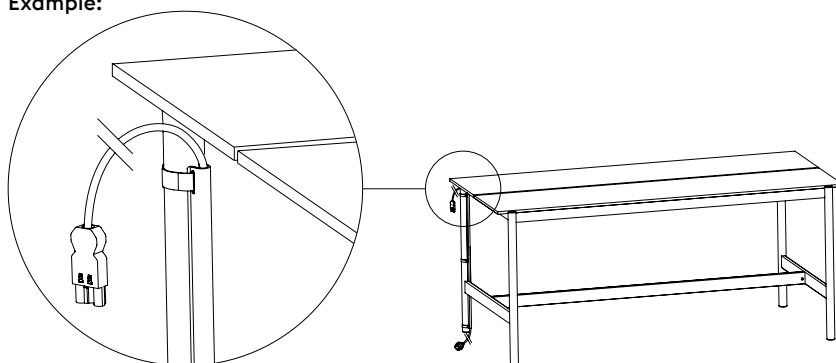
Cable guide also works for Base Table and fits a US cable.

### Cable Guide

Height – 73 cm / 28.7"  
Height – 95 cm / 37.4"  
Height – 105 cm / 41.3"



### Example:



### OPTION A

1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

Option B — Create your own configuration

STEP 1 . TABLES

A )

A configuration must always have End Modules in each end.

Start by defining the total length of your desired configuration, then select two table ends.

**Note**  
Different finishes of tabletops cannot be mixed as they might vary in thickness.

Linear System End Module  
— 240 cm / 94.5"

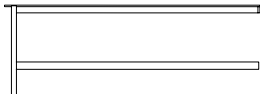
Height — 74 cm / 29.1";  
Width — 146,9 cm / 57.8"  
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"  
No of Persons — 4-6



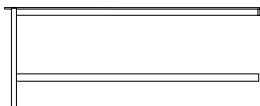
Height — 74 cm / 29.1";  
Width — 110 cm / 43.3";  
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"  
No of Persons — 4-6



Height - 95 cm / 37.4"  
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"  
Length - 240 cm / 94.5"  
No of Persons - 4-6



Height - 105 cm / 41.4"  
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"  
Length - 240 cm / 94.5"  
No of Persons - 4-6



Linear System End Module  
— 120 cm / 47.2"

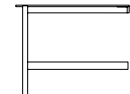
Height - 74 cm / 29.1"  
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"  
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"  
No of Persons - 2



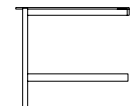
Height - 74 cm / 29.1"  
Width - 146,9 cm / 57.8"  
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"  
No of Persons - 2



Height - 95 cm / 37.4"  
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"  
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"  
No of Persons - 2



Height - 105 cm / 41.4"  
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"  
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"  
No of Persons - 2



B )

Next, add the second, and final, End Module or your desired number of Middle Modules, only available in 240 cm / 94.5" length but in 2 different widths (110 cm / 43.3" and 142 cm / 55.9").

**Note**  
Please note that it is not possible to connect more than two End Modules.

Linear System Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5"

Width — 110 cm / 43.3";  
142 cm / 55.9"  
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"  
No of Persons — 4-6



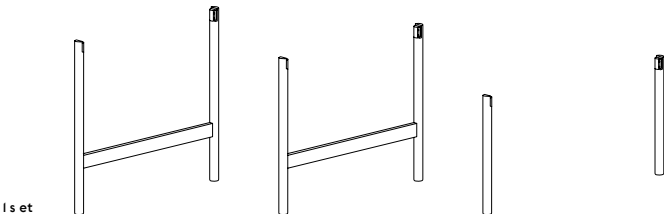
C )

Next, you must order 1 set of Connecting Legs every time two modules are connected.

**Note**  
95cm / 37.4" and 105cm / 41.4" Connecting Legs can only be connected to 110cm / 43.3" width tabletops ( not to 142 cm/55.9" width tabletops).

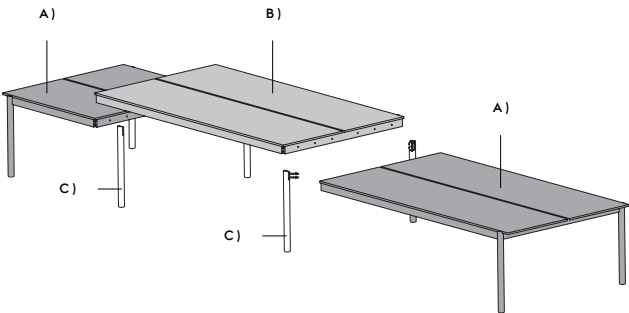
Linear System  
Connecting Legs

Height — 74 cm / 29.1"  
95 cm / 37.4"  
105 cm / 41.4"



If you'd like a configuration of one End Module — 240 cm / 94.5" and one Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5" and one End Module — 240 cm / 94.5", you must order two sets of Connecting Legs, as shown in the illustration.

Example



STEP 2. ACCESSORIES

Trays

Add your desired number of Linear System Trays.

**Note**  
Trays must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Tray — Ø24 cm / 9.5"

Height — 15,6 cm / 6.2"  
Diameter — 24 cm / 9.5"



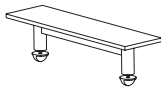
Linear System Tray — Ø36 cm / 14.2"

Height — 9,6 cm / 3.8"  
Diameter — 36 cm / 14.2"



Linear System Tray — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Width — 21 cm / 8.3"  
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



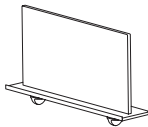
Screens

Add your desired number of Linear System Screens.

**Note**  
We recommend that screens are mounted to the table. They must be placed at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

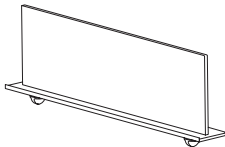
Linear System Screen — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



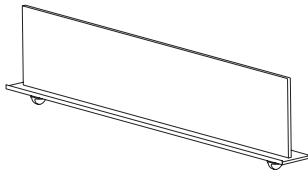
Linear System Screen — 125 cm / 49.2"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 125 cm / 49.2"



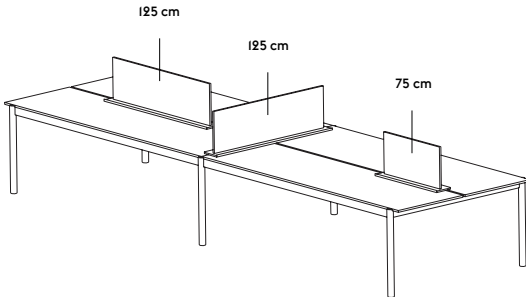
Linear System Screen — 178 cm / 70.1"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"  
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"  
Length — 178 cm / 70.1"



**Note**  
Please note that only the Linear System Screen 125 cm / 49.2" can be mounted across the table.

Example



OPTION B  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 3. LIGHTING

Add your desired number of Linear Lamps.

**Note**  
The Linear Table Lamp has one USB-C plug.

Linear Table Lamp

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"  
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"  
Depth — 16,5 cm / 6.5"

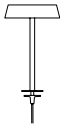


**Note**  
Linear Mounted Lamp must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Please be aware that the Linear Mounted Lamp and Table Power Outlet, both designed for the Linear System Series, have a special power solution with special plugs. See more on page 4.

Linear Mounted Lamp — 23,2 cm / 9.1"

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"  
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Mounted Lamp — 209,2 cm / 82.4"

Height — 70,7 cm / 27.8"  
Width — 209,2 cm / 82.4"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 87,2 cm / 34.3"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"  
Width — 87,2 cm / 34.3"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 169,2 cm / 66.6"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"  
Width — 169,2 cm / 66.6"  
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



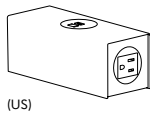
STEP 4. TABLE POWER OUTLETS

Specify your desired number of Table Power Outlets. Each Table Power Outlet has two outlets (one at each end) and one USB-A and USB-C plug to which standard plugs can be connected.

**Note**  
Linear System Table Power Outlet must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge and requires a power kit for functionality.

Linear System Table Power Outlet — US

Height — 7 cm / 2.8"  
Width — 7 cm / 2.8"  
Length — 18 cm / 7.1"



OPTION B  
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

## STEP 5. INTEGRATED POWER FOR MOUNTED LAMPS & TABLE POWER OUTLET

If you'd like to add the Mounted Lamp(s) and/or Table Power Outlets, select the Power Kit.

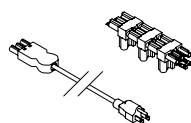
If you add a End Module or a Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5" add a Power Kit for each table added.

If you add a End Module or a Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5", select the 250 cm / 98" Power Extension Kit.

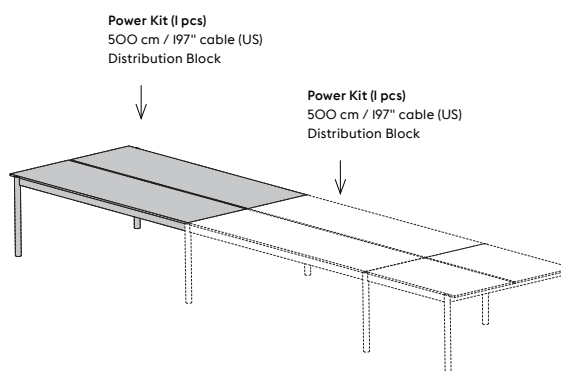
If you add a End Module — 120 cm / 47.2", select the 200 cm / 79" Power Extension kit.

### Power Kit (1 pcs)

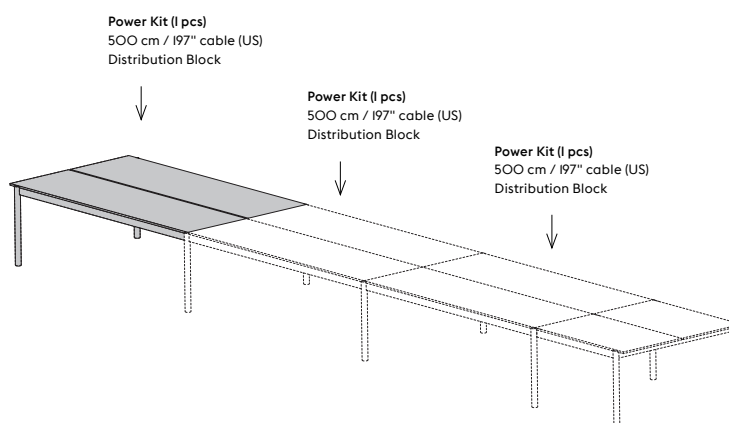
500 cm / 197" cable (US)  
Distribution Block



### Example 1

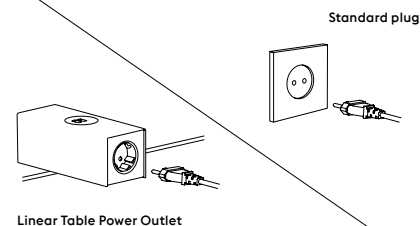
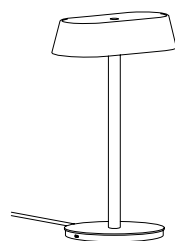


### Example 2



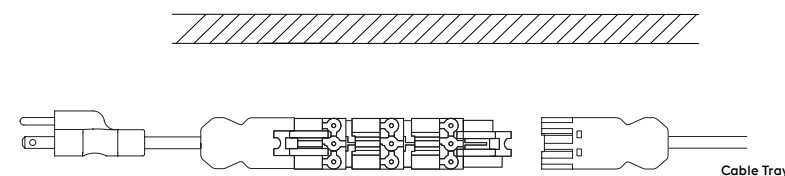
## LINEAR TABLE LAMP ONLY

The Linear Table Lamp can either be connected to a standard wall plug or the Table Power Outlet.



Alternatively, you can connect it to the integrated Table Power Kit by replacing the plug with a custom Wieland GST1813 plug that is included with the lamp. Kindly refer to the Linear Table Lamp manual for instructions.

Integrated Table Power Kit (Wieland GST1813 plug)



### OPTION B

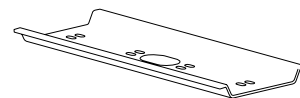
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

## STEP 6. CABLE TRAYS

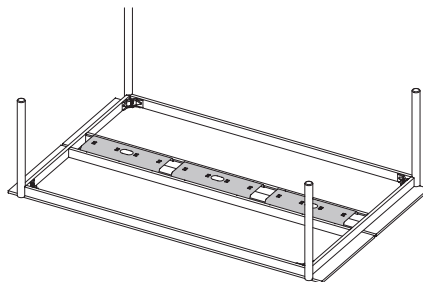
We recommend using 1 Cable Tray for the End Module – 120 cm / 47.2" and up to 3 Cable Trays for the Linear Table, End Module – 240 cm / 94.2" and the Middle Module – 240 cm / 94.2".

### Linear System Cable Tray

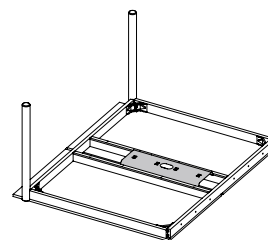
Height – 3 cm / 1.2"  
Width – 22 cm / 8.7"  
Depth – 60 cm / 23.7"



### Example:



Linear System Table – 240 cm / 94.5"



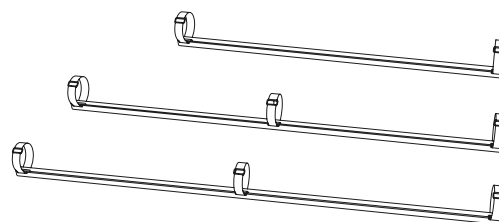
Linear System End Module – 120 cm / 47.2"

## STEP 7. CABLE GUIDE

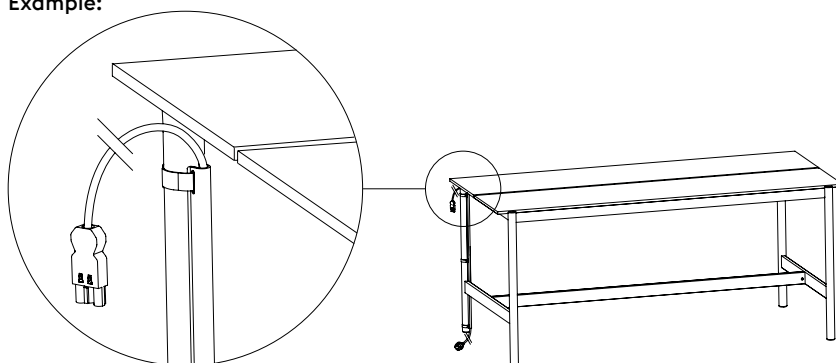
Cable guide also works for Base Table and fits a US cable.

### Cable Guide

Height – 73 cm / 28.7"  
Height – 95 cm / 37.4"  
Height – 105 cm / 41.3"



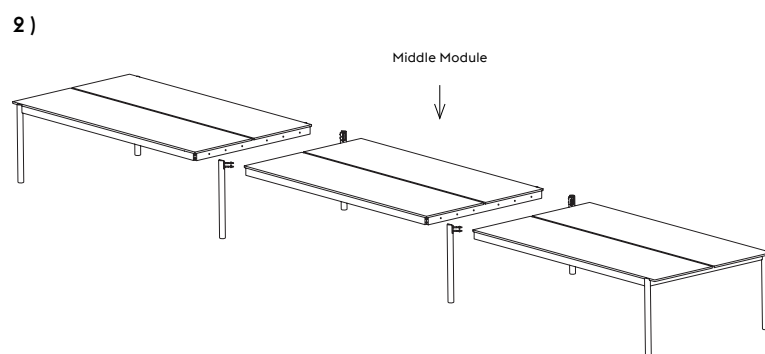
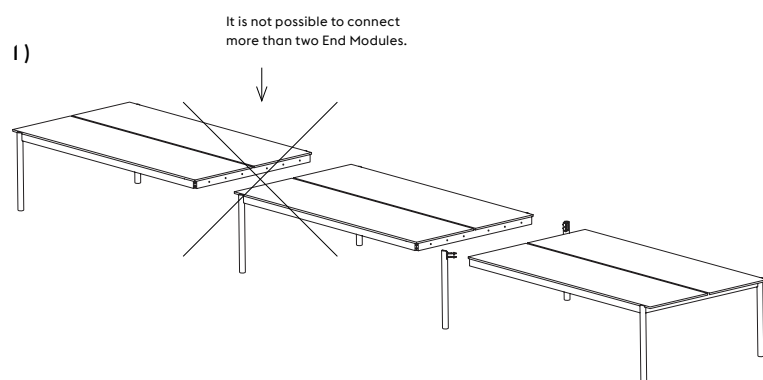
### Example:



### OPTION B

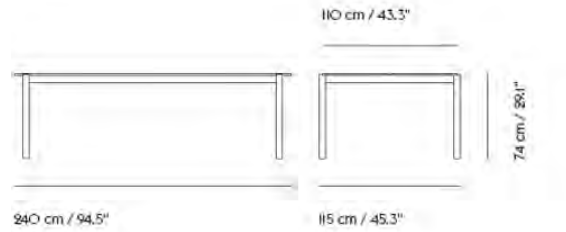
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE





# LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

266

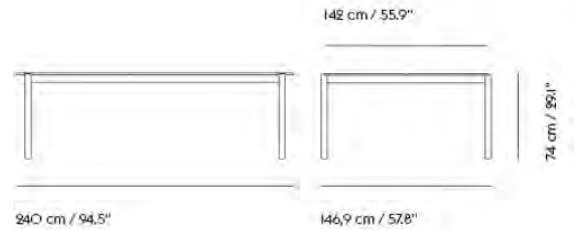


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 69.057                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330TM-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 3,726.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330TM-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 3,726.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330TM-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 3,201.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / 142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"

267



|                   |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 69.057                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 61.8                                                                                                                                |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="http://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                             |

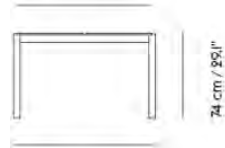
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYTTM-BLCK-BLCK               | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTTM-BLCK-OAK                | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTTM-OAK-OAK                 | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTTM-BASH-BLCK               | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black       | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3 X 141.7"



360 cm / 141.7"

110 cm / 43.3"



74 cm / 29.1"

115 cm / 45.3"

|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 101.177                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330C1-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 5,560.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330C1-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 5,560.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330C1-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 5,035.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 142 X 360 CM / 55.9 X 141.7"



360 cm / 141.7"

142 cm / 55.9"



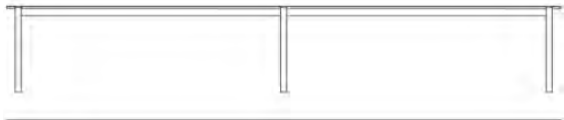
74 cm / 29.1"

146.9 cm / 57.8"

|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 109.886                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 93.895                                                                                                                               |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYTC1-BLCK-BLCK               | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 5,875.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC1-BLCK-OAK                | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 5,875.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC1-OAK-OAK                 | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 5,245.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC1-BASH-BLCK               | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black       | USD 5,245.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE /  
CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3  
X 189"



480 cm / 189"

110 cm / 43.3"



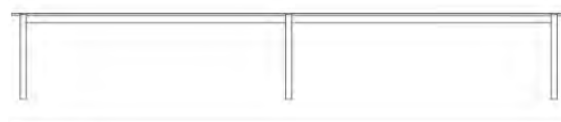
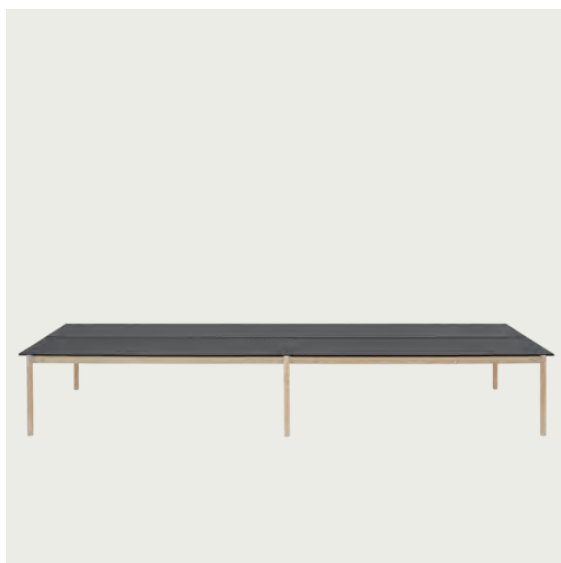
74 cm / 29.1"

115 cm / 45.3"

|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 129.612                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 60                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330C2-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330C2-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330C2-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 142 X 480 CM / 55.9 X 189"



480 cm / 189"

142 cm / 55.9"



74 cm / 29.1"

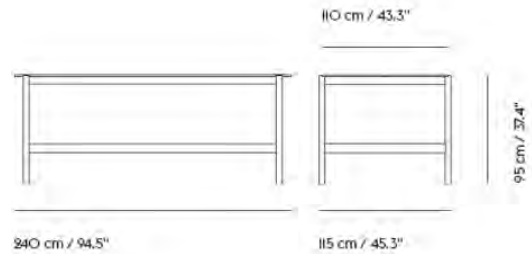
146.9 cm / 57.8"

|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 141.512                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 122.82                                                                                                                               |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYTC2-BLCK-BLCK               | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 7,555.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC2-BLCK-OAK                | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 7,555.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC2-OAK-OAK                 | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 6,561.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTC2-BASH-BLCK               | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black       | USD 6,561.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG29-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG29-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey  | USD 52.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"

272

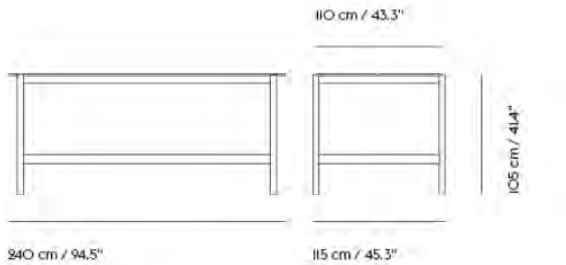


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 69.057                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337TM-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337TM-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337TM-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 4,615.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |



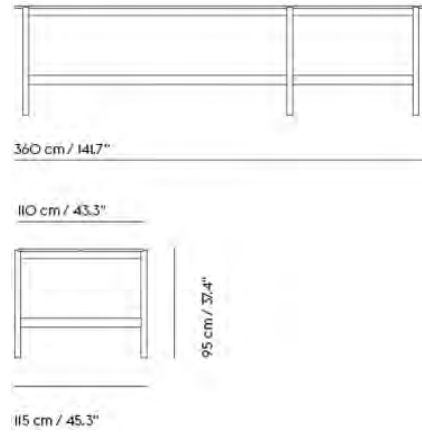
LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / 110 X 240  
CM / 43.3 X 94.5" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 69.057                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341TM-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black      | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341TM-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak        | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341TM-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                          | USD 4,615.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

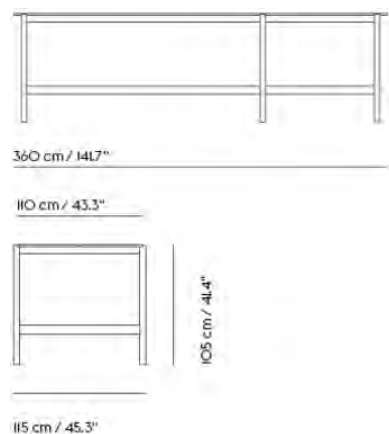
# LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3 X 141.7" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 101.177                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337C1-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 7,765.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337C1-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 7,765.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337C1-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 7,191.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

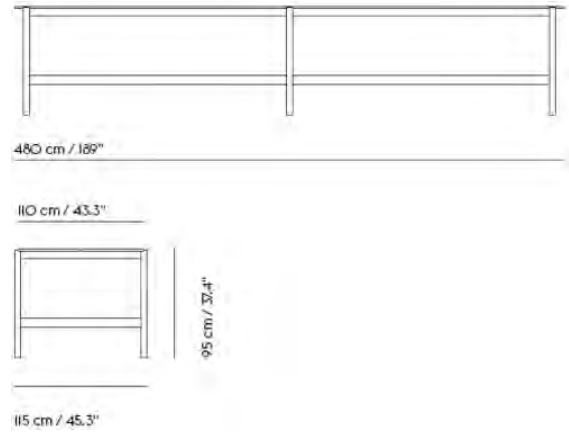
# LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3 X 141.7" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 101.177                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341C1-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black      | USD 7,765.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341C1-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak        | USD 7,765.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341C1-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                          | USD 7,191.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

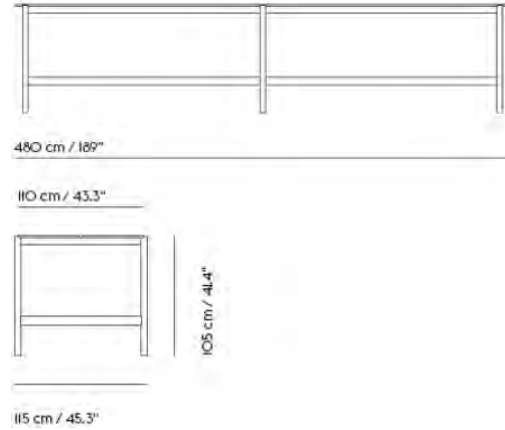
# LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3 X 189" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 129.612                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 60                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337C2-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 9,445.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337C2-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 9,445.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337C2-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 8,500.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3 X 189" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"

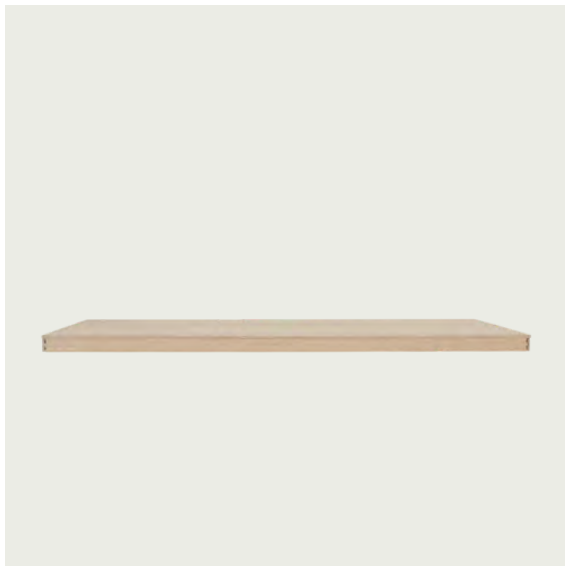


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 5                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 129.612                                                                                                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 60                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341C2-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black      | USD 9,445.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341C2-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak        | USD 9,445.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341C2-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                          | USD 8,500.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE /  
TABLE - 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

278



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 63.15                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYT43DNMM-BLCK-BLCK    | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT43DNMM-BLCK-OAK     | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT43DNMM-OAK-OAK      | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 2,781.00   | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE /  
TABLE - 142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"

279

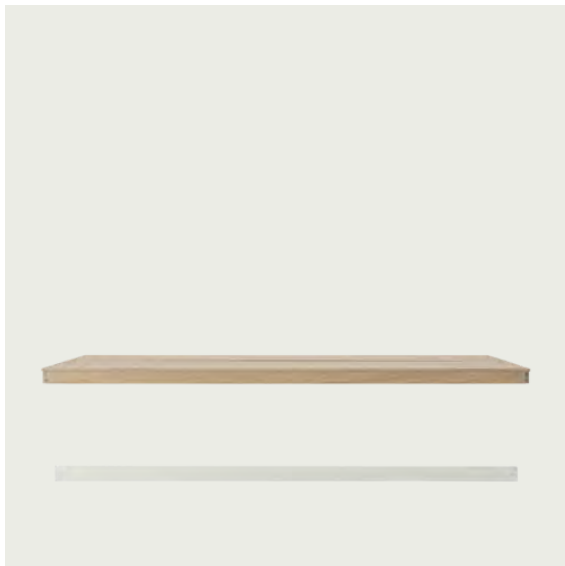


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 63.15                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 57.65                                                                                                                                |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYTMM-BLCK-BLCK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTMM-BLCK-OAK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTMM-OAK-OAK          | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 2,886.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTMM-BASH-BLCK        | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black   | USD 2,886.00   | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE / HIGH  
TABLE - 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

280



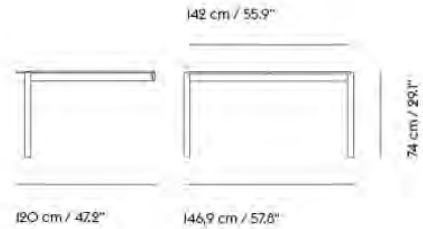
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 63.15                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYT43HTMM-BLCK-BLCK    | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT43HTMM-BLCK-OAK     | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 3,411.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT43HTMM-OAK-OAK      | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 2,935.00   | -         |



# LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE - 142 X 120 CM / 55.9 X 47.2"

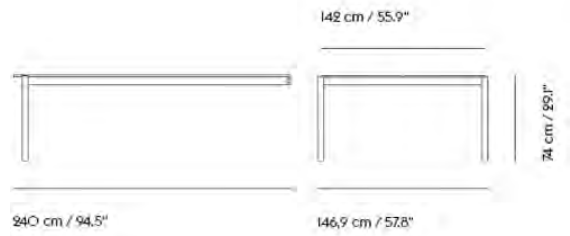
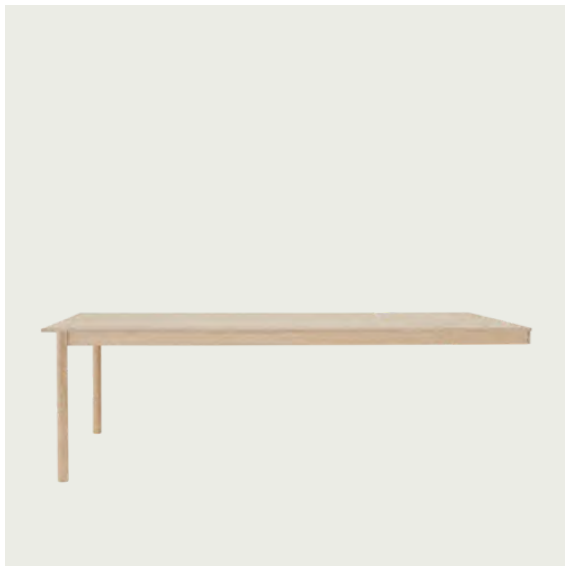
281



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.371                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 31.475                                                                                                                               |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYTEM5647-WHIT-OAK            | White Laminate/White ABS/Oak ***   | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5647-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5647-BLCK-OAK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5647-OAK-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 1,836.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5647-BASH-BLCK           | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black   | USD 1,836.00   | -         |

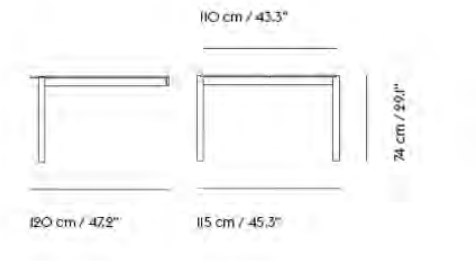
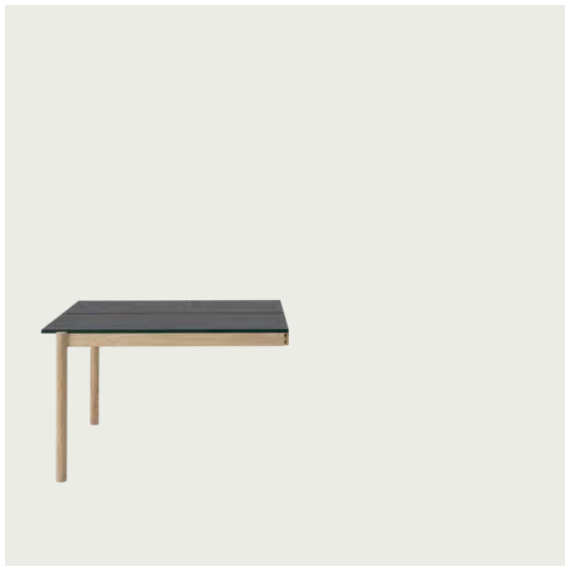
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -  
142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.806                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 59.5                                                                                                                                 |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYTEM5695-BLCK-BLCK    | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 3,831.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5695-BLCK-OAK     | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 3,831.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5695-OAK-OAK      | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 3,355.00   | -         |
| MLINSYTEM5695-BASH-BLCK    | Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black   | USD 3,355.00   | -         |

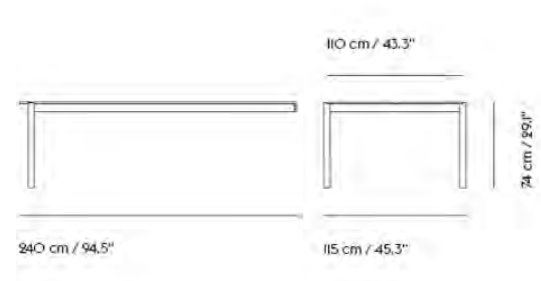
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -  
110 X 120 H: 74 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 29.1"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.371                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 15.5                                                                                                                                 |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330EM5647-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330EM5647-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330EM5647-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 1,731.00   | -         |

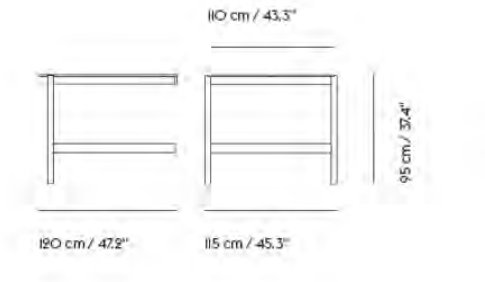
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -  
110 X 240 H: 74 CM / 43.3 X 94.5 H: 29.1"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.806                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                    |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330EM5695-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330EM5695-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak   | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4330EM5695-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                     | USD 3,201.00   | -         |

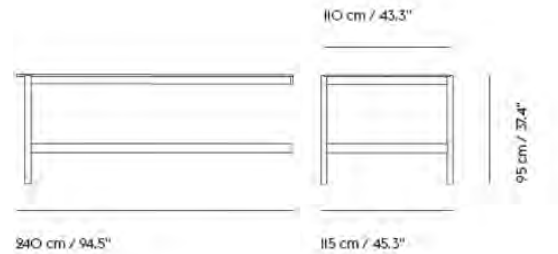
# LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 120 H: 95 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 37.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.371                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 15.5                                                                                                                                 |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337EM5647-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337EM5647-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337EM5647-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

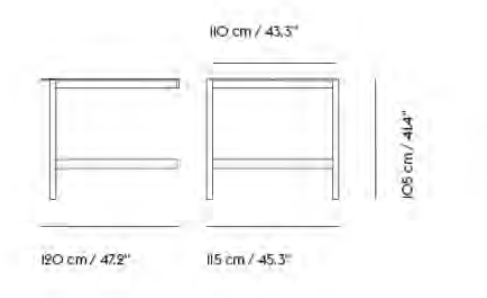
# LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 240 H: 95 CM / 43.3 X 94.5 H: 37.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.806                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337EM5695-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black     | USD 4,251.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337EM5695-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak       | USD 4,251.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4337EM5695-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                         | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 120 H: 105 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 41.4"



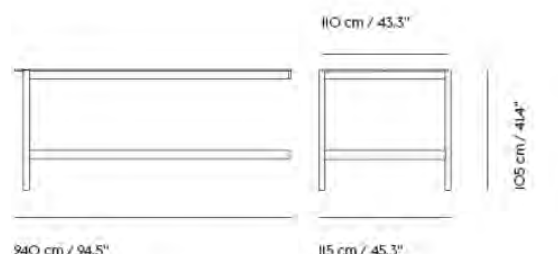
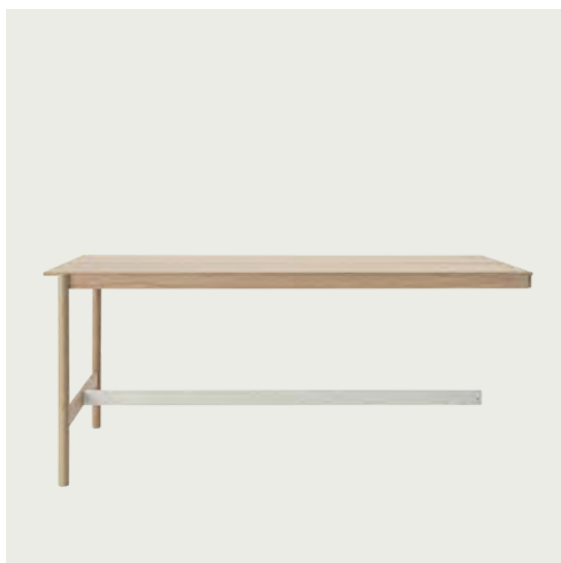
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.371                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 15.5                                                                                                                                 |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341EM5647-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black      | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341EM5647-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak        | USD 3,040.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341EM5647-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                          | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

# LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH

## TABLE - 110 X 240 H: 105 CM / 43.3 X 94.5

### H: 41.4"



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.806                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 30                                                                                                                                   |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341EM5695-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black      | USD 4,251.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341EM5695-BLCK-OAK        | Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak        | USD 4,251.00   | -         |
| MLINSYT4341EM5695-OAK-OAK         | Oak Veneer/Oak                          | USD 3,880.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |



LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS /  
TABLE - H: 74 CM

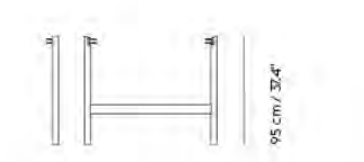


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.1                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.3                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MLINSYTCL-BLCK             | Black                    | USD 310.00     | -         |
| MLINSYTCL-OAK              | Oak                      | USD 310.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MLINSYT4330CL-BLCK-BLCK    | Black - H: 74 cm / 29.1" | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MLINSYT4330CL-OAK-OAK      | Oak - H: 74 cm / 29.1"   | USD 257.00     | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS /  
HIGH TABLE - H: 95 CM

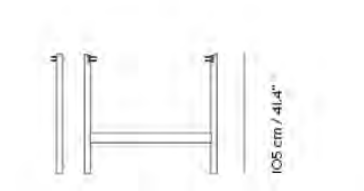
290



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.1                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.2                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

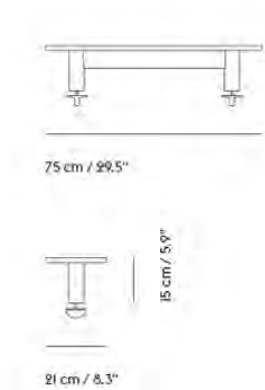
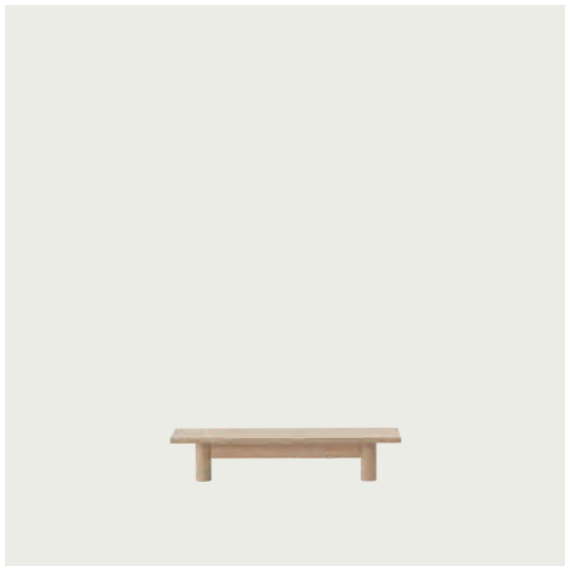
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYT4337CL-OAK-OAK             | Oak - H: 95 cm / 37.4"                 | USD 394.00     | -         |
| MLINSYT4337CL-BLCK-BLCK           | Black - H: 95 cm / 37.4"               | USD 404.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                        |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG37-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG37-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS /  
HIGH TABLE - H: 105 CM



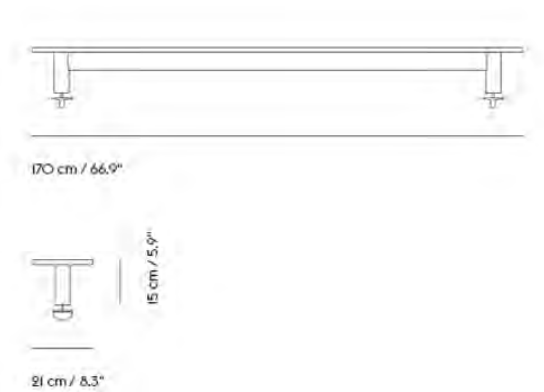
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.6                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.7                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years                                                                                                                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYT4341CL-OAK-OAK             | Oak - H: 105 cm / H: 41.3"              | USD 404.00     | -         |
| MLINSYT4341CL-BLCK-BLCK           | Black - H: 105 cm / H: 41.3"            | USD 415.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                         |                |           |
| MLINSYSCG41-BLCK                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MLINSYSCG41-GREY                  | Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey  | USD 72.00      | -         |



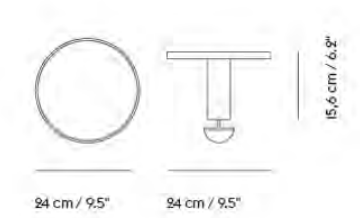
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.8                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.5                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYTTR30-BLCK           | Black | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MLINSYTTR30-OAK            | Oak   | USD 257.00     | -         |



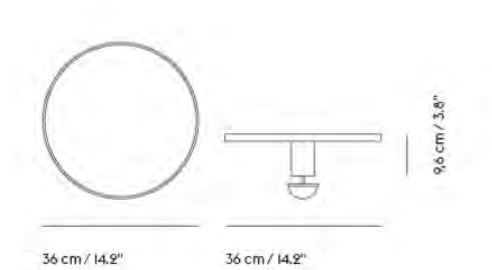
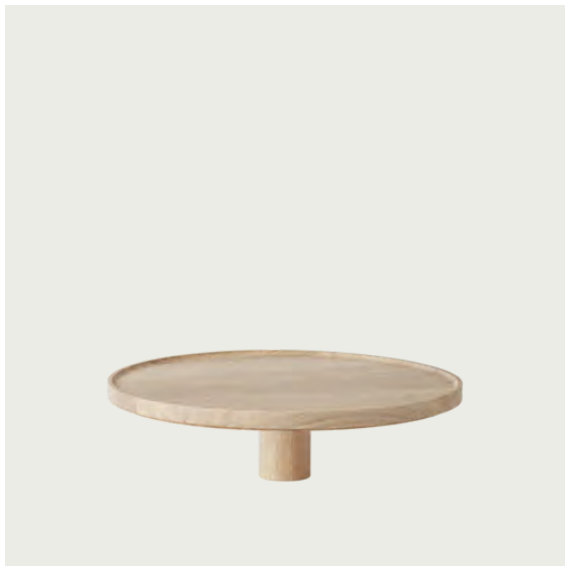
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 9.5                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.1                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYTTTR67-BLCK          | Black | USD 450.00     | -         |



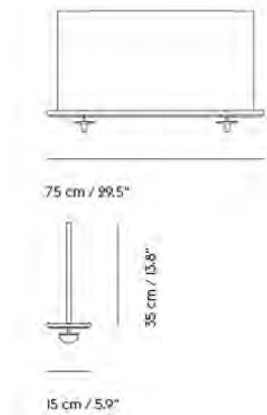
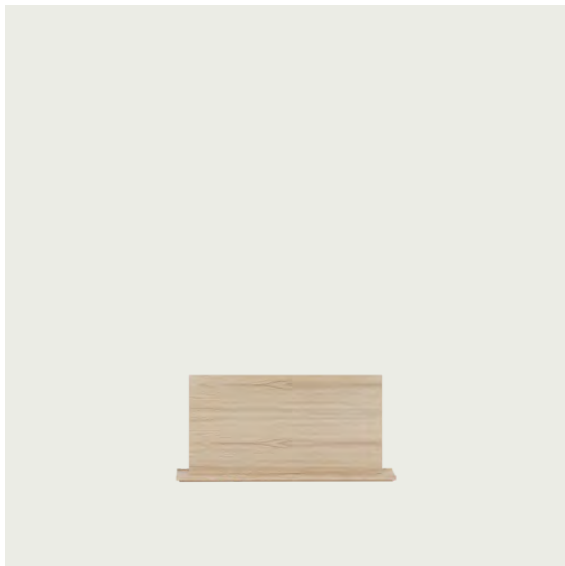
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.8                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYTT09-BLCK            | Black | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MLINSYTT09-OAK             | Oak   | USD 226.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.7                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.7                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

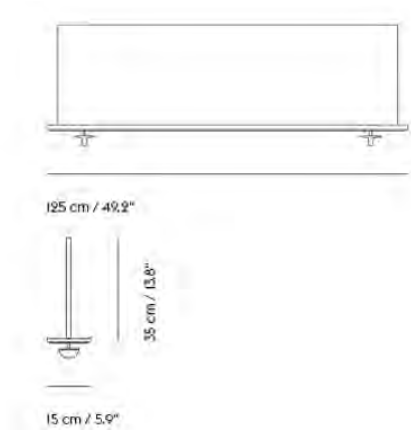
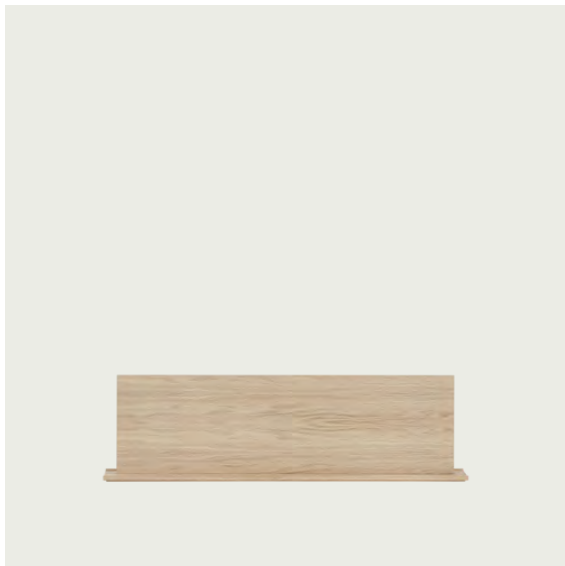
| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYTT014-BLCK           | Black | USD 236.00     | -         |
| MLINSYTT014-OAK            | Oak   | USD 236.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.1                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.2                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

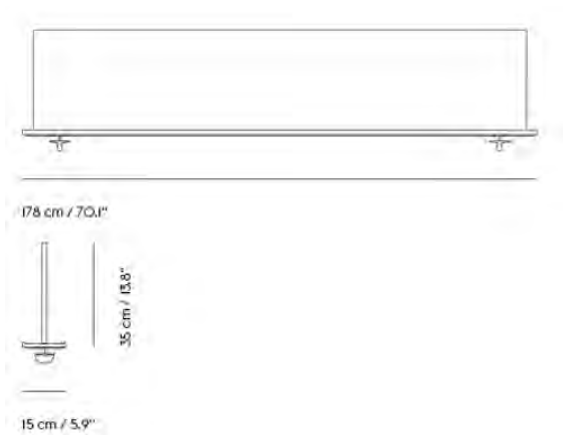
| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYSW29-BLCK            | Black | USD 383.00     | -         |
| MLINSYSW29-OAK             | Oak   | USD 383.00     | -         |





|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.9                                                                                                                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.9                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYSW49-BLCK            | Black | USD 520.00     | -         |
| MLINSYSW49-OAK             | Oak   | USD 520.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 15.4                                                                                                                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.8                                                                                                                                 |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYSW70-BLCK            | Black | USD 681.00     | -         |
| MLINSYSW70-OAK             | Oak   | USD 681.00     | -         |

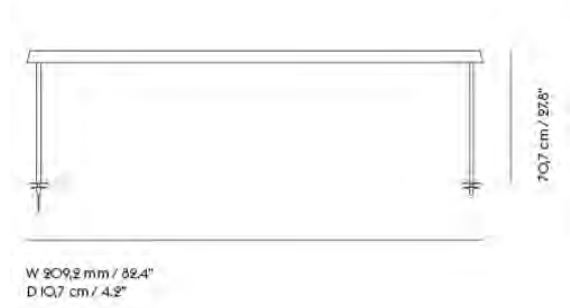
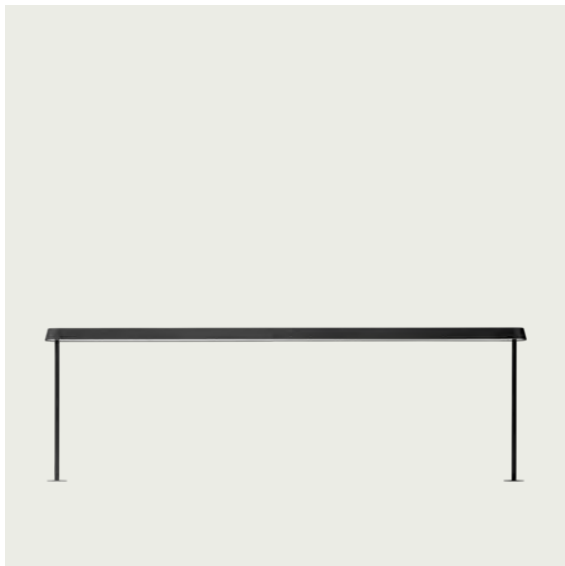


|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.832                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.3                                                                                                                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated, dimmable, non-replaceable LED module.                                                                               |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLTBLP-BLCK             | Black | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLINLTBLP-GREY             | Grey  | USD 492.00     | -         |

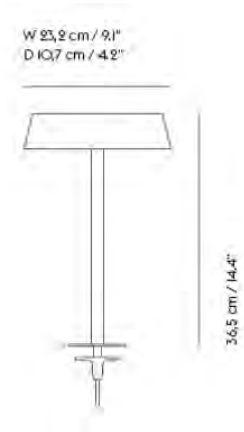
LINEAR MOUNTED LAMP / 209,2 CM / 82.4"

300



|                   |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.8                                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.8                                                                                                            |
| Please note       | Only usable with Linear System Power Kit. The connector pins in this product contains lead, CAS no. 7439-92-1. |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.                                                                           |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYML82-BLCK            | Black | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MLINSYML82-GREY            | Grey  | USD 2,046.00   | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.5                                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1                                                                                                              |
| Please note       | Only usable with Linear System Power Kit. The connector pins in this product contains lead, CAS no. 7439-92-1. |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.                                                                           |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYML9-BLCK             | Black | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MLINSYML9-GREY             | Grey  | USD 614.00     | -         |

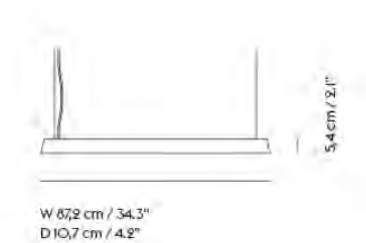


|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.9                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.3                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLPDLP66-BLCK           | Black | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MLINLPDLP66-GREY           | Grey  | USD 1,465.00   | -         |

LINEAR PENDANT LAMP / 87,2 CM / 34.3"

303



|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.2                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.2                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLPDLP34-BLCK           | Black | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| MLINLPDLP34-GREY           | Grey  | USD 1,101.00   | -         |

LINEAR SYSTEM POWER  
CONFIGURATION



Gross Weight (kg) 0.7

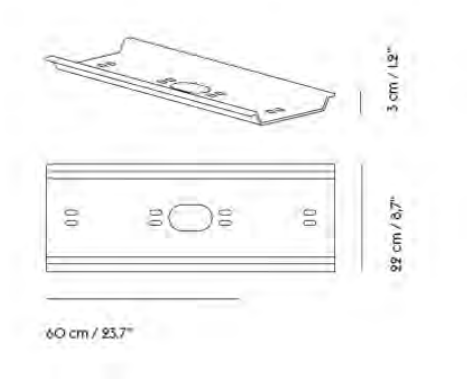
Add-ons Please visit [planner.muuto.com/linear](http://planner.muuto.com/linear) for recommended lighting, power and accessories

Please note The connector pins in this product contains lead, CAS no. 7439-92-1

Warranty Period 5 years

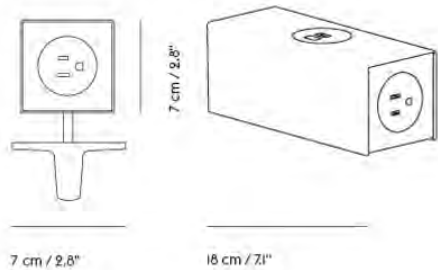
| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MLINSYPK                   | Linear System Power Configuration 1 | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MLINSYPC2                  | Black - Configuration 2             | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MLINSYPC3                  | Black - Configuration 3             | USD 807.00     | -         |





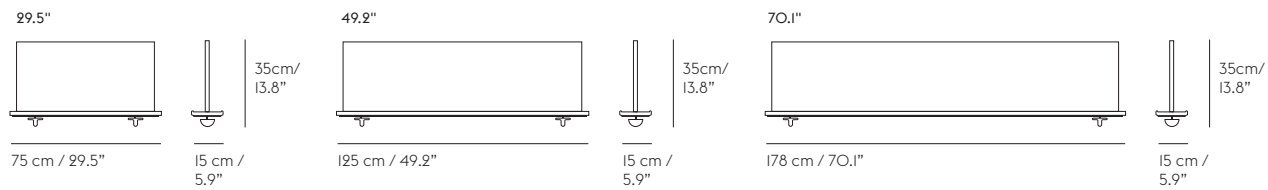
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.212                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.181                                                                                                                                |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MLINSYCT                   | Dark Grey | USD 135.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.5                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.4                                                                                                                                  |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYPO-BLCK              | Black | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MLINSYPO-GREY              | Grey  | USD 667.00     | -         |



| All Variants |               | Contract Price    |     |       |       |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|              |               | Upholstery Grades |     |       |       |       |
|              |               | COM               |     |       |       |       |
| All Variants | Pattern No.   | Wood Screen       | A   | B     | C     | E     |
| 29.5"        | M-LINSYS-W-29 | 383               |     |       |       |       |
|              | M-LINSYS-U-29 |                   | 509 | 562   | 614   | 660   |
| 49.2"        | M-LINSYS-W-49 | 520               |     |       |       |       |
|              | M-LINSYS-U-49 |                   | 667 | 734   | 828   | 898   |
| 70.1"        | M-LINSYS-W-70 | 681               |     |       |       |       |
|              | M-LINSYS-U-70 |                   | 933 | 1,028 | 1,150 | 1,206 |

| HOW TO CONFIGURE                                                                                                              | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specify:<br><br>Step 1: Choose variant<br>Step 2: Choose base color<br>Step 3: Choose textile<br>Step 4: Choose textile color | Linear System Screen 49.2" Remix 133<br><br>Size Linear System Screen 49.2" M-LINSYS-U-49<br>Textile Remix M156<br>Textile Color 133<br>Final Pattern No: MLINSYSU49M156133 |

| Upholstery Options |                      |                   |                       |                                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| A                  | B                    | C                 | E                     |                                           |
| Ocean (M161)*      | Beck (M6376)         | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)         |                                           |
| Remix (M156)       | Canvas (M153)        |                   | Divina (M150)         |                                           |
| Wooly (M159)       | Clara (M154)         |                   | Divina MD (M147)      |                                           |
|                    | Fiord (M155)         |                   | Divina Melange (M135) |                                           |
|                    | Grain (M12659)       |                   | Ecriture (M01767)     |                                           |
|                    | Manner (M12665)      |                   | Hearth (M12664)       |                                           |
|                    | Re-Wool (M4586)      |                   | Twill Weave (M142)    |                                           |
|                    | Sabi (M8404)         |                   | Vidar (M158)          |                                           |
|                    | Steelcut (M149)      |                   |                       | *Notes:                                   |
|                    | Steelcut Trio (M139) |                   |                       | Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |

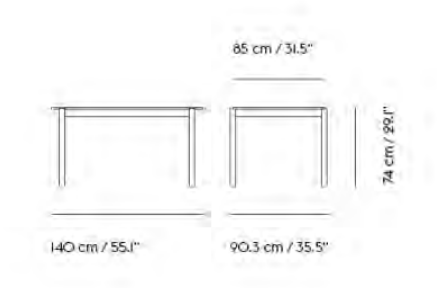
# LINEAR WOOD SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 140 X 85 CM /  
55.1 X 31.5"

309

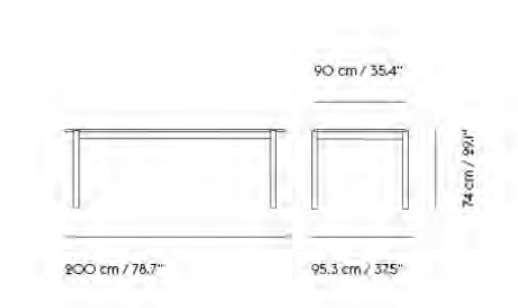


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 25.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.494  |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MLINWT5532                 | Oak Veneer/Oak            | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Wood | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 200 X 90 CM /  
78.7 X 35.4"

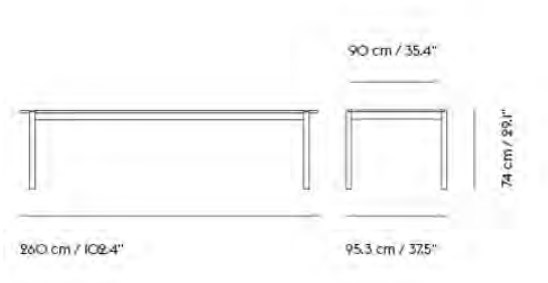
310



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 36.6    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 28.664  |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MLINWT7933                 | Oak Veneer/Oak            | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MLINWTSCRK-BLCK            | Screw Kit for Linear Wood | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 260 X 90 CM /  
102.4 X 35.4"

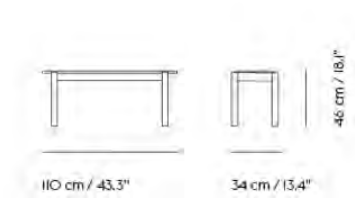


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 43.6    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.714  |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MLINWT10336                | Oak Veneer/Oak            | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Wood | USD 23.00      | -         |

LINEAR WOOD BENCH / 110 X 34 CM /  
43.3 X 13.4"

312

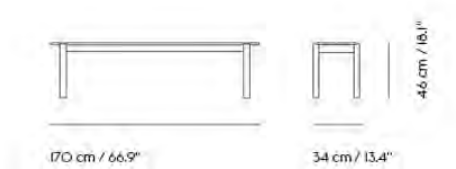


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.034    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MLINWB43                   | Oak Veneer/Oak            | USD 902.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Wood | USD 23.00      | -         |



LINEAR WOOD BENCH / 170 X 34 CM / 67 X 13.4"



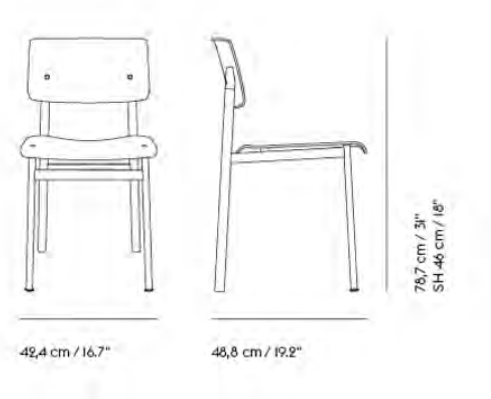
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 18.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.894   |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MLINWB67                   | Oak Veneer/Oak            | USD 1,150.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK           | Screw Kit for Linear Wood | USD 23.00      | -         |

# LOFT CHAIR SERIES

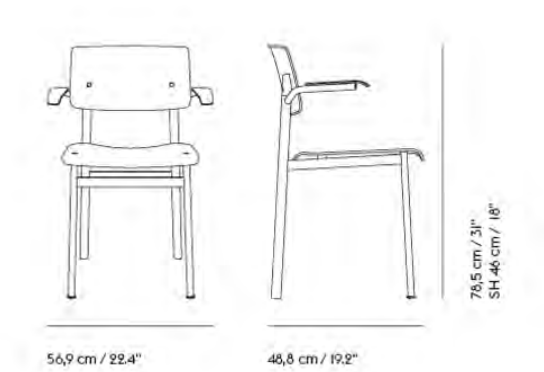
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



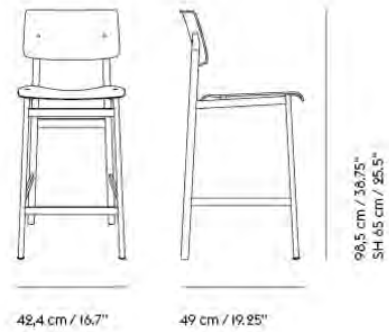
|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 15                                   |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 6.6                                  |
| Base color options | Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                      |                |           |
| MLFTCW-BLCK-BLCK           | Black/Black                                          | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLFTCW-BLCK-OAK            | Oak/Black                                            | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLFTCW-DPRD-OAK            | Oak/Deep Red                                         | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLFTCW-DGRN-OAK            | Oak/Dusty Green                                      | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MLFTCW-GREY-OAK            | Oak/Grey                                             | USD 530.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MGLDLFSPB4                 | Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                  | USD 27.00      | -         |



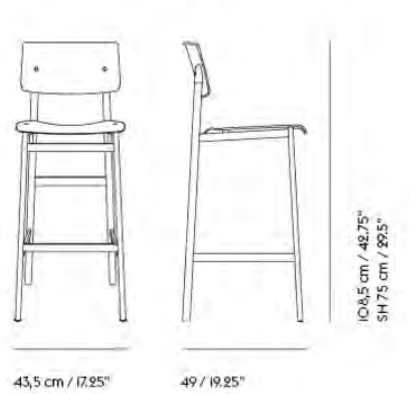
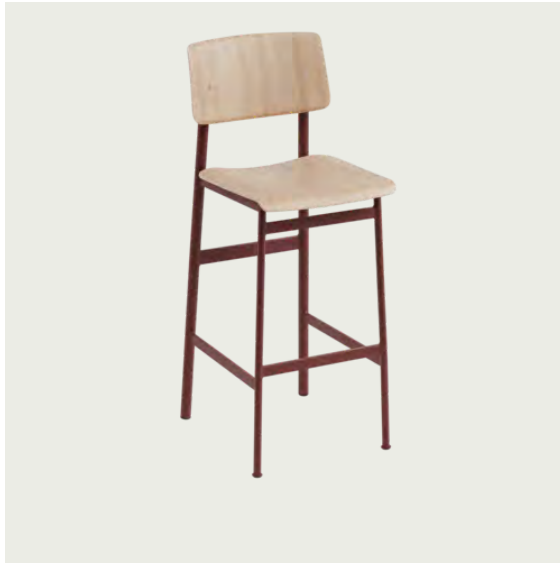
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 17       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7        |
| Warranty Period   | 10 Years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                      |                |           |
| MLFTCAW-BLCK-BLCK                 | Black/Black ***                                      | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTCAW-BLCK-OAK                  | Oak/Black ***                                        | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTCAW-DPRD-OAK                  | Oak/Deep Red ***                                     | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTCAW-DGRN-OAK                  | Oak/Dusty Green ***                                  | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTCAW-GREY-OAK                  | Oak/Grey ***                                         | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTCAW-BLCK-STDB                 | Stained Dark Brown/Black ***                         | USD 688.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MGLDLFSPB4                        | Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |



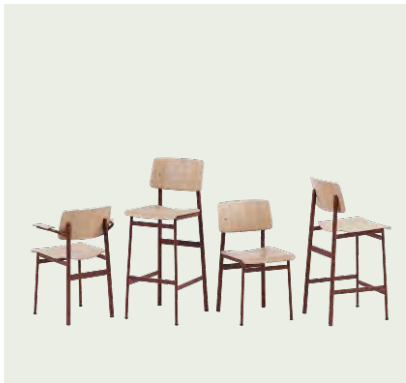
|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.55                                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 8                                    |
| Base color options | Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                      |                |           |
| MLFTSTCW-BLCK-BLCK                | Black/Black                                          | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTCW-BLCK-OAK                 | Oak/Black                                            | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTCW-DPRD-OAK                 | Oak/Deep Red                                         | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTCW-DGRN-OAK                 | Oak/Dusty Green                                      | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTCW-GREY-OAK                 | Oak/Grey                                             | USD 688.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MGLDLFSPB4                        | Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                  | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 12.05                                |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 8.5                                  |
| Base color options | Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                             |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                      |                |           |
| MLFTSTBW-BLCK-BLCK                | Black/Black                                          | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTBW-BLCK-OAK                 | Oak/Black                                            | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTBW-DGRN-OAK                 | Oak/Dusty Green                                      | USD 688.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                      |                |           |
| MLFTSTBW-DPRD-OAK                 | Oak/Deep Red                                         | USD 688.00     | -         |
| MLFTSTBW-GREY-OAK                 | Oak/Grey                                             | USD 688.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MGLDLFSPB4                        | Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                  | USD 27.00      | -         |



All Upholstery Variants

|                    |                  |             | Upholstery Grades |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |                  |             | COM               |     | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Description      | Pattern No. | A                 | B   | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Loft Chair         | Upholstered Seat | M-LFTC-U    | 734               | 776 | 824   | 845   | 866   | 919   | 954   | 1,101 | 1,206 |
| Loft Counter Stool | Upholstered Seat | M-LFTST-C-U | 902               | 944 | 1,013 | 1,028 | 1,049 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 |
| Loft Bar Stool     | Upholstered Seat | M-LFTST-B-U | 902               | 944 | 1,013 | 1,028 | 1,049 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:  
Loft w/upholstered Seat

Loft Chair

Oak/Black Hallingdal 810

Specify:  
Step 1) Choose variant  
Step 2) Choose Base color  
Step 3) Choose Back/seat color  
Step 4) Choose Upholstery  
Step 5) Choose Upholstery color

|                   |                             |          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Variant           | Loft Chair Upholstered seat | M-LFT-CU |
| Base Color        | Black                       | BLCK     |
| Back/seat color   | Oak                         | OAK      |
| Upholstery        | Hallingdal                  | M146     |
| Upholstery Color  | 226                         | 810      |
| Final Pattern No: | MLFTCUBLCKOAKM146810        |          |

Base/Wood Options

Steel Base and Wooden Seat/back are combined as follows

BLCK-BLCK - Black/Black wood  
BLCK-OAK - Black/Oak  
DGRN-OAK - Dusty Green/Oak  
GREY-OAK - Grey/Oak  
DPRD-OAK- Deep Red/Oak

Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                         | R                   | T                        | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

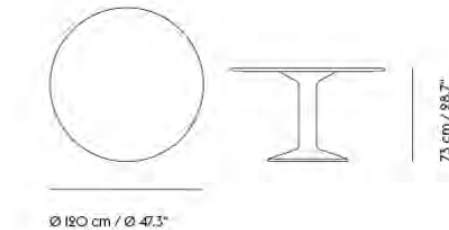
\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# MIDST TABLE SERIES

FOR MORE INSPIRATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW:

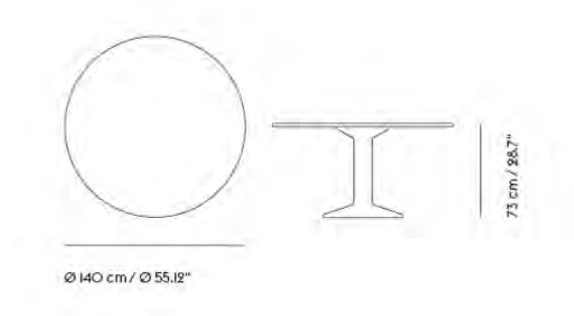
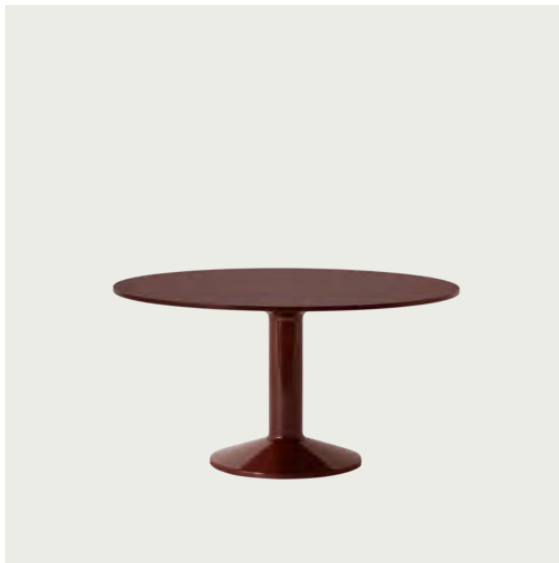
- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)





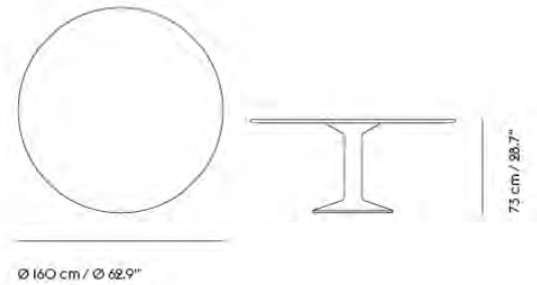
|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 67.09                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 48.996                                              |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTT47-BLCK-BLCK                | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 4,146.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-DKRD-DKRD                | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 4,146.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-DOAK-BLCK                | Dark Oiled Oak/Black       | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-DOAK-DKRD                | Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red    | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-DOAK-GREY                | Dark Oiled Oak/Grey        | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-OAK-BLCK                 | Oiled Oak/Black            | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-OAK-DKRD                 | Oiled Oak/Dark Red         | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT47-OAK-GREY                 | Oiled Oak/Grey             | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP47-BLKN-BLCK              | Black Nanolaminate/Black   | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP47-GREY-GREY              | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 4,671.00   | -         |



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 108.15                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 83.1                                                |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP55-BLCK-BLCK              | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DKRD/DKRD              | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DOAK-BLCK              | Dark Oiled Oak/Black       | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DOAK-DKRD              | Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red    | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DKRD-DKRD              | Dark Oiled Oak/Grey        | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-OAK-BLCK               | Oiled Oak/Black            | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-OAK-DKRD               | Oiled Oak/Dark Red         | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-OAK-GREY               | Oiled Oak/Grey             | USD 5,196.00   | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP55-BLKN-BLCK              | Black Nanolaminate/Black   | USD 5,560.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-GREY-GREY              | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 5,406.00   | -         |

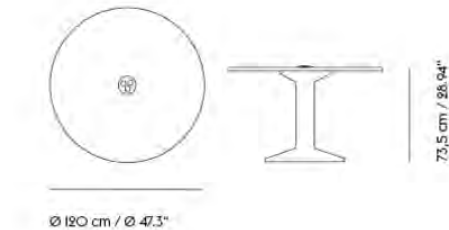


|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 96.98                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 74.217                                              |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTT63-BLCK-BLCK                | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 5,770.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-DKRD-DKRD                | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 5,770.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-DOAK-BLCK                | Dark Oiled Oak/Black       | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-DOAK-DKRD                | Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red    | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-DOAK-GREY                | Dark Oiled Oak/Grey        | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-OAK-BLCK                 | Oiled Oak/Black            | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-OAK-DKRD                 | Oiled Oak/Dark Red         | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| MMDSTT63-OAK-GREY                 | Oiled Oak/Grey             | USD 6,715.00   | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                            |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP63-GREY-GREY              | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 6,295.00   | -         |

# MIDST TABLE / Ø 120 CM / 47.25" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

324

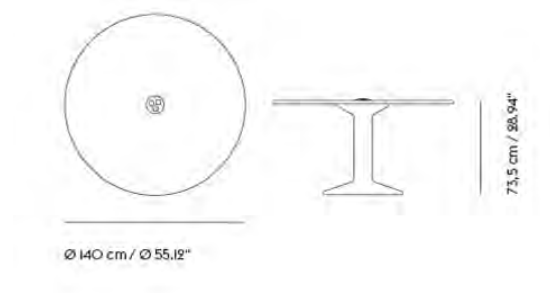
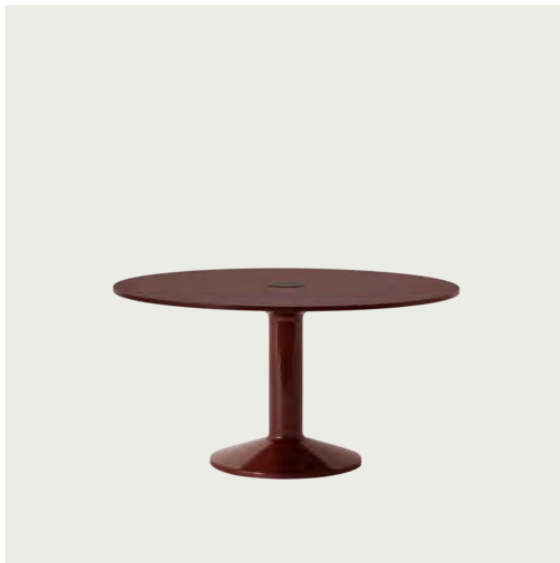


|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 78.75                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 55.7                                                |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP47-BLKN-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                             | USD 4,881.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPC1           | Pandora Power Unit - V1 (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPC2           | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

# MIDST TABLE / Ø 140 CM / 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

325

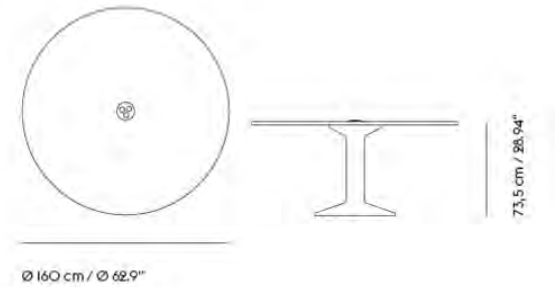


|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 108.15                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 83.1                                                |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP55-BLKN-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                             | USD 5,560.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 5,406.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DKRD-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 5,406.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-GREY-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 5,406.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPC1           | Pandora Power Unit - V1 (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPC2           | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

# MIDST TABLE / Ø 160 CM / 63" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

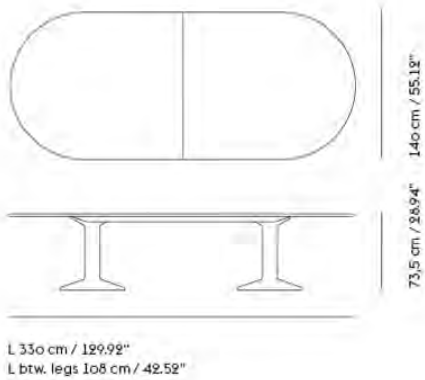
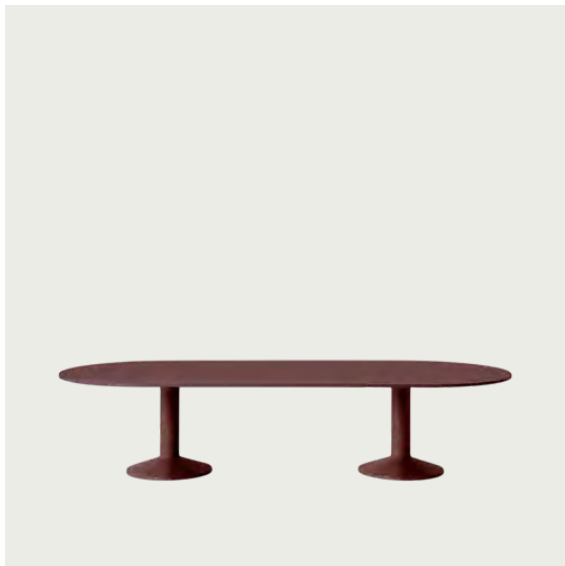
326



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 120.15                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 93.1                                                |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTTFP55-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-DKRD-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| MMDSTTFP55-GREY-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPDC1          | Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPDC2          | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140  
CM / 130 X 55.1"

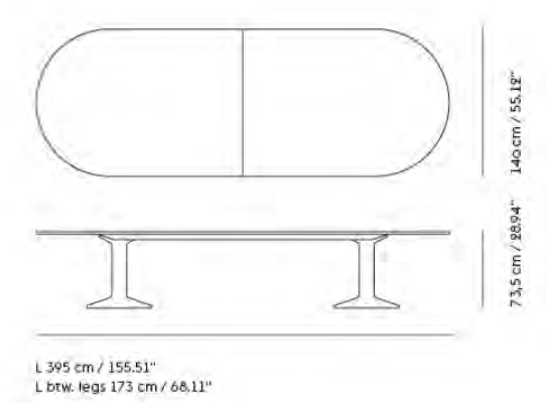
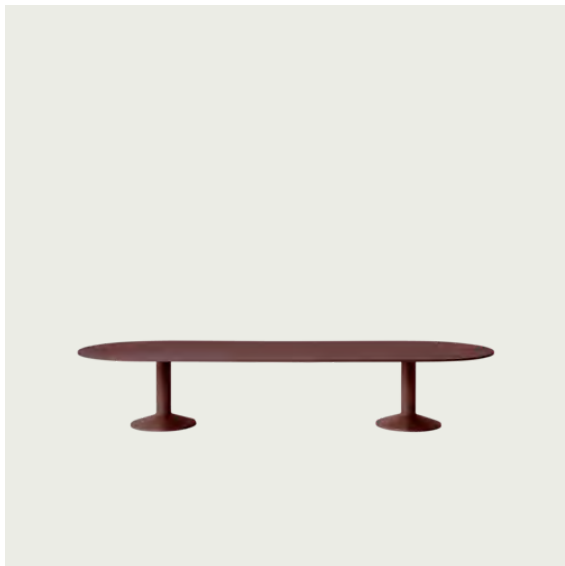


|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 246.6                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 138.4                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.    | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Made-To-Order  |                            |                |           |
| MMDSCT118-BLKN | Black Nanolaminate/Black   | USD 10,341.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT118-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCT118-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCT118-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 9,865.00   | -         |

MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140  
CM / 155.5 X 55.1"

328

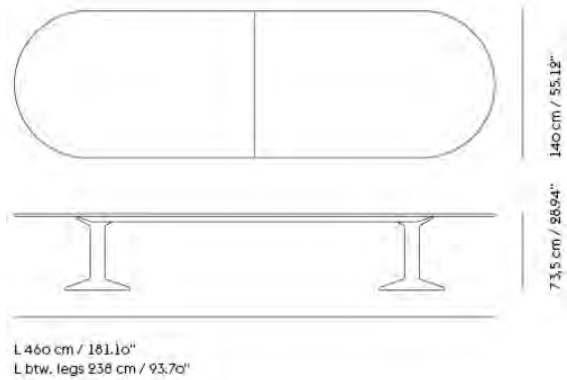
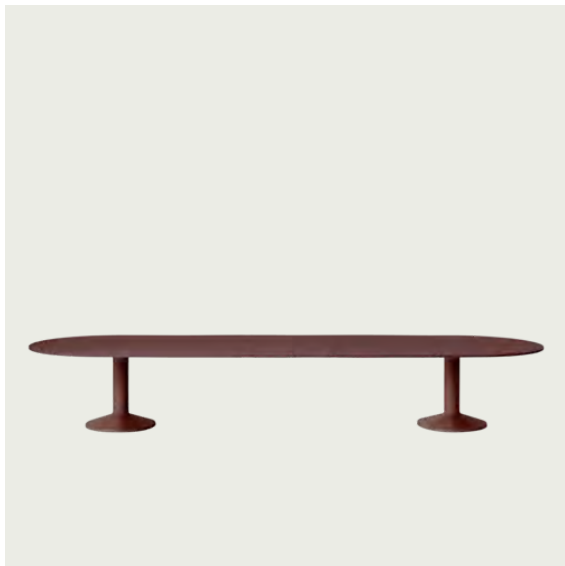


|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 270.4                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 158.2                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.     | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Made-To-Order   |                            |                |           |
| MMDSCT1211-BLKN | Black Nanolaminate/Black   | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT1211-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT1211-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT1211-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 11,020.00  | -         |



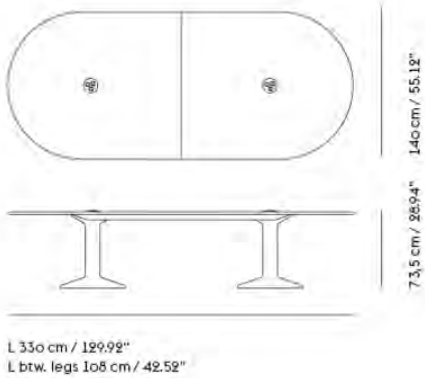
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140  
CM / 181.1 X 55.1"



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 281.3                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 176.1                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.    | Color                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Made-To-Order  |                            |                |           |
| MMDSCT151-BLKN | Black Nanolaminate/Black   | USD 12,595.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT151-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Black       | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT151-DKRD | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCT151-GREY | Grey Linoleum/Grey         | USD 12,070.00  | -         |

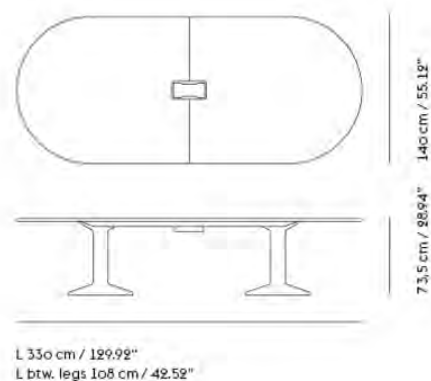
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140 CM / 130 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 246.6                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 138.4                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP2P118-BLKN   | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                             | USD 10,341.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P118-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P118-DKRD   | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P118-GREY   | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPC1           | Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPC2           | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

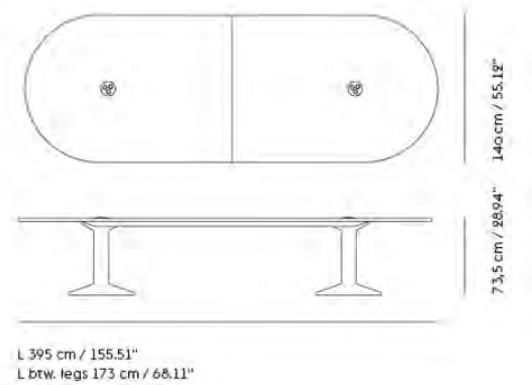
# MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140 CM / 130 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 246.6                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 138.4                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP1C118-BLKN   | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                                                                | USD 10,341.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C118-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/Black                                                                                    | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C118-DKRD   | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                                                              | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C118-GREY   | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                                                      | USD 9,865.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSTPOCTC1          | Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QFI5 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US | USD 1,626.00   | 6 weeks   |

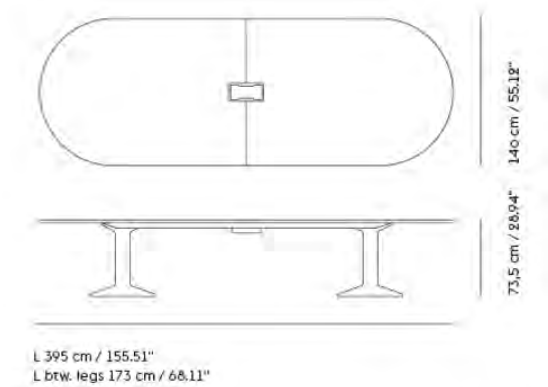
# MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140 CM / 155.5 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 270.4                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 158.2                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP2P1211-BLKN  | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                             | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P1211-BLCK  | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P1211-DKRD  | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P1211-GREY  | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPC1           | Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPC2           | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

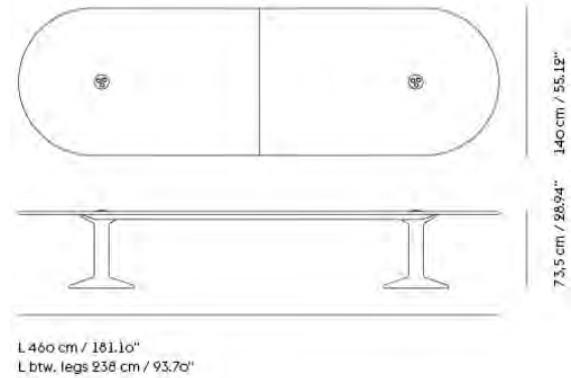
# MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140 CM / 155.5 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 270.4                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 158.2                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP1C1211-BLKN  | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                                                                | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C1211-BLCK  | Black Linoleum/Black                                                                                    | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C1211-DKRD  | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                                                              | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C1211-GREY  | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                                                      | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSTPOCTC1          | Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QFI5 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US | USD 1,626.00   | 6 weeks   |

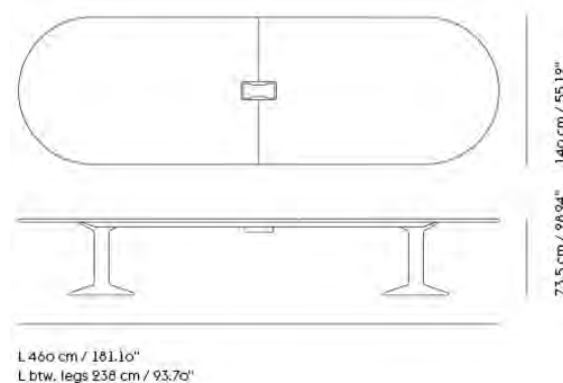
# MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140 CM / 181.1 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 281.3                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 176.1                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP2P151-BLKN   | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                             | USD 12,595.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P151-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/Black                                                 | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P151-DKRD   | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                           | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP2P151-GREY   | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                   | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                      |                |           |
| MMDSTPOPDC1          | Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US                    | USD 625.00     | 6 weeks   |
| MMDSTPOPDC2          | Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US | USD 824.00     | 6 weeks   |

# MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140 CM / 181.1 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 4                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 281.3                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 176.1                                               |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Red & Grey                              |
| Please note        | Power Units are purchased separately                |
| Please note        | Other color combinations are available upon request |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                                            |

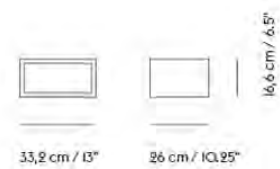
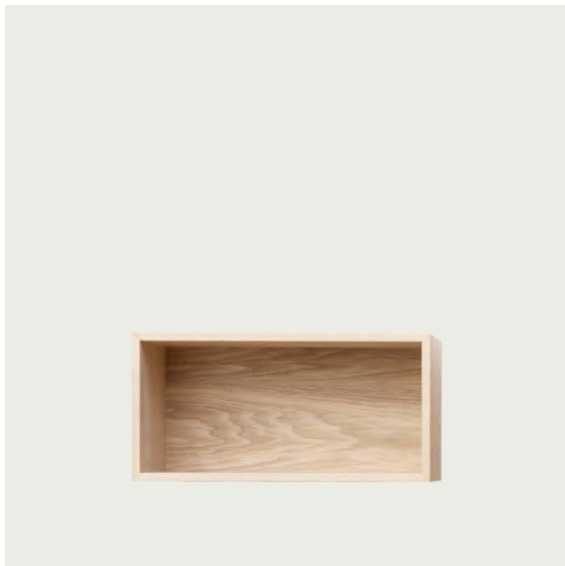
| Pattern No.          | Color                                                                                                   | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b> |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSCTFP1C151-BLKN   | Black Nanolaminate/Black                                                                                | USD 12,595.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C151-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/Black                                                                                    | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C1511-DKRD  | Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red                                                                              | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| MMDSCTFP1C1511-GREY  | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                                                                      | USD 12,070.00  | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>        |                                                                                                         |                |           |
| MMDSTPOCTC1          | Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QFI5 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US | USD 1,626.00   | 6 weeks   |

# MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner



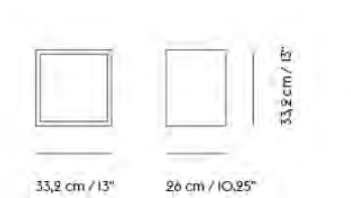


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.7     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMSM-BRGR               | Brown Green                                 | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMSTMSM-MBLU               | Midnight Blue ***                           | USD 226.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMSM-GREY               | Grey ***                                    | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMSTMSM-OAK                | Oak                                         | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMSTMSM-WHIT               | White                                       | USD 226.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMSMMGKT                | Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Small Modules | USD 7.00       | -         |

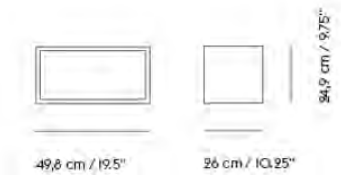
MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM /  
MEDIUM

338



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.7     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                              |                |           |
| MMSTMMD-BRGR               | Brown Green                                  | USD 226.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                              |                |           |
| MMSTMMD-GREY               | Grey ***                                     | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMSTMMD-OAK                | Oak                                          | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMSTMMD-WHIT               | White                                        | USD 226.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                              |                |           |
| MMSTMMDMGKT                | Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Medium Modules | USD 7.00       | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 6.195  
Net Weight (kg) 4.3  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                                       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMLG-BRGR               | Brown Green                                 | USD 236.00     | -         |
| MMSTMLG-MBLU               | Midnight Blue ***                           | USD 236.00     | -         |
| MMSTMLG-OAK                | Oak                                         | USD 236.00     | -         |
| MMSTMLG-WHIT               | White                                       | USD 236.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMLG-GREY               | Grey ***                                    | USD 236.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                             |                |           |
| MMSTMLGMGKT                | Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules | USD 7.00       | -         |

MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / EXTRA  
CLIPS (1 PC)

340



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.016   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.014   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MMSTC1PC-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 18.00      | -         |
| MMSTC1PC/GREY              | Grey        | USD 18.00      | -         |
| MMSTC1PC/WHIT              | White       | USD 18.00      | -         |

# NERD CHAIR SERIES

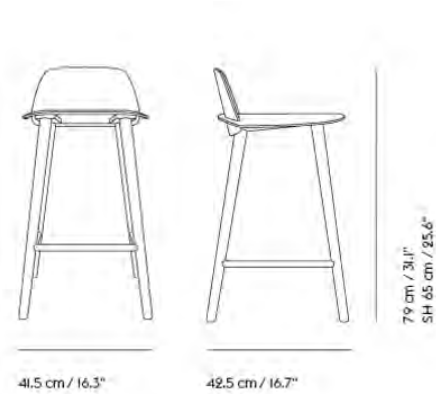
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 6.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MNRDCW-BLCK                | Black              | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-GREN                | Green              | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-GREY                | Grey               | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-OAK                 | Oak                | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-STDB                | Stained Dark Brown | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-TROS                | Tan Rose           | USD 572.00     | -         |
| MNRDCW-WHIT                | White              | USD 572.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                        | Contract Price | Lead Time   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                              |                |             |
| MNRDSTCW-BLCK                     | Black                                        | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTCW-GREN                     | Green                                        | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTCW-GREY                     | Grey                                         | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTCW-OAK                      | Oak                                          | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTCW-STD                      | Stained Dark Brown                           | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTCW-TROS                     | Tan Rose                                     | USD 667.00     | -           |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                                              |                |             |
| MNRDSTCWF-BLCK                    | Black - With Steel Foot Protect              | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-GREN                    | Green - With Steel Foot Protect              | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-GREY                    | Grey - With Steel Foot Protect               | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-MBLU                    | Midnight Blue - With Steel Foot Protect      | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-OAK                     | Oak - With Steel Foot Protect                | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-STD                     | Stained Dark Brown - With Steel Foot Protect | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTCWF-TROS                    | Tan Rose - With Steel Foot Protect           | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                              |                |             |
| MFTRSTN                           | Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting     | USD 48.00      | -           |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

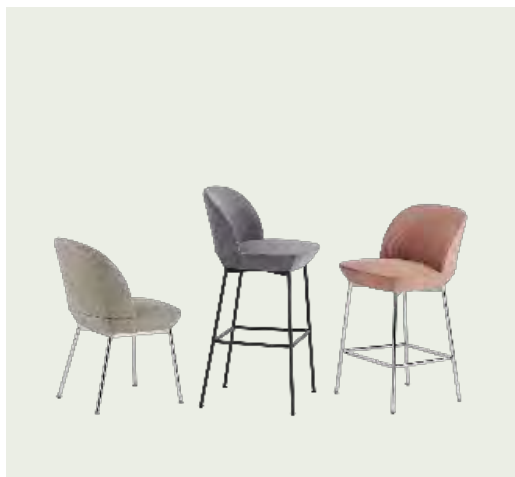
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                        | Contract Price | Lead Time   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                              |                |             |
| MNRDSTBW-BLCK                     | Black                                        | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTBW-GREN                     | Green                                        | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTBW-GREY                     | Grey                                         | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTBW-OAK                      | Oak                                          | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTBW-STD                      | Stained Dark Brown                           | USD 667.00     | -           |
| MNRDSTBW-TROS                     | Tan Rose                                     | USD 667.00     | -           |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                                              |                |             |
| MNRDSTBWF-BLCK                    | Black - With Steel Foot Protect              | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-GREN                    | Green - With Steel Foot Protect              | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-GREY                    | Grey - With Steel Foot Protect               | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-MBLU                    | Midnight Blue - With Steel Foot Protect      | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-OAK                     | Oak - With Steel Foot Protect                | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-STD                     | Stained Dark Brown - With Steel Foot Protect | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MNRDSTBWF-TROS                    | Tan Rose - With Steel Foot Protect           | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                              |                |             |
| MFTRSTN                           | Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting     | USD 48.00      | -           |



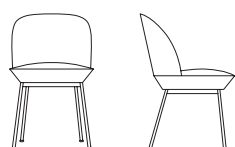
# OSLO CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



OSLO CHAIR

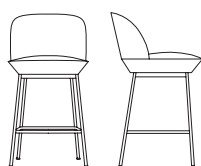


51 cm / 20.08"

56 cm / 22.05"

80,5 cm / 31.7"  
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO COUNTER STOOL

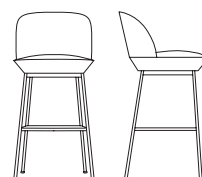


51 cm/20.1"

55 cm / 21.7"

93,5 cm /  
36.8"  
SH 65 cm /  
25.6"

OSLO BAR STOOL



51 cm/20.1"

55 cm / 21.7"

103,5 cm /  
40.8"  
SH 75 cm /  
29.5"

## All Variants

|                    |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |             | COM               |       |       |       |
|                    | Pattern No. | A                 | B     | C     | E     |
| Oslo Side Chair    | M-OSLS-U    | 954               | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,150 |
| Oslo Counter Stool | M-OSLST-C-U | 1,045             | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 |
| Oslo Bar Stool     | M-OSLST-B-U | 1,045             | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,255 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

Step 1: Choose variant  
 Step 2: Choose base color  
 Step 3: Choose textile  
 Step 4: Choose textile color

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Oslo Side Chair in Steelcut Trio 226 w/chrome base

|                   |                   |        |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Variant           | Oslo Side Chair   | MOSLSU |
| Base Color        | Chrome            | CHRO   |
| Textile           | Steelcut Trio     | M139   |
| Textile Color     | 226               | 226    |
| Final Pattern No: | MOSLSUCHROM139226 |        |

## Base Finish Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black  
 CHRO - Chrome

## Upholstery Options

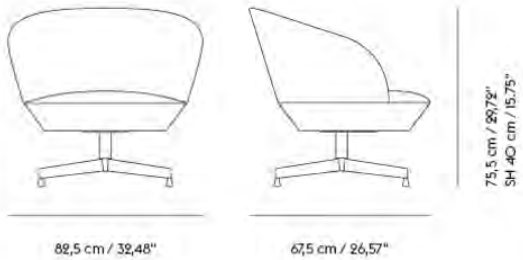
| A             | B                                                                                                                                               | C                 | E                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)* | Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) |

\*Notes:  
 Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# OSLO LOUNGE SERIES

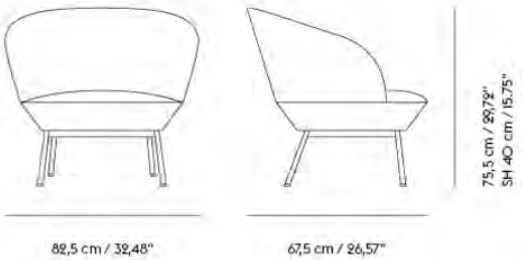
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1             |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 23.5          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 21.5          |
| Base color options | Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years      |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MOSLLCS-BLCK-M142990       | Twill Weave 990/Black                                          | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| MOSLLCS-GREY-M158146       | Vidar 146/Grey                                                 | USD 3,621.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1             |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 23.5          |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 21.5          |
| Base color options | Black or Grey |
| Warranty period    | 10 years      |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                                |                |           |
| MOSLLCT-BLCK-M142990       | Twill Weave 990/Black                                          | USD 2,935.00   | -         |
| MOSLLCT-GREY-M158146       | Vidar 146/Grey                                                 | USD 2,935.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                                |                |           |
| MGLDDLOFB4                 | Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair and Ottoman (4 pcs per pack) | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                            | USD 27.00      | -         |



All Upholstery Variants

| All Variants                  |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               |             | COM               |       |       |       | CIL   |       |       |       |
|                               | Pattern No. | B                 | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base   | MOSLLCT     | 2,571             | 2,676 | 2,935 | 3,096 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 4,090 | 4,146 |
| Oslo Lounge Chair Swivel Base | MOSLLCS     | 2,935             | 3,096 | 3,621 | 3,775 | 4,090 | 4,146 | 4,510 | 4,566 |

| HOW TO CONFIGURE             | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE                        |                             |         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Specify:                     | Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base in Divina 135 |                             |         |
| Step 1: Choose variant       | Variant                                   | Oslo Lounge Chair Tube base | MOSLLCT |
| Step 2: Choose base color    | Base Color                                | Black                       | BLCK    |
| Step 3: Choose textile       | Textile                                   | Divina                      | M150    |
| Step 4: Choose textile color | Textile Color                             | 135                         | 135     |
|                              | Final Pattern No:                         | MOSLLCTBLCKM150135          |         |

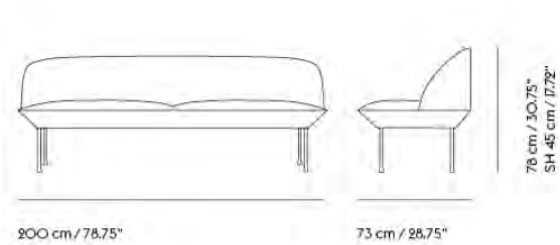
| Base Finish Options |
|---------------------|
| BLCK - Black        |
| GREY - Grey         |

| Upholstery Options                                                                                                                                                               | B                 | C                                                                                                                                    | E                   | R                        | T                        | U                            | V                             | W |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |   |

# OSLO SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



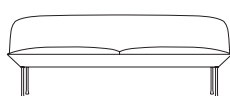
|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 49                               |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 44                               |
| Base color options | Black, Chrome, Dark Grey or Grey |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOSLSF3-DKGY-M139966       | Steelcut Trio 966/Dark Grey         | USD 4,615.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |





OSLO SOFA 3-SEATER

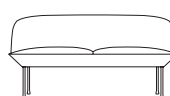


200 cm / 78.75"



73 cm / 28.75"

OSLO SOFA 2-SEATER



150 cm / 59"



73 cm / 28.75"

78 cm / 30.75"  
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO SOFA 1-SEATER



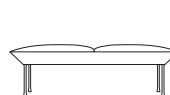
80 cm / 31.5"



73 cm / 28.75"

78 cm / 30.75"  
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO BENCH



150 cm / 59"



73 cm / 28.75"

## Oslo Pouf:

Shipper colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 17  
Net Weight (kg) 16  
Warranty Period 10 years

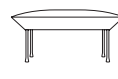
## Oslo 1-Seater:

Shipper colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 23  
Net Weight (kg) 20  
Warranty Period 10 years

## Oslo Sofa 3-Seater:

Shipper colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 46  
Net Weight (kg) 44  
Warranty Period 10 years

OSLO POUF



100 cm / 39.5"



73 cm / 28.75"

45 cm / 17.75"

## Oslo Bench:

Shipper colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 34  
Net Weight (kg) 32  
Warranty Period 10 years

## Oslo Sofa 2-Seater:

Shipper colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 34  
Net Weight (kg) 32  
Warranty Period 10 years

## All Variants

|                    |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    |             | COM               |       |       | CIL   |       |       |       |       |       |
|                    | Pattern No. | A                 | B     | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Oslo Sofa 2-seater | M-OSLSF-2   | 3,565             | 4,090 | 4,300 | 4,615 | 4,776 | 5,140 | 5,245 | 5,721 | 5,770 |
| Oslo Sofa 3-seater | M-OSLSF-3   | 4,300             | 4,615 | 4,986 | 5,406 | 5,616 | 5,980 | 6,036 | 6,561 | 6,771 |
| Oslo 1-Seater      | M-OSLSF-1   | 2,305             | 2,515 | 2,676 | 2,935 | 3,096 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 4,090 | 4,146 |
| Oslo Bench         | M-OSLB      | 2,361             | 2,571 | 2,830 | 3,040 | 3,096 | 3,411 | 3,516 | 3,726 | 3,831 |
| Oslo Pouf          | M-OSLP      | 1,836             | 1,941 | 2,256 | 2,305 | 2,361 | 2,781 | 2,830 | 3,040 | 3,096 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

## Specify:

Step 1: Choose variant  
Step 2: Choose base color  
Step 3: Choose textile  
Step 4: Choose textile color

Oslo 2-seater in Steelcut Trio 226 w/chrome base

|                   |                    |         |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Variant           | Oslo 2-seater      | MOSLSF2 |
| Base Color        | Chrome             | CHRO    |
| Textile           | Steelcut Trio      | M139    |
| Textile Color     | 226                | 226     |
| Final Pattern No: | MOSLSF2CHROM139226 |         |

## Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
CHRO - Chrome  
DKGY - Dark Grey  
GREY - Grey

| Upholstery Options | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                    | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| A                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                      |                     |                       |                       |                        |                         |
| Ocean (M161)*      | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

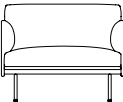
# OUTLINE SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator

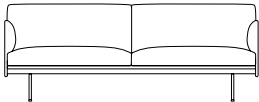
The Outline Sofa Family adds new perspectives to the classic Scandinavian design sofas of the 1960's, marrying the ideals of simplicity and function into one. With the design taking its name from its strong outline of a sofa, the Outline family is clean and elegant on the outside with a deep seat and soft cushioning on its inside.

Chair



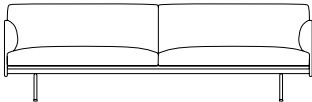
88 cm / 34.6"

2-Seater



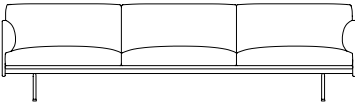
170 cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

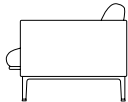


220 cm / 86.6"

3 1/2-Seater



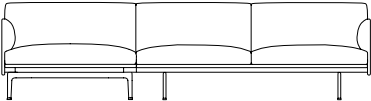
255 cm / 100.4"



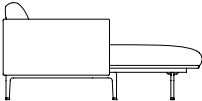
84 cm / 33.1"

71 cm / 28"  
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Chaise Longue Left



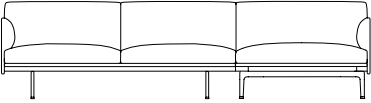
263 cm / 103.5"



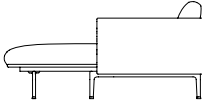
142 cm / 55.9"

71 cm / 28"  
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Chaise Longue Right



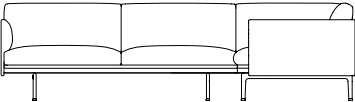
263 cm / 103.5"



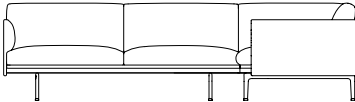
142 cm / 55.9"

71 cm / 28"  
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Corner



255 cm / 100.4"



84 cm / 33.1"

71 cm / 28"  
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Pouf



111 cm / 43.7"



78 cm / 30.7"

40 cm / 15.7"

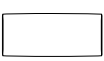
Daybed & Daybed Cushion



200 cm / 78.8"



82 cm / 32.3"



40 cm / 15.7"



70 cm / 27.6"



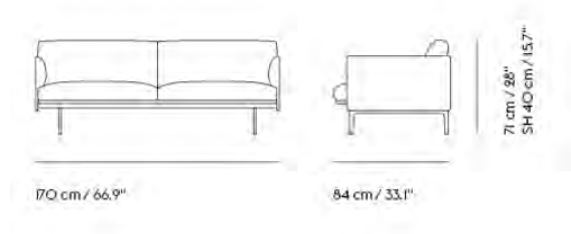
40 cm / 15.7"



30 cm / 11.8"



12 cm / 4.7"

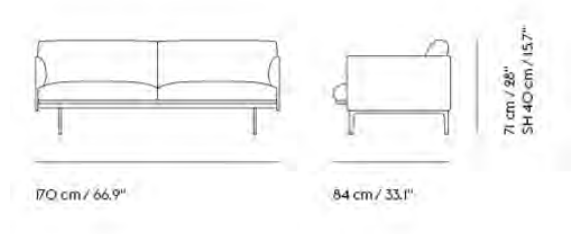


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 45       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 42       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MOUSF2-BLCK-M156163               | Remix I63/Black                     | USD 4,405.00   | -         |
| MOUSF2-BLCK-K23401                | Attire I/Black ***                  | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MOUSF2-BLCK-M136COGN              | Refine Leather Cognac/Black         | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                           | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

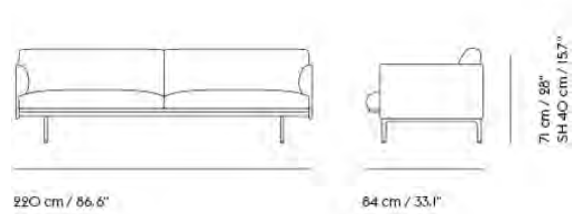
OUTLINE SOFA / 2-SEATER - POLISHED  
ALUMINUM BASE

357



Shipper Colli 1  
Net Weight (kg) 42  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTSF2-ALU-M10767240      | Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum      | USD 5,875.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

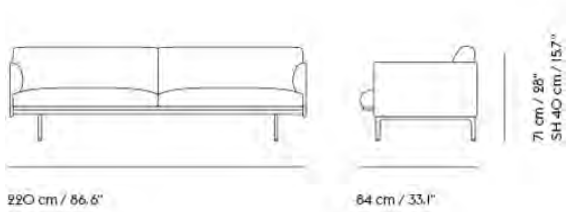


Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 65  
Net Weight (kg) 62  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MOUSF3-BLCK-M156163               | Remix I63/Black                     | USD 4,825.00   | -         |
| MOUSF3-BLCK-K23401                | Attire I/Black ***                  | USD 5,721.00   | -         |
| MOUSF3-BLCK-M136COGN              | Refine Leather Cognac/Black         | USD 8,031.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                           | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

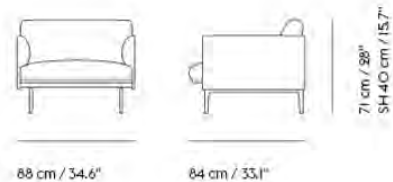
OUTLINE SOFA / 3-SEATER - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

359



Shipper Colli 1  
Net Weight (kg) 62  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOU3F3-ALU-M10767240       | Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum      | USD 6,561.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |



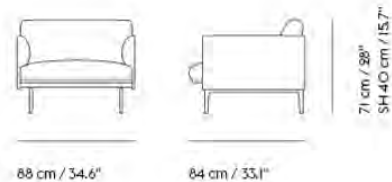
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 27       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTC-BLCK-M156163         | Remix I63/Black                     | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| MOUTC-BLCK-K23401          | Attire I/Black ***                  | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MOUTC-BLCK-M136COGN        | Refine Leather Cognac/Black         | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |



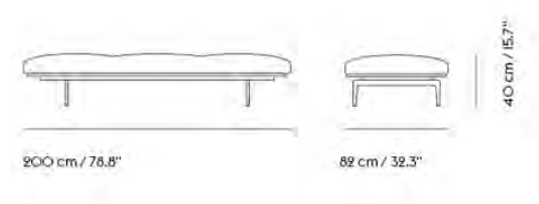
OUTLINE CHAIR / POLISHED ALUMINUM  
BASE

361



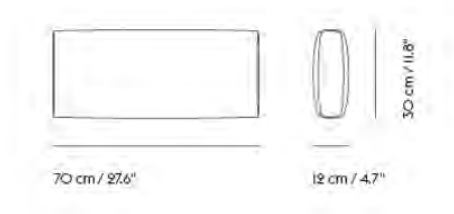
Shipper Colli 1  
Net Weight (kg) 27  
Warranty Period 10 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTC-ALU-M10767240        | Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum      | USD 4,041.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 50      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 40      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTD-BLCK-M136COGN        | Refine Leather Cognac/Black         | USD 5,350.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 4  
Net Weight (kg) 1.35  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTDC-M136COGN            | Refine Leather Cognac               | USD 629.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |



All Variants

|                        |                  |            | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        |                  |            | COM               |       | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|                        | Pattern No.      | Base Color | A                 | B     | C     | E     | G     | R     | T     | U      | V      | W      |
| Outline Chair          | M-OUT-C-BLCK     | black      | 3,096             | 3,516 | 3,621 | 3,775 | 4,090 | 4,146 | 4,671 | 5,616  | 5,721  | 6,085  |
|                        | M-OUT-C-ALU      | aluminum   | 3,355             | 3,775 | 3,880 | 4,041 | 4,356 | 4,405 | 4,986 | 5,875  | 5,980  | 6,351  |
| Outline 2-seater       | M-OUT-SF-2-BLCK  | black      | 4,405             | 5,140 | 5,406 | 5,616 | 5,875 | 6,876 | 7,240 | 8,920  | 9,081  | 9,816  |
|                        | M-OUT-SF-2-ALU   | aluminum   | 4,671             | 5,406 | 5,721 | 5,875 | 6,141 | 7,191 | 7,506 | 9,186  | 9,340  | 10,131 |
| Outline 3-seater       | M-OUT-SF-3-BLCK  | black      | 4,825             | 5,721 | 5,980 | 6,295 | 6,561 | 7,450 | 8,031 | 10,180 | 10,446 | 11,545 |
|                        | M-OUT-SF-3-ALU   | aluminum   | 5,091             | 5,980 | 6,246 | 6,561 | 6,820 | 7,765 | 8,290 | 10,446 | 11,020 | 11,545 |
| Outline 3.5-seater     | M-OUT-SF-3S-BLCK | black      | 5,511             | 6,141 | 6,876 | 7,030 | 7,296 | 8,920 | 9,340 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                        | M-OUT-SF-3S-ALU  | aluminum   | 5,770             | 6,456 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 7,555 | 9,186 | 9,606 | 12,595 | 12,595 | 13,120 |
| Outline Daybed         | M-OUT-D-BLCK     | black      | 3,306             | 3,775 | 4,041 | 4,090 | 4,356 | 4,405 | 5,350 | 5,980  | 6,141  | 6,351  |
|                        | M-OUT-D-ALU      | aluminum   | 3,565             | 4,041 | 4,300 | 4,356 | 4,615 | 4,671 | 5,616 | 6,246  | 6,456  | 6,610  |
| Outline Daybed cushion | M-OUT-DC         |            | 450               | 520   | 576   | 597   | 614   | 614   | 629   | 719    | 776    | 807    |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose Variant + base color
- Step 2) Upholstery option
- Step 3) Upholstery color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Outline 2-seater sofa in Ocean 80 w/black base

|                      |                       |              |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Variant + base color | Outline 2-seater sofa | MOUTSF2-BLCK |
| Upholstery option    | Ocean                 | M161         |
| Upholstery Color     | 80                    | 80           |
| Final Pattern No:    | MOUTSF2BLCKM16180     |              |

Base Finish Options

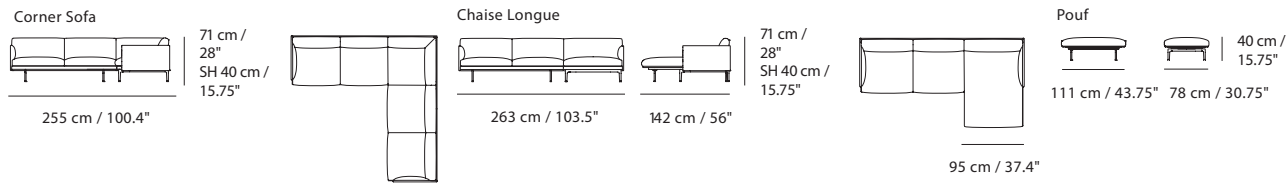
- BLCK - Black
- ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes:  
\*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601  
Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21  
Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112  
\*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors

# OUTLINE SOFA SERIES 2/2



|                   |          |                        |                                                                           |                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Outline Corner:   |          | Outline Chaise Longue: |                                                                           | Outline Pouf:     |          |
| Shipper Colli     | 2        | Shipper Colli          | 2                                                                         | Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 122      | Gross Weight (kg)      | 90                                                                        | Gross Weight (kg) | 23       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 112      | Net Weight (kg)        | 80                                                                        | Net Weight (kg)   | 17       |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years | Directional modules    | Right and left refers to the side when facing the product from the front. | Warranty Period   | 10 years |
|                   |          | Warranty Period        | 10 years                                                                  |                   |          |

## All Variants

|                               |                 |            | Upholstery Grades |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                               |                 |            | COM               |        | CIL    |        |        | COL    |        |        |        |        |
|                               | Pattern No.     | Base Color | A                 | B      | C      | E      | G      | R      | T      | U      | V      | W      |
| Outline Corner sofa           | M-OUT-CS-BLCK   | black      | 8,556             | 9,970  | 11,020 | 11,545 | 11,545 | 14,170 | 15,745 | 18,895 | 20,995 | 22,045 |
|                               | M-OUT-CS-ALU    | aluminum   | 9,081             | 10,495 | 11,545 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 14,695 | 16,270 | 19,420 | 21,520 | 23,095 |
| Outline Chaise lounge - left  | M-OUT-CL-L-BLCK | black      | 7,030             | 7,555  | 8,500  | 8,920  | 9,340  | 10,446 | 11,020 | 13,645 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
|                               | M-OUT-CL-L-ALU  | aluminum   | 7,450             | 7,975  | 8,920  | 9,291  | 9,760  | 11,020 | 11,545 | 14,170 | 15,745 | 16,270 |
| Outline Chaise lounge - right | M-OUT-CL-R-BLCK | black      | 7,030             | 7,555  | 8,500  | 8,920  | 9,340  | 10,446 | 11,020 | 13,645 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
|                               | M-OUT-CL-R-ALU  | aluminum   | 7,450             | 7,975  | 8,920  | 9,291  | 9,760  | 11,020 | 11,545 | 14,170 | 15,745 | 16,270 |
| Outline Pouf                  | M-OUT-P-BLCK    | black      | 1,570             | 1,836  | 2,095  | 2,515  | 2,571  | 2,620  | 2,571  | 3,306  | 3,355  | 3,621  |
|                               | M-OUT-P-ALU     | aluminum   | 1,836             | 2,095  | 2,361  | 2,781  | 2,830  | 2,886  | 2,830  | 3,565  | 3,621  | 3,880  |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose Variant + base color
- Step 2) Upholstery option
- Step 3) Upholstery color

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Outline 2-seater sofa in Ocean 80 w/black base

|                      |                       |              |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Variant + base color | Outline 2-seater sofa | MOUTSF2-BLCK |
| Upholstery option    | Ocean                 | M161         |
| Upholstery Color     | 80                    | 80           |
| Final Pattern No:    | MOUTSF2BLCKM16180     |              |

## Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
ALU - Aluminum

| Upholstery Options                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     |                       |                       |                        |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes:  
\*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601  
Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21  
Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112  
\*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors



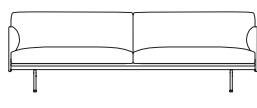
140 cm / 55.1" - both heights:  
 Shipper Colli 1  
 Gross Weight (kg) 41  
 Net Weight (kg) 36  
 Warranty Period 10 years

170 cm / 66.9" - both heights:  
 Shipper Colli 1  
 Gross Weight (kg) 64  
 Net Weight (kg) 50  
 Warranty Period 10 years

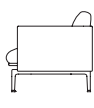
220 cm / 86.6" - both heights:  
 Shipper Colli 1  
 Gross Weight (kg) 70  
 Net Weight (kg) 66  
 Warranty Period 10 years

## All Variants

### STUDIO SOFA 220 CM / 86.6"



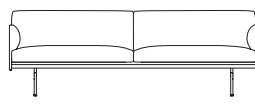
W 220 cm / 86.6"  
 SW 200 cm / 78.7"



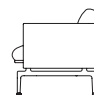
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"  
 SH 40 cm / 15.7"

### STUDIO SOFA 220 CM / 86.6" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



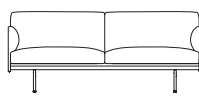
W 220 cm / 86.6"  
 SW 200 cm / 78.7"



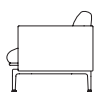
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"  
 SH 45 cm / 17.7"

### STUDIO SOFA 170CM / 66.9"



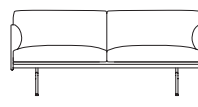
W 170 cm / 66.9"  
 SW 150 / 59.1"



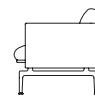
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"  
 SH 40 cm / 15.7"

### STUDIO SOFA 170CM / 66.9" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



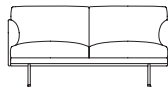
W 170 cm / 66.9"  
 SW 150 / 59.1"



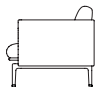
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"  
 SH 45 cm / 17.7"

### STUDIO SOFA 140 CM / 55.1"



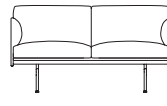
W 140 cm / 55.1"  
 SW 120 cm / 47.2"



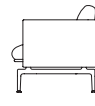
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"  
 SH 40 cm / 15.75"

### STUDIO 140 CM / 55.1" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



W 140 cm / 55.1"  
 SW 120 cm / 47.2"



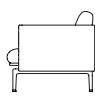
76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"  
 SH 45 cm / 17.7"

### STUDIO CHAIR



W 78 cm / 30.7"  
 SW 60 cm / 23.6"

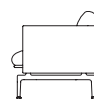


76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

### STUDIO CHAIR — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



W 78 cm / 30.7"  
 SW 60 cm / 23.6"



76 cm / 29.9"  
 SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"  
 SH 45 cm / 17.7"

All Variants

|                                       |                     |             |            | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|                                       |                     |             |            | COM                       |       | CIL   | COL   |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|                                       | Pattern No.         | Seat Height | Base Color | A                         | B     | C     | E     | G     | R     | T     | U     | V      | W      |
| Outline Studio 140 cm /<br>55" Sofa   | M-OUT-SS-16-55-BLCK | 15.75"      | black      | 3,831                     | 4,615 | 4,986 | 5,140 | 5,406 | 5,616 | 6,246 | 7,975 | 8,080  | 8,290  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-55-BLCK | 17.75"      | black      | 3,831                     | 4,615 | 4,986 | 5,140 | 5,406 | 5,616 | 6,246 | 7,975 | 8,080  | 8290   |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-16-55-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 4,090                     | 4,881 | 5,245 | 5,406 | 5,721 | 5,875 | 6,505 | 8,241 | 8,346  | 8,556  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-55-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 4,090                     | 4,881 | 5,245 | 5,406 | 5,721 | 5,875 | 6,505 | 8,241 | 8,346  | 8,556  |
| Outline Studio 170 cm /<br>67" Sofa   | M-OUT-SS-16-67-BLCK | 15.75"      | black      | 4,090                     | 4,671 | 5,091 | 5,350 | 5,511 | 6,295 | 7,240 | 8,500 | 8,661  | 9,291  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-67-BLCK | 17.75"      | black      | 4,090                     | 4,671 | 5,091 | 5,350 | 5,511 | 6,295 | 7,240 | 8,500 | 8,661  | 9,291  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-16-67-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 4,356                     | 4,986 | 5,350 | 5,616 | 5,770 | 6,561 | 7,506 | 8,766 | 8,920  | 9,550  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-67-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 4,356                     | 4,986 | 5,350 | 5,616 | 5,770 | 6,561 | 7,506 | 8,766 | 8,920  | 9,550  |
| Outline Studio 220 cm /<br>86.5" Sofa | M-OUT-SS-16-87-BLCK | 15.75"      | black      | 4,405                     | 5,245 | 5,511 | 5,770 | 6,141 | 7,030 | 8,080 | 9,550 | 9,921  | 11,020 |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-87-BLCK | 17.75"      | black      | 4,405                     | 5,245 | 5,511 | 5,770 | 6,141 | 7,030 | 8,080 | 9,550 | 9,921  | 11,020 |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-16-87-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 4,671                     | 5,511 | 5,770 | 6,036 | 6,456 | 7,296 | 8,346 | 9,816 | 10,180 | 11,545 |
|                                       | M-OUT-SS-18-87-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 4,671                     | 5,511 | 5,770 | 6,036 | 6,456 | 7,296 | 8,346 | 9,816 | 10,180 | 11,545 |
| Outline Studio Chair                  | M-OUT-SC-16-BLCK    | 15.75"      | black      | 2,620                     | 3,096 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 3,775 | 4,090 | 4,300 | 5,140 | 5,350  | 5,721  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SC-18-BLCK    | 17.75"      | black      | 2,620                     | 3,096 | 3,516 | 3,565 | 3,775 | 3,831 | 4,300 | 5,140 | 5,350  | 5,721  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SC-16-ALU     | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 2,886                     | 3,355 | 3,775 | 3,831 | 4,041 | 4,146 | 4,566 | 5,406 | 5,616  | 5,980  |
|                                       | M-OUT-SC-18-ALU     | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 2,886                     | 3,355 | 3,775 | 3,831 | 4,041 | 4,090 | 4,566 | 5,406 | 5,616  | 5,980  |

| HOW TO CONFIGURE                    | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:                                               |                                                       |                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Specify:                            | Outline Studio 140 cm Seat Height 15.75" w/black base in Ocean 80 |                                                       |                     |
| Step 1) Choose Variant + base color | Variant + base color                                              | Outline Studio 140 cm Seat Height 15.75" w/black base | M-OUT-SS-16-55-BLCK |
| Step 2) Upholstery option           | Upholstery option                                                 | Ocean                                                 | M161                |
| Step 3) Upholstery color            | Upholstery Color                                                  | 80                                                    | 80                  |
|                                     | Final Pattern No:                                                 | MOUTSF2BLCKM16180                                     |                     |

| Base Finish Options |
|---------------------|
| BLCK - Black        |
| ALU - Aluminum      |

| Upholstery Options                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                     | U                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                         | W                             |  |
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137)                                                                                                                                                                   | Grace Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     |                       | *Notes:<br>*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601<br>Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21<br>Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112<br>*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors |                           |                               |  |

# OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA SERIES

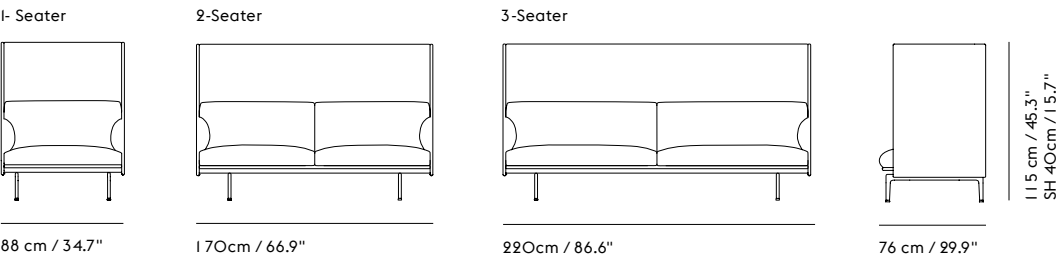
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator

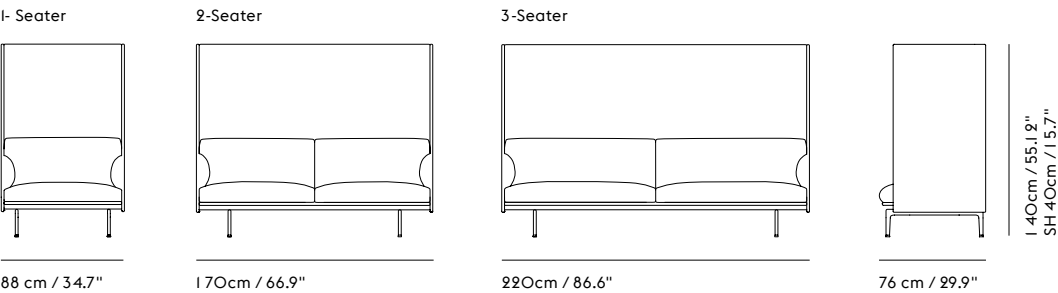


The Outline Sofa Family adds new perspectives to the classic Scandinavian design sofas of the 1960's, marrying the ideals of simplicity and function into one. With the design taking its name from its strong outline of a sofa, the Outline family is clean and elegant on the outside with a deep seat and soft cushioning on its inside.

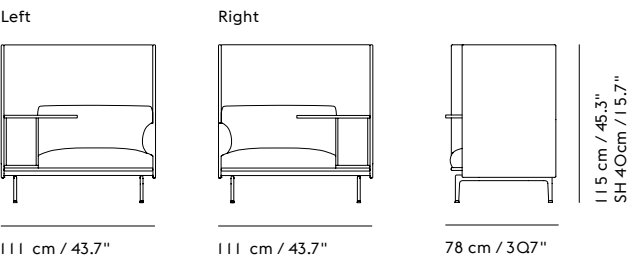
Highback I  (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



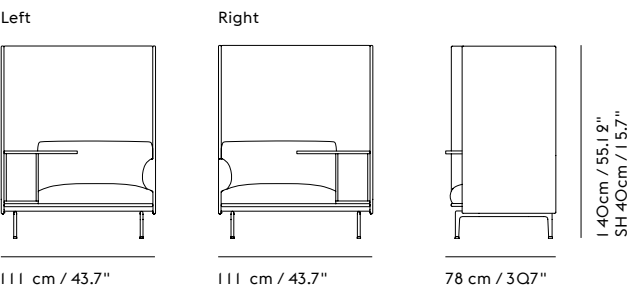
Highback I  (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



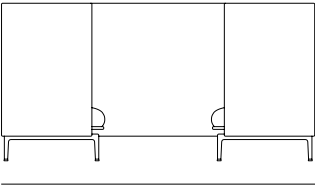
Highback Work I  (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



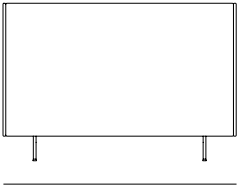
Highback Work I  (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



Highback Cabin I ∞(Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



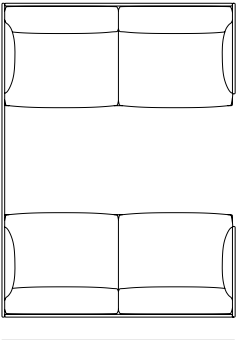
231 cm / 9Q94"



170cm / 66.9"

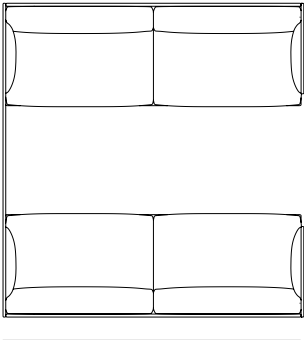
115 cm / 45.3"  
SH 40cm / 15.7"

2-Seater



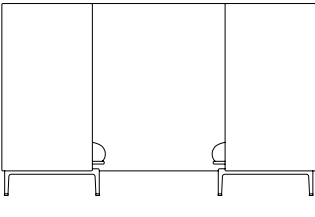
170cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

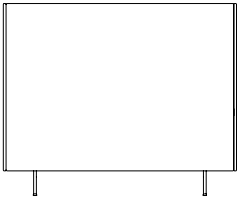


220cm / 86.6"

Highback Cabin I 2O(Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



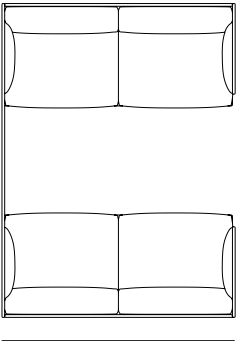
231 cm / 9Q94"



170 cm / 66.9"

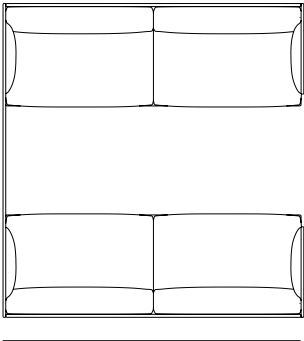
140 cm / 55.12"  
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

2-Seater



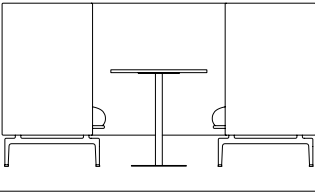
170 cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

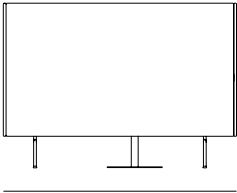


220 cm / 86.6"

Highback Cabin I ∞w/ Table—SH45 cm



231 cm / 9Q94"  
Table W 70cm / 27.56"

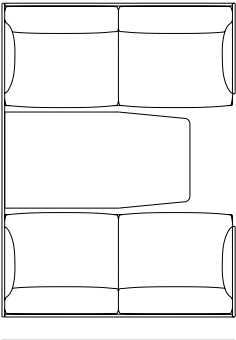


170cm / 66.9"

120cm / 47.3"  
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

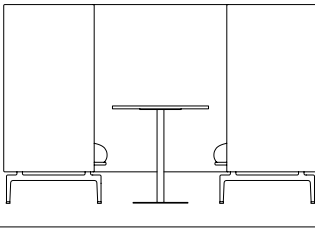
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

2-Seater

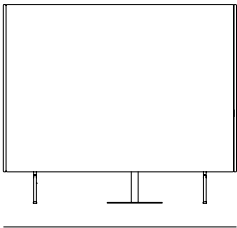


170cm / 66.9"

Highback Cabin I 2Ow/ Table—SH45 cm



231 cm / 9Q94"  
Table W 70cm / 27.56"

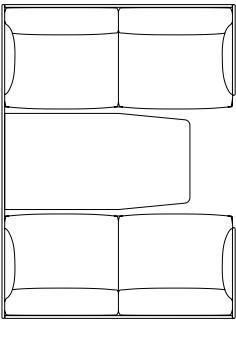


170cm / 66.9"

145 cm / 57.09"  
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

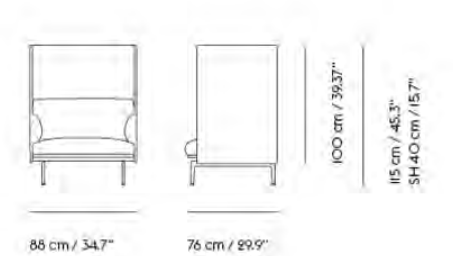
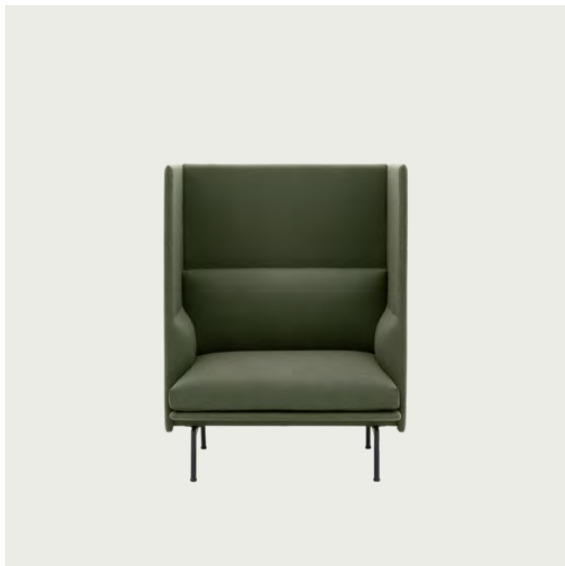
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

2-Seater



170cm / 66.9"

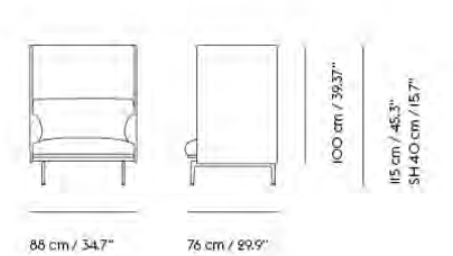
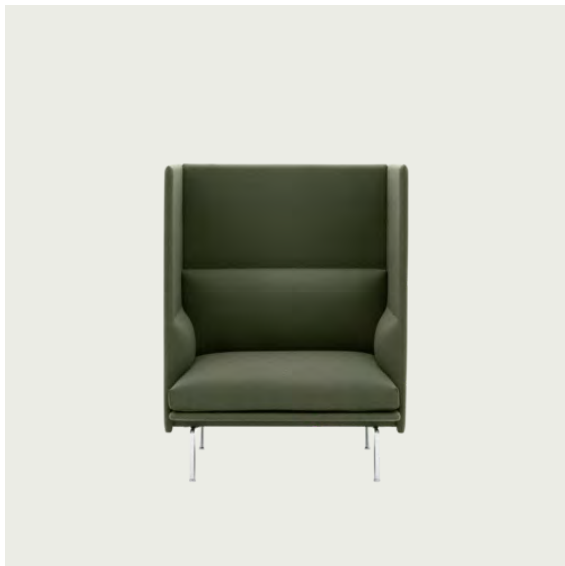
OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 1-SEATER - BLACK BASE



|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli          | 1                                                                       |
| Gross Weight (kg)      | 63                                                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)        | 45                                                                      |
| Additional Information | Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4" |
| Warranty Period        | 10 years                                                                |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBSF116-BLCK-M156163   | Remix I63/Black                     | USD 4,090.00   | -         |
| MOUTHBSF116-BLCK-K23401    | Attire I/Black ***                  | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

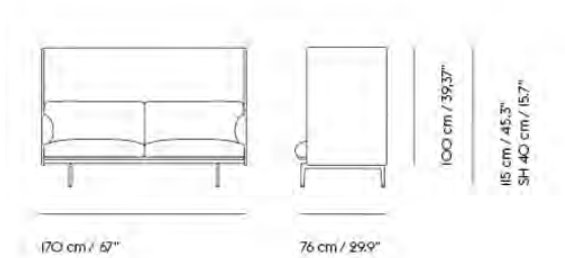
OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 1-SEATER - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE



|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli          | 1                                                                       |
| Gross Weight (kg)      | 51                                                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)        | 45                                                                      |
| Additional Information | Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4" |
| Warranty Period        | 10 years                                                                |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBSF116-ALU-M150984    | Divina 984/Polished Aluminum        | USD 5,616.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

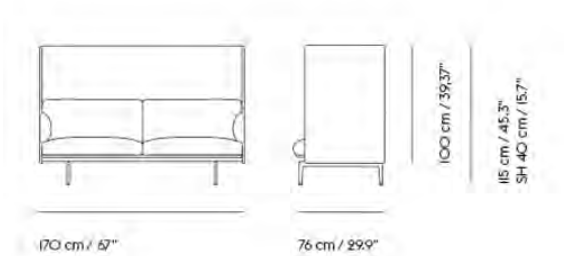
OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 2-SEATER - BLACK BASE



|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli          | 1                                                                       |
| Gross Weight (kg)      | 71.6                                                                    |
| Net Weight (kg)        | 91                                                                      |
| Additional Information | Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4" |
| Warranty Period        | 10 years                                                                |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBSF216-BLCK-M156163   | Remix 163/Black                     | USD 5,511.00   | -         |
| MOUTHBSF216-BLCK-K23401    | Attire 1/Black ***                  | USD 6,141.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 2-SEATER - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

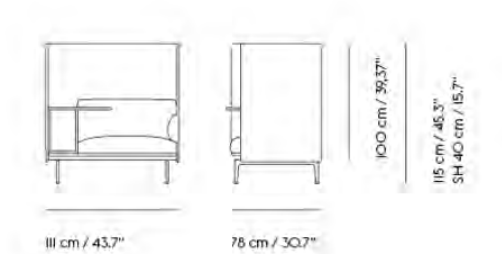


|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli          | 1                                                                       |
| Gross Weight (kg)      | 99                                                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)        | 91                                                                      |
| Additional Information | Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4" |
| Warranty Period        | 10 years                                                                |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBSF216-ALU-M150984    | Divina 984/Polished Aluminum        | USD 7,296.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / LEFT -  
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

375



|                   |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 83                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 74                                                                                               |
| Please note       | That this product features a table on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                          |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

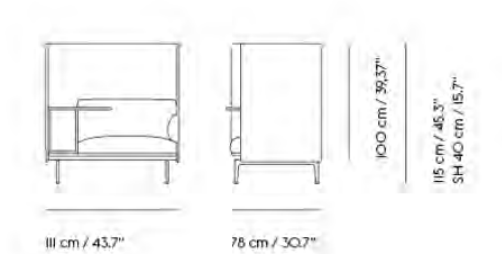
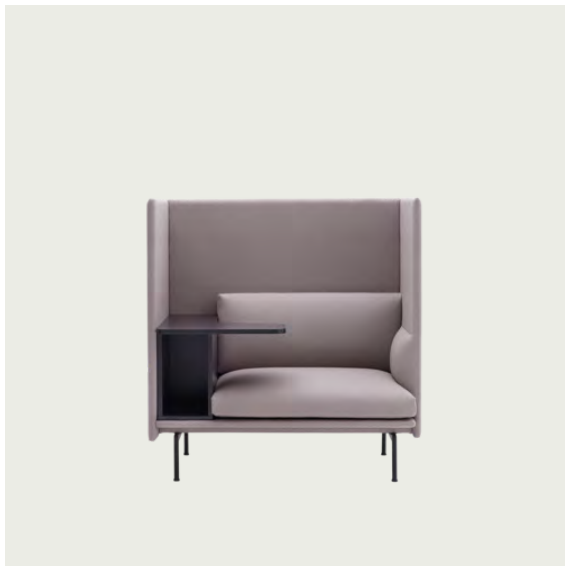
Ready-To-Ship US  
Warehouse

|                        |                                  |              |   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MOUTHBW16L-ALU-M150984 | Divina 984/Polished Aluminum *** | USD 7,506.00 | - |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|

Extras

|         |                                     |            |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MLEAKIT | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00  | - |
| MPWROUT | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00 | - |

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / LEFT -  
BLACK BASE

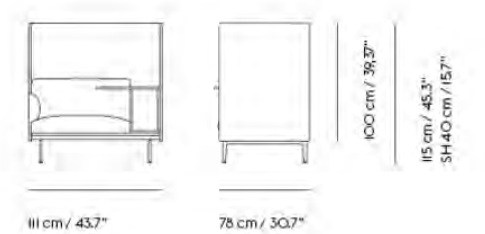
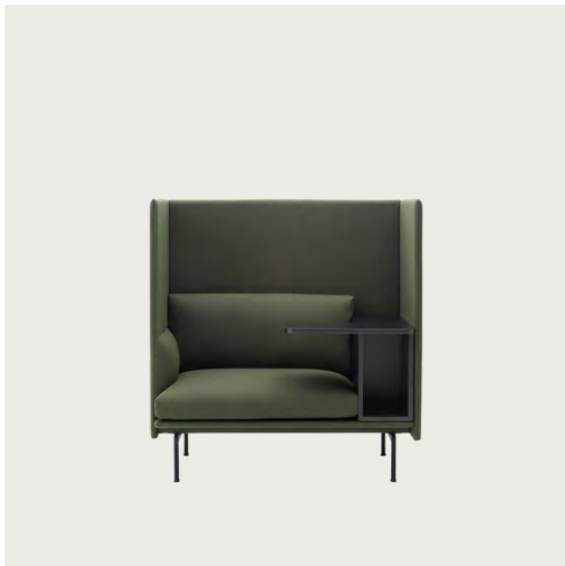


|                   |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 83                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 74                                                                                               |
| Please note       | That this product features a table on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                          |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBW16L-BLCK-M156163    | Remix 163/Black                     | USD 5,980.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |



OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / RIGHT  
- BLACK BASE

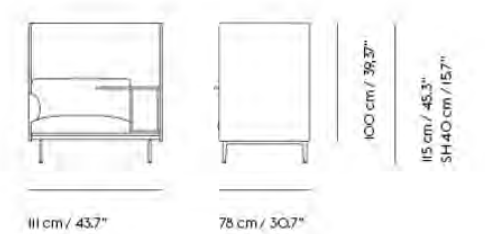


|                   |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                 |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 83                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 74                                                                                                |
| Please note       | That this product features a table on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                           |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MOUTHBW16R-BLCK-M156163    | Remix 163/Black                     | USD 5,980.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                     |                |           |
| MLEAKIT                    | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00     | -         |

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / RIGHT  
- POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

378



|                   |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                 |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 83                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 74                                                                                                |
| Please note       | That this product features a table on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                           |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

Ready-To-Ship US  
Warehouse

|                        |                              |              |   |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| MOUTHBW16R-ALU-M150984 | Divina 984/Polished Aluminum | USD 7,506.00 | - |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|

Extras

|         |                                     |            |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| MLEAKIT | Leather care set for Refine Leather | USD 27.00  | - |
| MPWROUT | Power Outlet - Black                | USD 572.00 | - |



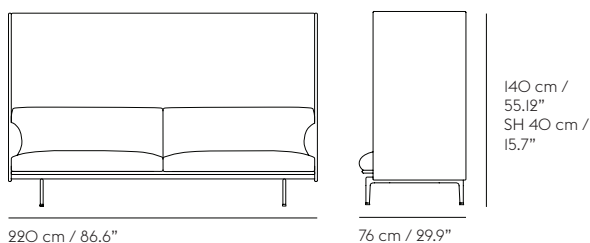
**Highback Sofa 120 1-seater**  
 Shipper Colli: 1  
 Gross Weight (kg): 35  
 Net Weight (kg): 25  
 Warranty Period: 10 years

**Highback Sofa 120 2-seater**  
 Shipper Colli: 1  
 Gross Weight (kg): 54  
 Net Weight (kg): 38  
 Warranty Period: 10 years

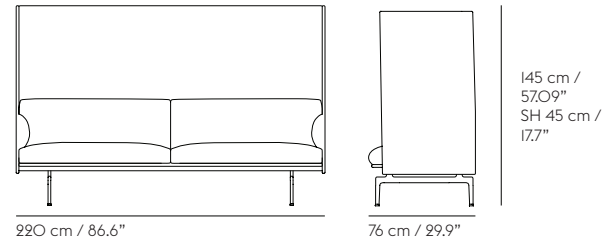
**Highback Work 120**  
 Shipper Colli: 1  
 Gross Weight (kg): 38  
 Net Weight (kg): 28  
 Warranty Period: 5 years

## All Variants

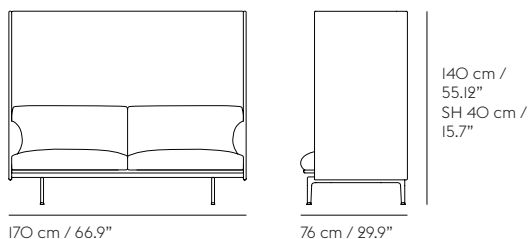
### HIGHBACK 3-SEATER 120CM



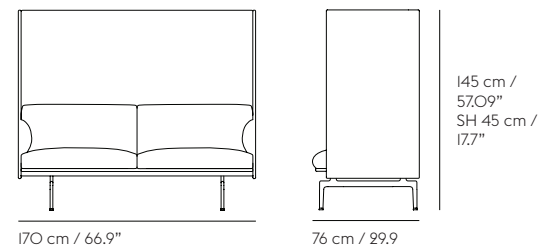
### HIGHBACK 3-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



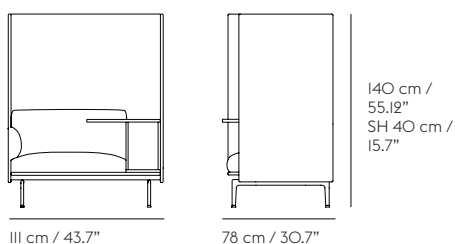
### HIGHBACK 2-SEATER 120CM



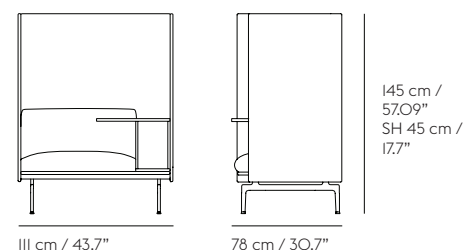
### HIGHBACK 2-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



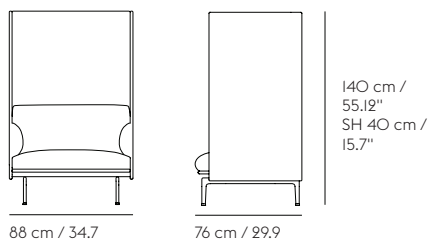
### HIGHBACK WORK 120CM - RIGHT



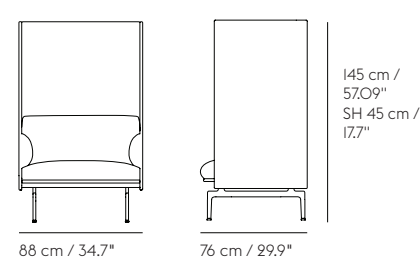
### HIGHBACK WORK 120CM - SH 45CM - RIGHT



### HIGHBACK 1-SEATER 120CM



### HIGHBACK 1-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



OUTLINE HIGHBACK I-SEATER & WORK

All Variants

|                                       |                          |             |            | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                       |                          |             |            | COM               |       | CIL   | COL   |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Pattern No.                           |                          |             |            | A                 | B     | C     | E     | G     | R     | T      | U      | V      | W      |
|                                       |                          | Seat Height | Base Color |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback 1-seater- 100cm      | M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-BLCK     | 15.75"      | black      | 4,090             | 4,671 | 5,091 | 5,350 | 5,511 | 6,295 | 7,240  | 8,500  | 8,661  | 8,920  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-BLCK     | 17.75"      | black      | 4,090             | 4,671 | 5,091 | 5,350 | 5,511 | 6,295 | 7,240  | 8,500  | 8,661  | 8,920  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-ALU      | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 4,356             | 4,986 | 5,350 | 5,616 | 5,770 | 6,561 | 7,506  | 8,766  | 8,920  | 9,186  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-ALU      | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 4,356             | 4,986 | 5,350 | 5,616 | 5,770 | 6,561 | 7,506  | 8,766  | 8,920  | 9,186  |
|                                       |                          |             |            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback 1-Seater - 120cm     | M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-120-BLCK | 15.75"      | black      | 4,146             | 4,671 | 4,986 | 5,091 | 5,770 | 6,715 | 7,555  | 8,920  | 9,081  | 9,711  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | black      | 4,146             | 4,671 | 4,986 | 5,091 | 5,770 | 6,715 | 7,555  | 8,920  | 9,081  | 9,711  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-120-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 4,405             | 4,986 | 5,245 | 5,350 | 6,036 | 6,981 | 7,821  | 9,186  | 9,340  | 9,970  |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-120-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 4,405             | 4,986 | 5,245 | 5,350 | 6,036 | 6,981 | 7,821  | 9,186  | 9,340  | 9,970  |
|                                       |                          |             |            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Work - Left - 100cm  | M-OUT-HBW-16-L-BLCK      | 15.75"      | black      | 5,980             | 6,561 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 7,506 | 9,186 | 10,446 | 11,545 | 11,545 | 12,070 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-L-BLCK      | 17.75"      | black      | 5,980             | 6,561 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 7,506 | 9,186 | 10,446 | 11,545 | 11,545 | 12,070 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-16-L-ALU       | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 7,765 | 9,445 | 11,020 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-L-ALU       | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 7,765 | 9,445 | 11,020 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       |                          |             |            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Work - Left - 120cm  | M-OUT-HBW-16-L-120-BLCK  | 15.75"      | black      | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 8,451 | 9,081 | 10,075 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-L-120-BLCK  | 17.75"      | black      | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 8,451 | 9,081 | 10,075 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-16-L-120-ALU   | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 6,505             | 7,086 | 7,450 | 7,555 | 8,710 | 9,340 | 10,341 | 12,070 | 12,595 | 13,120 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-L-120-ALU   | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 6,505             | 7,086 | 7,450 | 7,555 | 8,710 | 9,340 | 10,341 | 12,070 | 12,595 | 13,120 |
|                                       |                          |             |            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Work - Right - 100cm | M-OUT-HBW-16-R-BLCK      | 15.75"      | black      | 5,980             | 6,561 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 7,506 | 9,186 | 10,446 | 11,545 | 11,545 | 12,070 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-R-BLCK      | 17.75"      | black      | 5,980             | 6,561 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 7,506 | 9,186 | 10,446 | 11,545 | 11,545 | 12,070 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-16-R-ALU       | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 7,765 | 9,445 | 11,020 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-R-ALU       | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 7,765 | 9,445 | 11,020 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       |                          |             |            |                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Work - Right - 120cm | M-OUT-HBW-16-R-BLCK      | 15.75"      | black      | 6,246             | 6,715 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 8,451 | 9,081 | 10,075 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-R-BLCK      | 17.75"      | black      | 6,246             | 6,820 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 8,451 | 9,081 | 10,075 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,595 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-16-R-ALU       | 15.75"      | aluminum   | 6,505             | 7,086 | 7,450 | 7,555 | 8,710 | 9,340 | 10,341 | 12,070 | 12,595 | 13,120 |
|                                       | M-OUT-HBW-18-R-ALU       | 17.75"      | aluminum   | 6,505             | 7,086 | 7,450 | 7,555 | 8,710 | 9,340 | 10,341 | 12,070 | 12,595 | 13,120 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color  
Step 2) Upholstery option  
Step 3) Upholstery color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Outline Highback Sofa 2-seater H 15.75" in Ocean 80 w/black legs

Variant + base color  
Upholstery option  
Upholstery Color  
Final Pattern No:

2-seater, 15.75" SH - black base  
Ocean  
80  
MOUTHBSF216BLCKM16180

M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK  
M161  
80

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                     | U                     | V                      | W                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure Leather (M137) | Grace Leather (M12374) | Allure Leather (M12375) |

\*Notes:  
\*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601  
Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21  
Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112  
\*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors



3-seater - both heights:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 75  
Net Weight (kg) 69  
Warranty Period 10 years

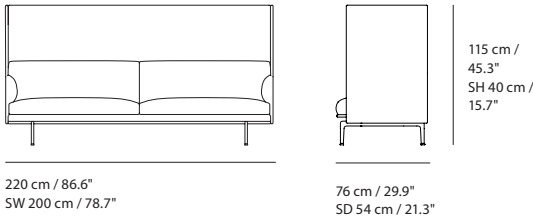
2-seater - both heights:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 70  
Net Weight (kg) 66  
Warranty Period 10 years

1-seater - both heights:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 63  
Net Weight (kg) 54  
Warranty Period 10 years

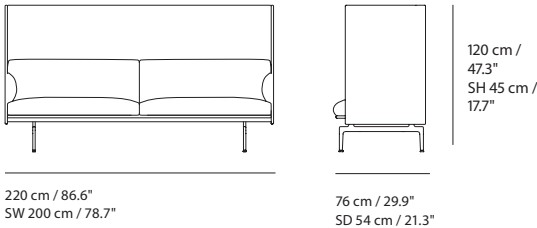
Outline Highback Work - all versions:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 83  
Net Weight (kg) 74  
Warranty Period 5 years

All Variants

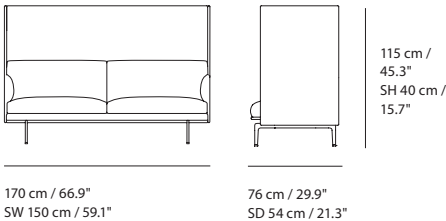
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER



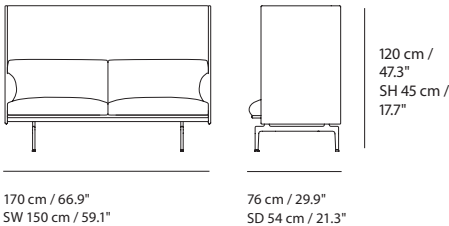
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



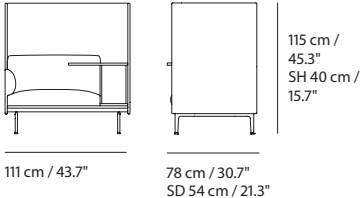
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER



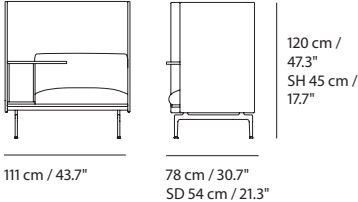
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



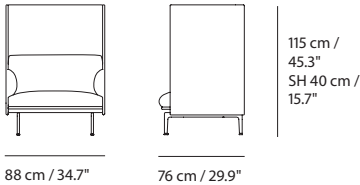
HIGHBACK WORK



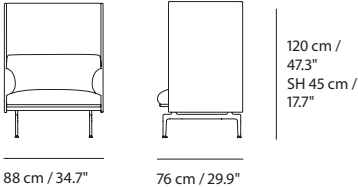
HIGHBACK WORK — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



All Variants

|                       |                          |             |                         | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                       |                          |             |                         | COM                       |       | CIL   |       | COL   |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pattern No.           |                          |             |                         | A                         | B     | C     | E     | G     | R      | T      | U      | V      | W      |
|                       |                          | Seat Height | Base Color/<br>hardware |                           |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Sofa | M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK     | 15.75"      | black                   | 5,511                     | 6,141 | 6,876 | 7,030 | 7,296 | 8,920  | 9,970  | 11,545 | 12,595 | 13,645 |
| 2-seater - 100cm      | M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-BLCK     | 17.75"      | black                   | 5,511                     | 6,141 | 6,876 | 7,030 | 7,296 | 8,920  | 9,970  | 11,545 | 12,595 | 13,645 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-ALU      | 15.75"      | aluminum                | 5,770                     | 6,456 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 7,555 | 9,186  | 10,236 | 11,545 | 12,595 | 14,170 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-ALU      | 17.75"      | aluminum                | 5,770                     | 6,456 | 7,191 | 7,296 | 7,555 | 9,186  | 10,236 | 11,545 | 12,595 | 14,170 |
| Outline Highback Sofa | M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-120-BLCK | 15.75"      | black                   | 5,875                     | 6,715 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 8,241 | 9,711  | 11,545 | 13,645 | 13,645 | 14,695 |
| 2-seater - 120cm      | M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | black                   | 5,875                     | 6,715 | 7,030 | 7,240 | 8,241 | 9,711  | 11,545 | 13,645 | 13,645 | 14,695 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-120-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum                | 6,141                     | 6,981 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 8,500 | 9,970  | 11,545 | 13,645 | 14,170 | 14,695 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-120-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum                | 6,141                     | 6,981 | 7,296 | 7,506 | 8,500 | 9,970  | 11,545 | 13,645 | 14,170 | 14,695 |
| Outline Highback Sofa | M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-BLCK     | 15.75"      | black                   | 6,295                     | 7,030 | 7,450 | 7,975 | 8,241 | 9,970  | 12,070 | 12,595 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
| 3-seater - 100cm      | M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-BLCK     | 17.75"      | black                   | 6,295                     | 7,030 | 7,450 | 7,975 | 8,241 | 9,970  | 12,070 | 12,595 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-ALU      | 15.75"      | aluminum                | 6,561                     | 7,296 | 7,716 | 8,241 | 8,500 | 10,236 | 12,070 | 13,120 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-ALU      | 17.75"      | aluminum                | 6,561                     | 7,296 | 7,716 | 8,241 | 8,500 | 10,236 | 12,070 | 13,120 | 14,695 | 16,270 |
| Outline Highback Sofa | M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-120-BLCK | 15.75"      | black                   | 6,715                     | 7,555 | 8,080 | 8,290 | 9,501 | 11,545 | 13,120 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 17,845 |
| 3-seater - 120cm      | M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | black                   | 6,715                     | 7,555 | 8,080 | 8,290 | 9,501 | 11,545 | 13,120 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 17,845 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-120-ALU  | 15.75"      | aluminum                | 6,981                     | 7,821 | 8,346 | 8,556 | 9,760 | 11,545 | 13,120 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 17,845 |
|                       | M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-120-ALU  | 17.75"      | aluminum                | 6,981                     | 7,821 | 8,346 | 8,556 | 9,760 | 11,545 | 13,120 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 17,845 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color  
Step 2) Upholstery option  
Step 3) Upholstery color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Outline Highback Sofa 2-seater H 15.75" in Ocean 80 w/black legs

|                      |                                  |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Variant + base color | 2-seater, 15.75" SH - black base | M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK |
| Upholstery option    | Ocean                            | M161                 |
| Upholstery Color     | 80                               | 80                   |
| Final Pattern No:    | MOUTHBSF216BLCKM16180            |                      |

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options

| A                                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                                                                                                                                                                                          | U                        | V                         | W                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136)                                                                                                                                                                      | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     | *Notes:<br>*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601<br>Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 21<br>Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112<br>*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors |                          |                           |                               |



Highback Cabin 100 2-seater  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 69  
Net Weight (kg): 52  
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 3-seater  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 78  
Net Weight (kg): 58  
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 2-seater w/ table  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 98.5  
Net Weight (kg): 75.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

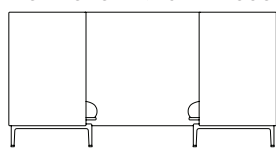
Highback Cabin 120 2-seater  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 82  
Net Weight (kg): 58.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 2-seater  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 92  
Net Weight (kg): 65.5  
Warranty Period: 10 years

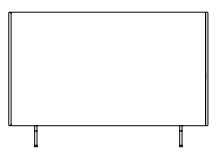
Highback Cabin 100 2-seater w/  
table  
Shipper Colli: 5  
Gross Weight (kg): 111.5  
Net Weight (kg): 82  
Warranty Period: 10 years

## All Variants

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 100CM



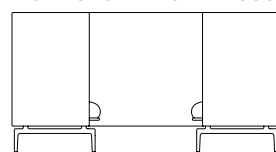
231 cm / 90.94"



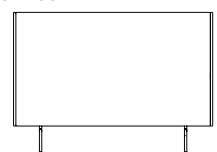
170 cm / 66.9"

115 cm /  
45.3"  
SH 40 cm /  
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 100CM - SH 45CM



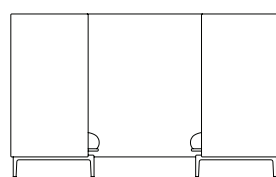
231 cm / 90.94"



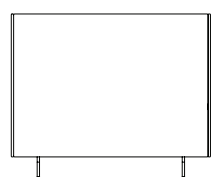
170 cm / 66.9"

120 cm /  
47.3"  
SH 45 cm /  
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM



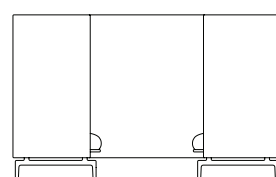
231 cm / 90.94"



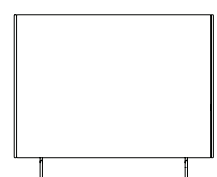
170 cm / 66.9"

140 cm /  
55.12"  
SH 40 cm /  
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



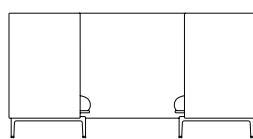
231 cm / 90.94"



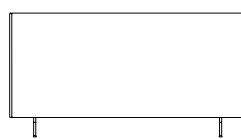
170 cm / 66.9"

145 cm /  
57.09"  
SH 45 cm /  
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 100CM



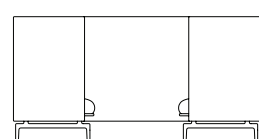
231 cm / 90.94"



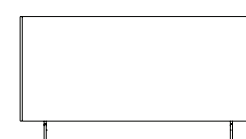
220 cm / 86.6"

115 cm /  
45.3"  
SH 40 cm /  
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 100CM - SH 45CM



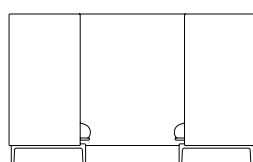
231 cm / 90.94"



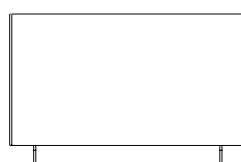
220 cm / 86.6"

120 cm /  
47.3"  
SH 45 cm /  
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 120CM



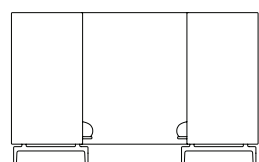
231 cm / 90.94"



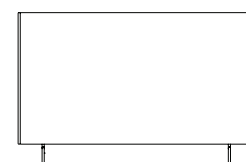
220 cm / 86.6"

140 cm /  
55.12"  
SH 40 cm /  
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



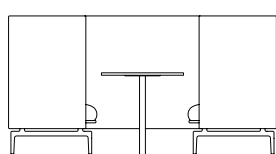
231 cm / 90.94"



220 cm / 86.6"

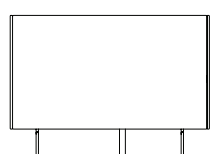
145 cm /  
57.09"  
SH 45 cm /  
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER W/ TABLE 100CM - SH 45CM



231 cm / 90.94"

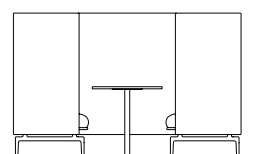
Table W 70cm / 27.56"



170 cm / 66.9"

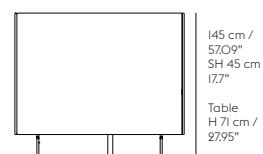
120 cm / 47.3"  
SH 45 cm / 17.7"  
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM W / TABLE - SH 45CM



231 cm / 90.94"

Table W 70cm / 27.56"



170 cm / 66.9"

145 cm / 57.09"  
SH 45 cm / 17.7"  
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

All Variants

|                        |                            |             |               |          | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        |                            |             |               |          | COM                       |        | CIL    |        | COL    |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pattern No.            |                            |             |               |          | A                         | B      | C      | E      | G      | R      | T      | U      | V      | W      |
|                        |                            |             |               |          | Base/Hard-<br>ware color  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Outline Highback Cabin | M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-BLCK     | Seat Height | Table option  | black    | 11,020                    | 13,120 | 13,645 | 14,170 | 16,795 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 25,195 | 25,720 | 28,345 |
| 2-Seater - 100cm       | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-BLCK     | 17.75"      | without Table | black    | 11,020                    | 13,120 | 13,645 | 14,170 | 16,795 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 25,195 | 25,720 | 28,345 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-T-BLCK     | 17.75"      | With Table    | black    | 12,595                    | 14,170 | 15,220 | 15,220 | 16,795 | 19,945 | 22,570 | 26,770 | 27,820 | 29,395 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-ALU      | 15.75"      | without Table | aluminum | 11,545                    | 13,645 | 14,170 | 14,695 | 16,795 | 19,420 | 22,045 | 25,720 | 26,245 | 28,870 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-ALU      | 17.75"      | without Table | aluminum | 11,545                    | 13,645 | 14,170 | 14,695 | 16,795 | 19,420 | 22,045 | 25,720 | 26,245 | 28,870 |
| Outline Highback Cabin | M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-120-BLCK | 15.75"      | without Table | black    | 12,595                    | 14,695 | 15,745 | 15,745 | 18,370 | 20,995 | 24,145 | 28,870 | 29,395 | 31,495 |
| 2-seater - 120cm       | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | without Table | black    | 12,595                    | 14,695 | 15,745 | 15,745 | 18,370 | 20,995 | 24,145 | 28,870 | 29,395 | 31,495 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-T-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | With Table    | black    | 14,170                    | 15,745 | 16,795 | 17,320 | 19,420 | 22,570 | 25,720 | 30,445 | 30,970 | 33,595 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-120-ALU  | 15.75"      | without Table | aluminum | 13,120                    | 15,220 | 16,270 | 16,270 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 24,670 | 29,395 | 29,395 | 32,545 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-120-ALU  | 17.75"      | without Table | aluminum | 13,120                    | 15,220 | 16,270 | 16,270 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 24,670 | 29,395 | 29,395 | 32,545 |
| Outline Highback Cabin | M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-BLCK     | 15.75"      | without table | black    | 12,595                    | 14,695 | 15,220 | 15,745 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 24,670 | 29,395 | 29,395 | 33,070 |
| 3-seater - 100cm       | M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-BLCK     | 17.75"      | without table | black    | 12,595                    | 14,695 | 15,220 | 15,745 | 18,895 | 21,520 | 24,670 | 29,395 | 29,395 | 33,070 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-ALU      | 15.75"      | without table | aluminum | 13,120                    | 15,220 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 19,420 | 22,045 | 25,195 | 29,920 | 30,445 | 33,595 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-ALU      | 17.75"      | without table | aluminum | 13,120                    | 15,220 | 15,745 | 16,270 | 19,420 | 22,045 | 25,195 | 29,920 | 30,445 | 33,595 |
| Outline Highback Cabin | M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-120-N-BLCK | 15.75"      | without table | black    | 14,170                    | 16,270 | 17,320 | 17,320 | 20,995 | 24,145 | 27,820 | 33,070 | 33,595 | 36,220 |
| 3-seater - 120cm       | M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-120-BLCK | 17.75"      | without table | black    | 14,170                    | 16,270 | 17,320 | 17,320 | 20,995 | 24,145 | 27,820 | 33,070 | 33,595 | 36,220 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-120-ALU  | 15.75"      | without table | aluminum | 14,695                    | 16,795 | 17,845 | 17,845 | 20,995 | 24,670 | 28,345 | 33,595 | 33,595 | 36,745 |
|                        | M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-120-ALU  | 17.75"      | without table | aluminum | 14,695                    | 16,795 | 17,845 | 17,845 | 20,995 | 24,670 | 28,345 | 33,595 | 33,595 | 36,745 |

| HOW TO CONFIGURE                     | ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:                                                                    |                                              |                         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Specify:                             | Outline Highback Cabin 2-seater - 100cm H 17.75" with Table in Balder 752 w/black legs |                                              |                         |
| SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color | Variant + base color                                                                   | 2-seater, 15.75" SH, with Table - black base | M-OUTH-HBSC-2-18-T-BLCK |
| Step 2) Upholstery option            | Upholstery option                                                                      | Balder                                       | M152                    |
| Step 3) Upholstery color             | Upholstery Color                                                                       | 752                                          | 752                     |
|                                      | Final Pattern No:                                                                      | MOUTHBSC218T120BLCKM152752                   |                         |

| Base Finish Options                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|
| BLCK - Black                                     |
| ALU - Aluminum                                   |
| * Aluminum base not available for Cabin w/ Table |

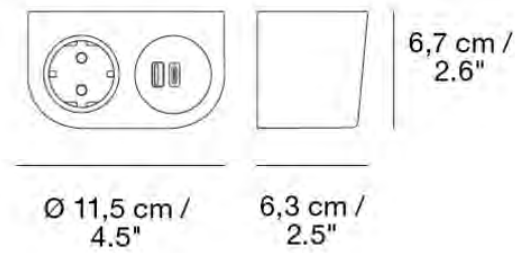
| Upholstery Options                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     |                       |                          |                           |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A                                                                                                                                                                                         | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                                             | E                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G                    | R                   | T                     | U                        | V                         | W                             |  |
| Mode (M2319)<br>Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156)                                                                                                                                             | Beck (M6376)<br>Cameo (K1443)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Pebble Weave (M6374) **<br>Pecora (M6372) **<br>Prairie (K1925)*<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139)<br>Steelcut Quartet (M13042) | Chameleon (K2372)<br>Color Field (K2226)<br>Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Aegean (K2074)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Premiere (K2294)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Modern Tweed (K2155) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |  |
| *Notes:<br>*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601<br>Pebble Weave: Color 3, 7, 8,11, 12, 21<br>Pecora: Color 6049, 6083, 6084, 6093, 60112<br>*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                     |                       |                          |                           |                               |  |



# POWER OUTLET

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



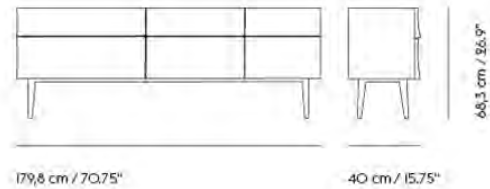
|                   |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | I                                                                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.41                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.345                                                                                              |
| Please note       | The Power Outlet can be added to the following products: Outline Sofa Series and Rest Sofa Series. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MPWROUT                    | Power Outlet - Black | USD 572.00     | -         |

# REFLECT SIDEBOARD

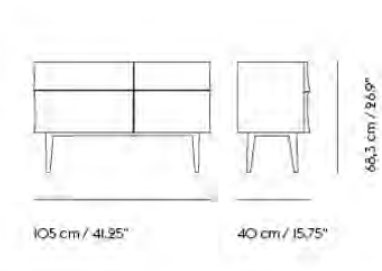
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |                                                                                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                           |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 147.6                                                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 71                                                                                          |
| Please note       | This product includes 2 drawers and 1 shelf. No additional shelves or drawers can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                     |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MRFLSBLG-BLCK              | Black     | USD 4,671.00   | -         |
| MRFLSBLG-OAK               | Oiled Oak | USD 4,671.00   | -         |



|                   |                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 92                                                                   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 50                                                                   |
| Please note       | This product includes 2 shelves. No additional shelves can be added. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MRFLSBSM-BLCK              | Black     | USD 3,145.00   | -         |
| MRFLSBSM-OAK               | Oiled Oak | USD 3,145.00   | -         |

# RELATE SIDE TABLE

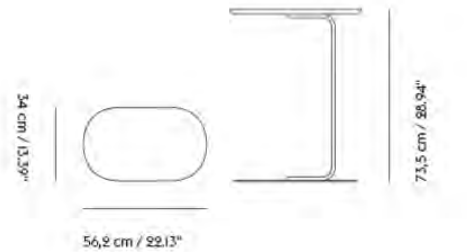
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12.577  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 11.5    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                        |                |           |
| MRELST23-OAK-OWHT          | Oak Laminate/Off-White | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-OAK-BLCK          | Oak Veneer/Black ***   | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-BLCK-BLCK         | Black                  | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-BUGY-BUGY         | Blue-Grey              | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-DKGN-DKGN         | Dark Green             | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-OWHT-OWHT         | Off-White              | USD 576.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-SOAK-OWHT         | Solid Oak/Off-White    | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MRELST23-SMOAK-BLCK        | Solid Smoked Oak/Black | USD 629.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 15.65   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 14.2    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

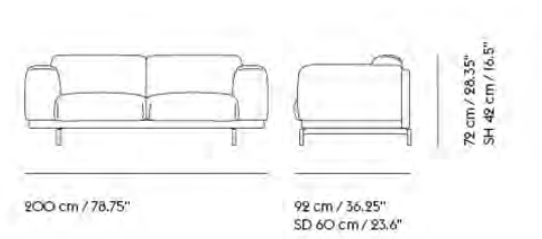
| Pattern No.                | Color                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                        |                |           |
| MRELST29-OAK-BLCK          | Oak Laminate/Black     | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-OAK-OWHT          | Oak Laminate/Off-White | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-BLCK-BLCK         | Black                  | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-BUGY-BUGY         | Blue-Grey              | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-DKGN-DKGN         | Dark Green             | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-OWHT-OWHT         | Off-White              | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-SOAK-OWHT         | Solid Oak/Off-White    | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MRELST29-SMOAK-BLCK        | Solid Smoked Oak/Black | USD 667.00     | -         |



# REST SOFA SERIES

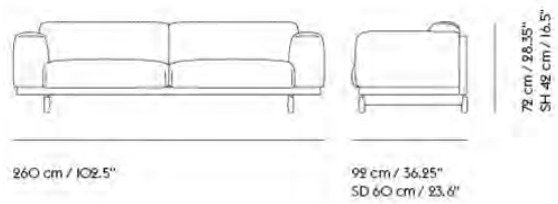
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



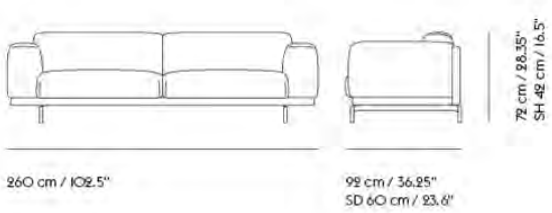
|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 90       |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 85       |
| Base color options | Black    |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                               |                |           |
| MRSTSF2-M126646            | Hearth 6/Black - 2-Seater                     | USD 6,036.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                               |                |           |
| MLEGSRSF-GREY              | Sofa Legs for Rest Sofa 2 and 3-Seater - Grey | USD 198.00     | -         |
| MPWRROUT                   | Power Outlet - Black                          | USD 572.00     | -         |



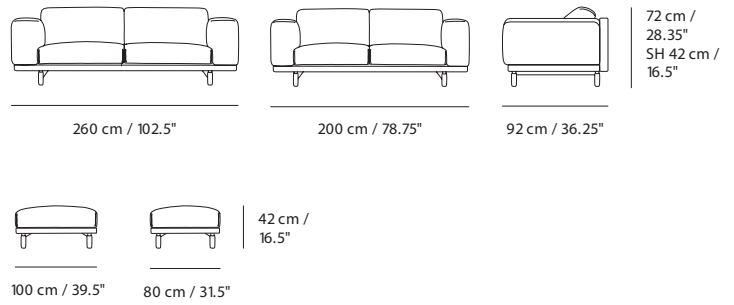
|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 109      |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 104      |
| Base color options | Oak      |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                               |                |           |
| MRSTSF3-M139133            | Steelcut Trio 133/Oak ***                     | USD 6,036.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                               |                |           |
| MLEGSRSF-GREY              | Sofa Legs for Rest Sofa 2 and 3-Seater - Grey | USD 198.00     | -         |
| MPWRROUT                   | Power Outlet - Black                          | USD 572.00     | -         |



|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 109      |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 104      |
| Base color options | Black    |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                               |                |           |
| MRSTSF3M-M126646           | Hearth 6/Black - 3-Seater                     | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                               |                |           |
| MLEGSRSF-GREY              | Sofa Legs for Rest Sofa 2 and 3-Seater - Grey | USD 198.00     | -         |
| MPWR0UT                    | Power Outlet - Black                          | USD 572.00     | -         |



Rest 2-Seater:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 85  
Net Weight (kg) 90  
Warranty Period 10 years

Rest 3-Seater:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 109  
Net Weight (kg) 104  
Warranty Period 10 years

Rest Pouf:  
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 23  
Net Weight (kg) 20  
Warranty Period 10 years

## All Variants

| Upholstery Grades      |             |       |          |          |       |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|                        | Pattern No. | A     | COM<br>B | CIL<br>C | E     |
| 2-seater w/ oak legs   | M-RSTS2-2   | 4,615 | 5,140    | 5,406    | 6,036 |
| 2-seater w/ metal legs | M-RSTS2M-2  | 4,615 | 5,140    | 5,406    | 6,036 |
| 3-seater w/ oak legs   | M-RSTS2-3   | 5,140 | 6,036    | 6,295    | 7,240 |
| 2-seater w/ metal legs | M-RSTS2M-3  | 5,091 | 6,036    | 6,295    | 7,240 |
| Pouf w/ oak legs       | M-RSTP      | 1,570 | 1,675    | 1,836    | 2,305 |
| Pouf w/ metal legs     | M-RSTPM     | 1,570 | 1,675    | 1,836    | 2,305 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

Step 1) Choose Variant  
Step 2) Textile  
Step 3) Textile color

Rest 2-seater Sofa in Remix 133

Variant Rest 2-seater sofa MRSTS2  
Textile Remix M156  
Textile Color 133 33  
Final Pattern No: MRSTS2M156133

## Upholstery Options

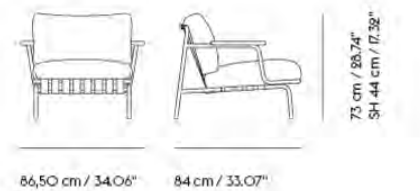
| A                                                                | B                                                                                                                                             | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Remix (M156)<br>Vancouver (M148)<br>Wooly (M159)<br>Ocean (161)* | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Clay (M2449)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M135)<br>Divina Melange (M147)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) |

\*Notes:  
\*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# SETTLE OUTDOOR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

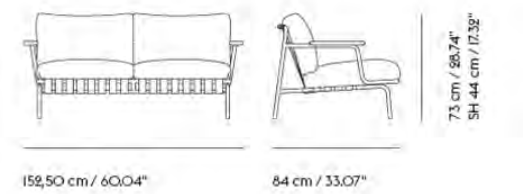


|                    |                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | I                                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 26                                                                         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 15.7                                                                       |
| Base color options | Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing. |
| Warranty           | 10 years                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL1ST-GREY-M1701               | Laze I/Grey                                     | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MSETL1ST-DKGN-M1712               | Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green                       | USD 2,935.00   | -         |
| MSETL1ST-TAUP-M1715               | Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe                            | USD 2,935.00   | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL1ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE  | Laze - Color I, 2, 3 & 4                        | USD 2,676.00   | -         |
| MSETL1ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE  | Ribbed Weave - Color I, 2, 3, 5, 9, II, 17 & 20 | USD 2,935.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL1STCV                        | Outdoor Cover for Settle Lounge Chair           | USD 146.00     | -         |

SETTLE SOFA 2-SEATER

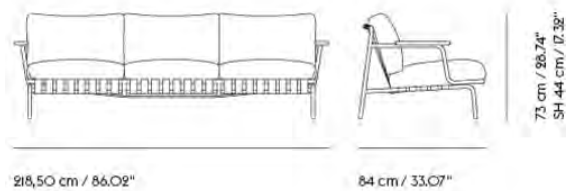
400



|                    |                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | I                                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 34.4                                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 24.4                                                                       |
| Base color options | Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing. |
| Warranty           | 10 years                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                      | Color                                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse       |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL2ST-GREY-M1701              | Laze I/Grey                                     | USD 4,041.00   | -         |
| MSETL2ST-DKGN-/M1712             | Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green                       | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| MSETL2ST-TAUP-M1715              | Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe                            | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| Made-To-Order                    |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL2ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE | Laze - Color I, 2, 3 & 4                        | USD 4,041.00   | -         |
| MSETL2ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE | Ribbed Weave - Color I, 2, 3, 5, 9, II, 17 & 20 | USD 4,566.00   | -         |
| Extras                           |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL2STCV                       | Outdoor Cover for Settle Sofa 2-Seater          | USD 198.00     | -         |





|                    |                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 44.3                                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 34                                                                         |
| Base color options | Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing. |
| Warranty           | 10 years                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                      | Color                                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse       |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL3ST-GREY-M1701              | Laze 1/Grey                                     | USD 5,350.00   | -         |
| MSETL3ST-DKGN-M1712              | Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green                       | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| MSETL3ST-TAUP-M1715              | Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe                            | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| Made-To-Order                    |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL3ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE | Laze - Color 1, 2, 3 & 4                        | USD 5,350.00   | -         |
| MSETL3ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE | Ribbed Weave - Color 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17 & 20 | USD 6,295.00   | -         |
| Extras                           |                                                 |                |           |
| MSETL3STCV                       | Outdoor Cover for Settle Sofa 3-Seater          | USD 251.00     | -         |

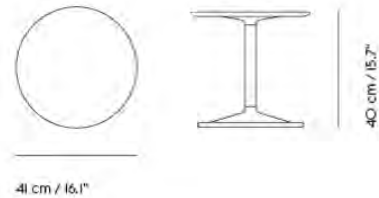
# SOFT TABLE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 41 H: 40 CM / Ø 16.1" H: 15.7"

403

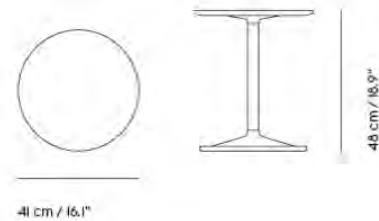


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.873    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.158    |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1616L-DGRN-DGRN            | Dusty Green Laminate/Dusty Green *** | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616O-OWHT-OWHT            | Off-White Linoleum/Off-White ***     | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616L-ORNG-ORNG            | Orange Laminate/Orange ***           | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black             | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey                   | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616W-OWHT-SOAK            | Oiled Oak/Off-White ***              | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616O-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1616W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Black               | USD 629.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1616L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green     | USD 541.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                      |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table        | USD 23.00      | -         |

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 41 H: 48 CM / Ø 16.1" H: 18.9"

404

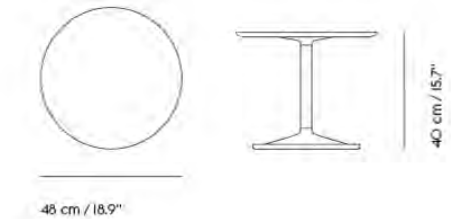


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.873    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.158    |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1619L-DGRN-DGRN            | Dusty Green Laminate/Dusty Green *** | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619L-ORNG-ORNG            | Orange Laminate/Orange               | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black             | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey                   | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619O-OWHT-OWHT            | Off-White Linoleum/Off-White ***     | USD 541.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619W-OWHT-SOAK            | Oiled Oak/Off-White ***              | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619O-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1619W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Black               | USD 629.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1619L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green     | USD 541.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                      |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table        | USD 23.00      | -         |

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 48 H: 40 CM / Ø 18.9" H: 15.7"

405

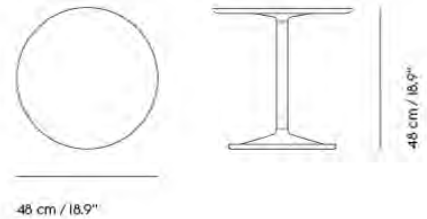


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.776   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.506    |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                  |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1916L-ORNG-ORNG            | Orange Laminate/Orange ***       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1916N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1916O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey               | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1916O-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                   | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1916W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Black           | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                  |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1916L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green | USD 629.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                  |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table    | USD 23.00      | -         |

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 48 H: 48 CM / Ø 18.9" H: 18.9"

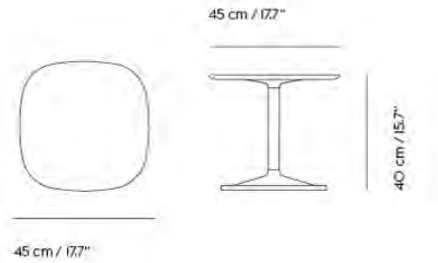
406



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.776   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.506    |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                  |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1919L-ORNG-ORNG            | Orange Laminate/Orange ***       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1919N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black         | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1919O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey               | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1919O-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                   | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTO1919W-BLCK-SMOAK           | Solid Smoked Oak/Black           | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                  |                |           |
| MSFTSTO1919L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green | USD 629.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                  |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table    | USD 23.00      | -         |

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / 45 X 45 H: 40 CM / 17.7 X 17.7 H: 15.7"

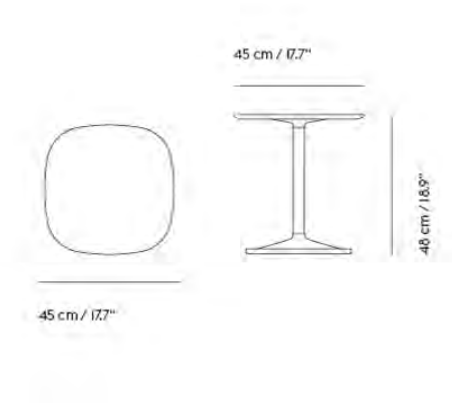


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.939    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.649    |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTR171716L-DGRN-DGRN          | Dusty Green Laminate/Dusty Green *** | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171716L-ORNG-ORNG          | Orange Laminate/Orange ***           | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171716N-BLCK-BLCK          | Black Nanolaminate/Black ***         | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171716O-OWHT-OWHT          | Off-White Linoleum/Off-White ***     | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171716W-OWHT-SOAK          | Oiled Oak/Off-White ***              | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171716W-BLCK-SMOAK         | Solid Smoked Oak/Black ***           | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                      |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table        | USD 23.00      | -         |

# SOFT SIDE TABLE / 45 X 45 H: 48 CM / 17.7 X 17.7 H: 18.9"

408



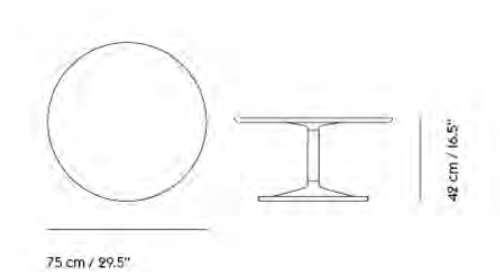
|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 9.02     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.73     |
| Warranty period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MSFTSTR171719L-DGRN-DGRN          | Dusty Green Laminate/Dusty Green *** | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171719L-ORNG-ORNG          | Orange Laminate/Orange ***           | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171719N-BLCK-BLCK          | Black Nanolaminate/Black ***         | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171719O-OWHT-OWHT          | Off-White Linoleum/Off-White ***     | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171719W-OWHT-SOAK          | Oiled Oak/Off-White ***              | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MSFTSTR171719W-BLCK-SMOAK         | Solid Smoked Oak/Black ***           | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                      |                |           |
| MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Soft Side Table        | USD 23.00      | -         |



# SOFT COFFEE TABLE / Ø 75 H: 42 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 16.5"

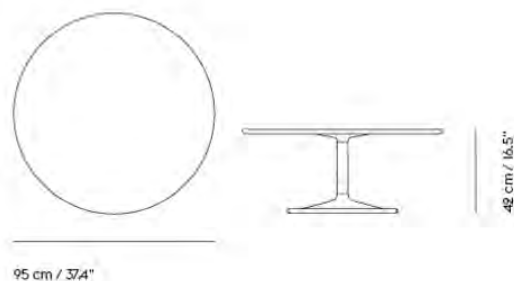
409



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 20.923  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 16.517  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTO3016N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3016O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3016W-BLCK-DOAK            | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3016W-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTO3016L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

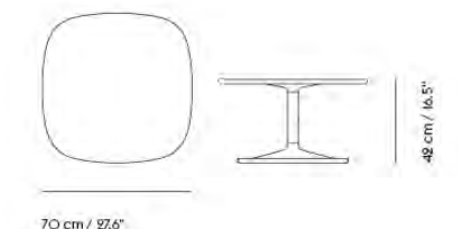
# SOFT COFFEE TABLE / SOFT COFFEE TABLE / Ø 95 H: 42 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 16.5"



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 27.823  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22.467  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTO3716N-BLCK-BLCK            | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3716O-GREY-GREY            | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3716W-BLCK-DOAK            | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTO3716W-GREY-SOAK            | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTO3716L-BGRN-BGRN            | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT COFFEE TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 42 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 16.5"

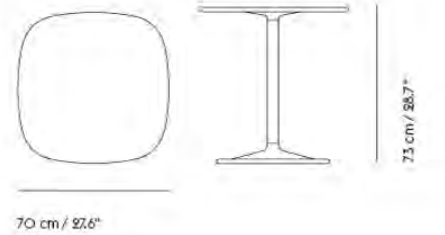


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21.823  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 17.417  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTR303016N-BLCK-BLCK          | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTR303016O-GREY-GREY          | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTR303016W-BLCK-DOAK          | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCTR303016W-GREY-SOAK          | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTR303016L-BGRN-BGRN          | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 73 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 28.7"

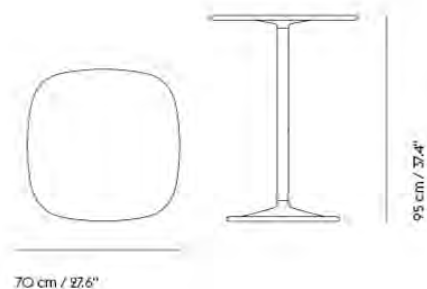
412



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 17.854  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282829N-BLCK-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282829O-GREY-GREY         | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282829W-BLCK-DOAK         | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282829W-GREY-SOAK         | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282829L-BGRN-BGRN         | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 95 CM / 27.6 X 27.6" H: 37.4"

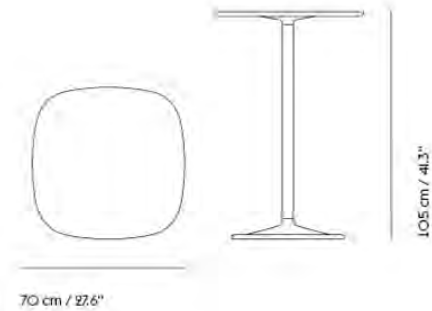


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22.623  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.147  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282837N-BLCK-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282837O-GREY-GREY         | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282837W-BLCK-DOAK         | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282837W-GREY-SOAK         | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282837L-BGRN-BGRN         | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 105 CM / 27.6 X 27.6" H: 41.3"

414

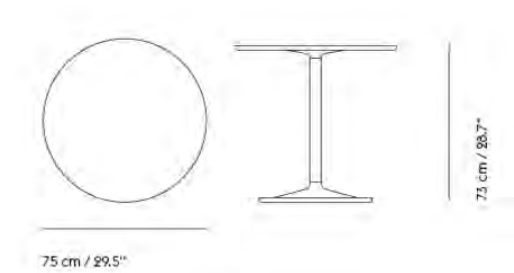


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22.777  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 18.291  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282841N-BLCK-BLCK         | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282841O-GREY-GREY         | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282841W-BLCK-DOAK         | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETR282841W-GREY-SOAK         | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETR282841L-BGRN-BGRN         | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 73 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 28.7"

415

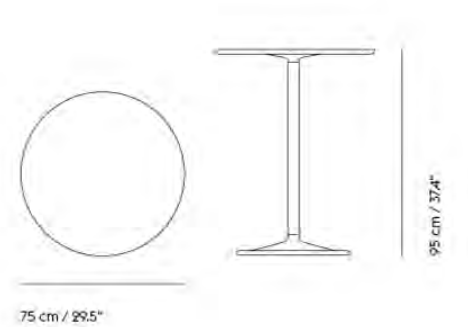


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 16.954  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2829N-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2829O-GREY-GREY           | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2829W-BLCK-DOAK           | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2829W-GREY-SOAK           | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2829L-BGRN-BGRN           | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 95 CM / Ø 29.5" H: 37.4"

416



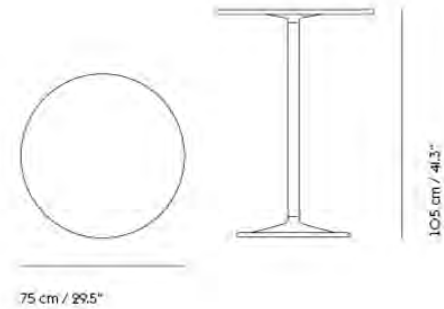
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21.723  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 17.247  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2837N-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2837O-GREY-GREY           | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2837W-BLCK-DOAK           | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2837W-GREY-SOAK           | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2837L-BGRN-BGRN           | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |



# SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 105 CM / Ø 29.5" H: 41.3"

417

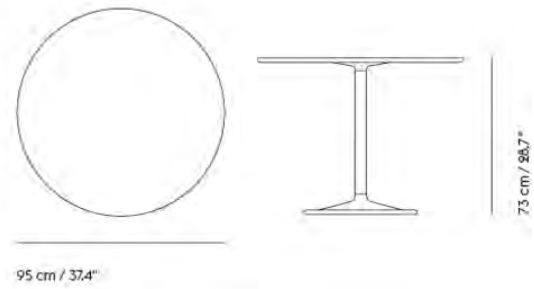


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21.877  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 17.391  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2841N-BLCK-BLCK           | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2841O-GREY-GREY           | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2841W-BLCK-DOAK           | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTCETO2841W-GREY-SOAK           | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCETO2841L-BGRN-BGRN           | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 73 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 28.7"

418

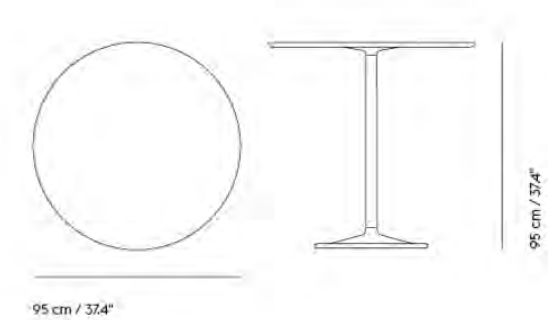


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 28.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22.904  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03729N-BLCK-BLCK             | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03729O-GREY-GREY             | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03729W-BLCK-DOAK             | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03729W-GREY-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03729L-BGRN-BGRN             | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 95 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 37.4"

419

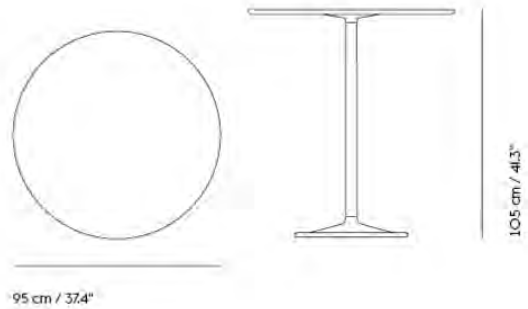


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 28.623  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 23.197  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03737N-BLCK-BLCK             | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03737O-GREY-GREY             | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03737W-BLCK-DOAK             | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03737W-GREY-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03737L-BGRN-BGRN             | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 105 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 41.3"

420



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 3       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 28.777  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 23.341  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03741N-BLCK-BLCK             | Black Nanolaminate/Black                           | USD 1,570.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03741O-GREY-GREY             | Grey Linoleum/Grey                                 | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03741W-BLCK-DOAK             | Dark Oiled Oak/Black                               | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MSFTT03741W-GREY-SOAK             | Solid Oak/Grey                                     | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTT03741L-BGRN-BGRN             | Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green                   | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                    |                |           |
| MSFTCTSCRK                        | Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table | USD 24.00      | -         |

# STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

Being both versatile and functional, the Stacked Storage System can be arranged and rearranged for the exact configuration that you'd like, whether it be as shelving setups, sideboards, bookcases, or side tables.

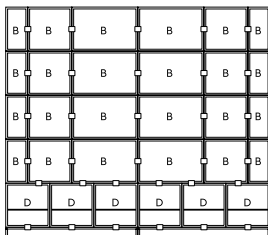
Option A — Choose between one of our 24 pre-designed configurations.

Option B — Design your own configuration from scratch using our diverse range of modules, bases, and accessories. Find guidance on the next pages or visit [planner.muuto.com/Stacked](https://planner.muuto.com/Stacked) to create your own configuration online.

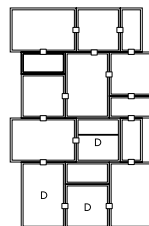
The online Product Planner seamlessly integrates every guideline and assembly instruction, ensuring a smoother path to a Stacked Storage System customized for your spatial requirements!

## Option A — Choose between one of our 24 pre-designed configurations

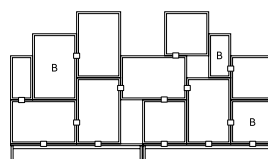
### Bookcase



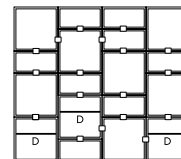
Bookcase 1  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 228 cm / 89.76"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



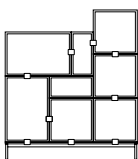
Bookcase 2  
W 150 cm / 59.06"  
H 218 cm / 85.83"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



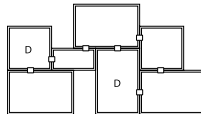
Bookcase 3  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 148 cm / 58.27"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



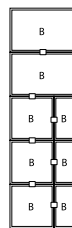
Bookcase 4  
W 175 cm / 68.9"  
H 153 cm / 60.24"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



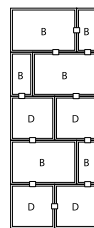
Bookcase 5  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 148 cm / 58.27"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Bookcase 6  
W 196 cm / 77.17"  
H 109 cm / 42.91"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

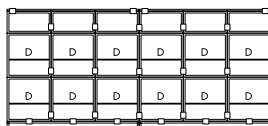


Bookcase 7 (Wall-mounted)  
W 65 cm / 25.59"  
H 218 cm / 85.83"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

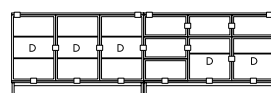


Bookcase 8  
W 87 cm / 34.25"  
H 218 cm / 85.83"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

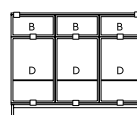
### Sideboard



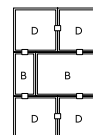
Sideboard 1  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 121 cm / 47.64"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



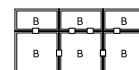
Sideboard 2  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 85 cm / 33.46"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Sideboard 3  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 106 cm / 41.73"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Sideboard 4  
W 87 cm / 34.25"  
H 131 cm / 51.57"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Sideboard 5 (Wall-mounted)  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 65 cm / 34.25"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

B = module w. backboard

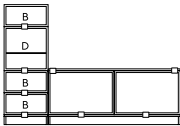
D = module w. door

The illustrations of Clips are for visual reference.

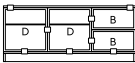
All 24 pre-designed configurations are tested according to European standard EN 16121:3013+A1:2017 Test Severity 2.

Please follow assembly rules and configuration guidelines when building your Stacked Storage System configuration.

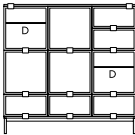
Hallway



Hallway 1  
W 174 cm / 68.5"  
H 119 cm / 46.85"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Hallway 2  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 55 cm / 21.65"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

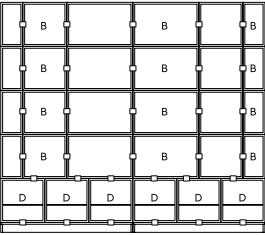


Hallway 3  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 128 cm / 50.39"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

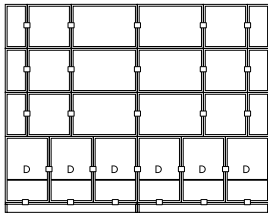


Hallway 4 (Wall-mounted)  
W 87 cm / 34.25"  
H 87 cm / 34.25"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

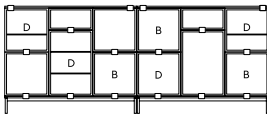
Office



Office 1  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 228 cm / 89.76"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 2  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 206 cm / 81.1"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 3  
W 262 cm / 103.15"  
H 106 cm / 41.73"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 4  
W 44 cm / 17.32"  
H 141 cm / 55.51"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 5  
W 87 cm / 34.25"  
H 75 cm / 29.53"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

Bedside Table



Bedside 1  
W 174 cm / 68.5"  
H 119 cm / 46.86"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Bedside 2  
W 131 cm / 51.57"  
H 55 cm / 21.65"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

Option B — Design your own configuration

STEP 1 . BASE

All Modules can be placed directly on the floor and Modules w. Back-board or w. Door can be mounted to a wall. You can also add your desired base, choosing from the base options as seen on the right.

All bases come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak. Podium w. Tube Base always comes with Grey Tube Base.

**Notes**  
When setting up a Stacked Storage System on a Podium or Plinth, attach clips to the bottom of each connected module on both the front and back.

All Podiums and Plinths feature 4 adjustable feet to accommodate uneven floors. Please be aware that for the Plinths, the holes for the adjustable feet at the ends may be visible if not covered by Modules.

A Stacked Podium is tested to withstand a maximum weight of 300 kg / 660 lbs.



Podium w. Tube Base  
W 130,8 cm / 51.5"

H 17,5 cm / 6.75"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Podium w. Tube Base  
W 43,6 cm / 17.17"

H 17,5 cm / 6.75"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Plinth  
W 130,8 cm / 51.5"

H 9,8 cm / 3.86"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Plinth  
W 43,6 cm / 17.17"

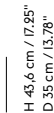
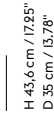
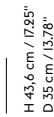
H 9,8 cm / 3.86"  
D 35 cm / 13.78"

STEP 2. MODULES

Select the Modules of your configuration, choosing from the modules shown on the right.

All modules come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.

- Notes**
- You must only stack a maximum of 5 Modules on top of each other, reaching a height no taller than 240 cm / 94.49 inches.
  - Door Modules must always be placed so the door opens vertically. Never place Door Modules horizontally.
  - Position Stacked Medium w. Door Modules no higher than 148 cm / 58.26 inches above the ground. Stacked Large w. Door Modules should only be placed on the 1st row of a configuration.
  - A Stacked Module is tested to hold up to 25 kg / 55 lbs.
  - A wall-mounted Stacked Module is tested to hold up to 12 kg / 26.5 lbs.

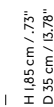
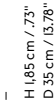
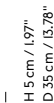
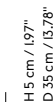
|                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |                                                                                     |
| Small Open<br>W 21,8 cm / 8.58"                                                   | Small w. Backboard<br>W 21,8 cm / 8.58"                                             | H 43,6 cm / 17.95"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                              |                                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| Medium Open<br>W 43,6 cm / 17.17"                                                 | Medium w. Backboard<br>W 43,6 cm / 17.17"                                           | Medium w. Door<br>W 43,6 cm / 17.17"                                                | H 43,6 cm / 17.95"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                              |
|  |  |  |  |
| Large Open<br>W 65,4 cm / 25.75"                                                  | Large w. Backboard<br>W 65,4 cm / 25.75"                                            | Large w. Door<br>W 65,4 cm / 25.75"                                                 | H 43,6 cm / 17.95"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                              |

STEP 3. TOP PLATE OR SEAT CUSHION

If relevant, add your desired number of Top Plates for a nice finish when e.g. building a sideboard configuration. Add a Seat Cushion to create a cozy nook providing additional comfort, e.g. when building a bench for your Hallway.

Top Plates come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.

- Notes**
- Do not build any Stacked Storage Systems taller than 130 cm / 51.18" when building a configuration with a Top Plate. Do not build with a Top Plate if the configuration is wall-mounted.
  - When building with a Top Plate, minimum 4 Clips must be placed in each corner to secure the Top Plate.
  - The Top Plate(s) must be placed evenly on the Modules, meaning that the Top Plate(s) must not be placed so that the Top Plate(s) are sticking out from the side of the Modules beneath.

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|    |    |  |
| Top Plate<br>L 130,8 cm / 51.57"                                                     | H 1,85 cm / .73"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                                  |  |
|    |   |  |
| Top Plate<br>L 43,6 cm / 17.17"                                                      | H 1,85 cm / .73"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                                  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Seat Cushion Leather<br>L 131 cm / 51.57"                                            | H 5 cm / 1.97"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                                    |  |
|  |  |  |
| Seat Cushion Textile<br>L 131 cm / 51.57"                                            | H 5 cm / 1.97"<br>D 35 cm / 13.78"                                                    |  |

STEP 4. SHELVES

Add your desired Shelves or Inserts.

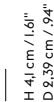
Shelves come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.  
Inserts come in 2 different colors: Grey, Blue Grey.

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| Shelf<br>W 39,7 cm / 15.63"                                                         | Insert<br>W 39,6 cm / 15.59"                                                        |

- Notes**
- Shelves can be positioned in two fixed positions inside modules w. door.
  - Inserts can be placed in open modules and modules w. backboard.

STEP 5. CLIPS

Each module comes with two Clips in the same color as the module, while Oak comes with two Clips in Grey.  
Identify the amount of possible extra Clips required to connect the modules in your configuration, following the guidelines below.

|                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| Clip<br>W 4,17 cm / 1.64"                                                           | H 41 cm / 16.1"<br>D 2,39 cm / .94"                                                   |

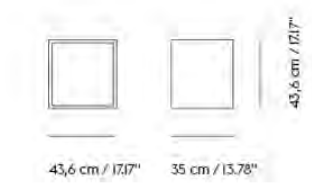
- Notes**
- Clips must always be used when joining together Modules, Bases and Top Plates. The Clips must connect the elements in the system from left to right to ensure the overall stability of the Stacked Storage System.
  - As a general rule, attach one clip to the front and one to the back of each module. When placing a Stacked clip on the backside of a Stacked Module with a Door, you must always position it at the bottom, both at the front and back.
  - Extra clips can be purchased separately to increase the configuration's stability. You can buy extra Clips in set of two.





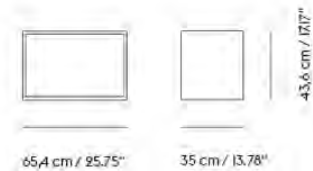
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.7     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSO-BRGR                      | Brown Green | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSO-OAK                       | Oak         | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSO-WHIT                      | White       | USD 226.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSO-GREY                      | Grey ***    | USD 226.00     | -         |



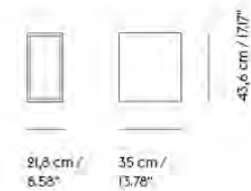
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 11.9  
Net Weight (kg) 9.1  
Warranty period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMMO-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 289.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMO-OAK                | Oak         | USD 289.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMO-WHIT               | White       | USD 289.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMMO-GREY               | Grey ***    | USD 289.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 14.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 11.8    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLO-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLO-OAK                | Oak         | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLO-WHIT               | White       | USD 331.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLO-GREY               | Grey ***    | USD 331.00     | -         |

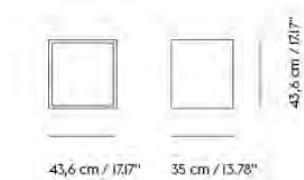
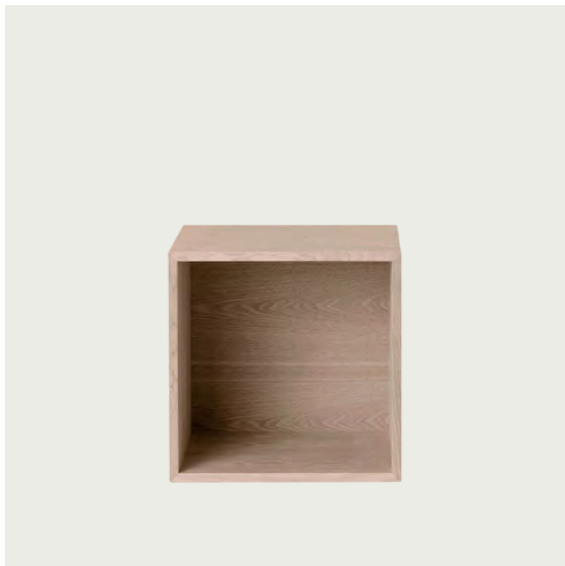


Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 10  
Net Weight (kg) 7.2  
Warranty period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMSB-BRGR               | Brown Green                            | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSB-OAK                | Oak                                    | USD 257.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSB-WHIT               | White                                  | USD 257.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMSB-GREY               | Grey ***                               | USD 257.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMSBMGKT-BLCK           | Stacked Wall Mount Set - Small Modules | USD 14.00      | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / MEDIUM  
WITH BACKBOARD

429

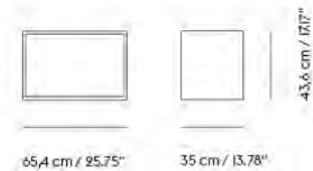


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 13.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 10.2    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMMB-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMB-OAK                | Oak         | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMB-OGREY              | Oak/Grey    | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMB-WHIT               | White       | USD 331.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMMB-GREY               | Grey ***    | USD 331.00     | -         |

# STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / LARGE WITH BACKBOARD

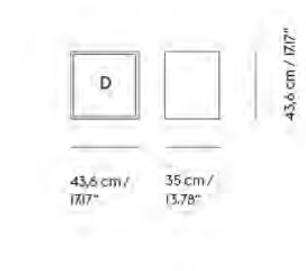
430



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 16.42   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.8    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLB-BRGR               | Brown Green                            | USD 362.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLB-OAK                | Oak                                    | USD 362.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLB-WHIT               | White                                  | USD 362.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLB-GREY               | Grey ***                               | USD 362.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLBMGKT-BLCK           | Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules | USD 14.00      | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / MEDIUM  
WITH DOOR

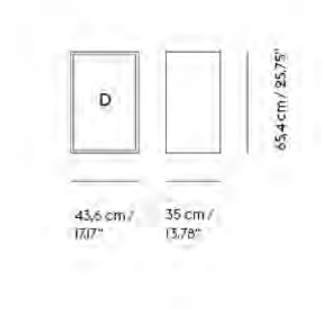


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12.6    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 9.5     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MSSTMMD-BRGR               | Brown Green         | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMD-OAK                | Oak                 | USD 341.00     | -         |
| MSSTMMD-WHIT               | White               | USD 341.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MSSTMMD-GREY               | Grey                | USD 341.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                     |                |           |
| MSSTMSLF-BRGR              | Shelf - Brown Green | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-GREY              | Shelf - Grey        | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-OAK               | Shelf - Oak         | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-WHIT              | Shelf - White       | USD 142.00     | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / LARGE  
WITH DOOR

432



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 17.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.5    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLD-BRGR               | Brown Green                            | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLD-OAK                | Oak                                    | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLD-WHIT               | White                                  | USD 450.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLD-GREY               | Grey                                   | USD 450.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                        |                |           |
| MSSTMLBMGKT-BLCK           | Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules | USD 14.00      | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-BRGR              | Shelf - Brown Green                    | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-GREY              | Shelf - Grey                           | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-OAK               | Shelf - Oak                            | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-WHIT              | Shelf - White                          | USD 142.00     | -         |



STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PLINTH -  
43,5 X 35 H: 10 CM / 17.15 X 13.75 H: 3.8"

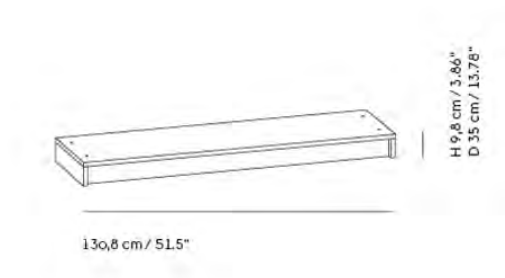
433



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.9     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSHPL-BRGR                    | Brown Green | USD 394.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHPL-OAK                     | Oak         | USD 394.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHPL-WHIT                    | White       | USD 394.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSHPL-GREY                    | Grey        | USD 394.00     | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PLINTH - 131  
X 35 H: 10 CM / 51.5 X 13.75 H: 3.8"



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.96    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLNPL-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNPL-OAK              | Oak         | USD 530.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNPL-WHIT             | White       | USD 530.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLNPL-GREY             | Grey        | USD 530.00     | -         |

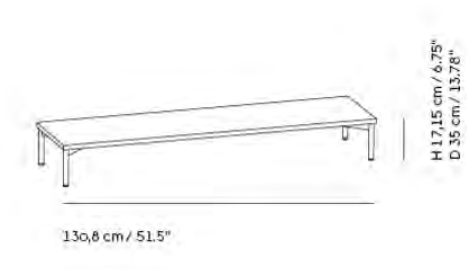
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PODIUM W.  
TUBE BASE - 43,5 X 35 H: 17 CM / 17.15 X  
13.75 H: 6.75"



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.8     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MSSTMSHPD-BRGR             | Brown Green/Grey | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHPD-OAK              | Oak/Grey         | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHPD-WHIT             | White/Grey       | USD 450.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MSSTMSHPD-GREY             | Grey/Grey        | USD 450.00     | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PODIUM W.  
TUBE BASE - 131 X 35 H: 17 CM / 51.5 X 13.75  
H: 6.75"



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.3     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MSSTMLNPD-BRGR             | Brown Green/Grey | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNPD-OAK              | Oak/Grey         | USD 660.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNPD-WHIT             | White/Grey       | USD 660.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MSSTMLNPD-GREY             | Grey/Grey        | USD 660.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.8                                                             |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.7                                                             |
| Please note       | Inserts can be placed in open modules and modules w. backboard. |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MSSTMIN-BLGY               | Blue Grey | USD 100.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |           |                |           |
| MSSTMIN-GREY               | Grey      | USD 100.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                             |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.5                                                                                           |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.88                                                                                          |
| Please note       | The Stacked Storage System Shelves can be added to the Stacked Storage System Modules w. Door |
| Please note       | Shelves can be positioned in two fixed positions inside modules w. door.                      |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                                                                       |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MSSTMSLF-BRGR              | Shelf - Brown Green | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-OAK               | Shelf - Oak         | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSLF-WHIT              | Shelf - White       | USD 142.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MSSTMSLF-GREY              | Shelf - Grey        | USD 142.00     | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / TOP PLATE -  
43,5 X 35 / 17.15 X 13.75"

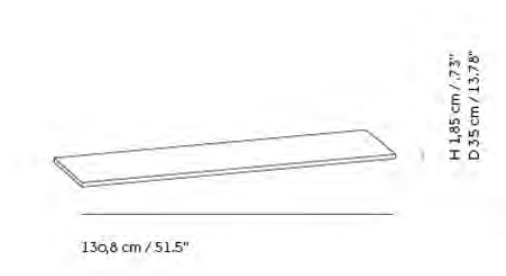


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.75    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSHTP-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHTP-OAK              | Oak         | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MSSTMSHTP-WHIT             | White       | USD 226.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTMSHTP-GREY             | Grey        | USD 226.00     | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / TOP PLATE -  
131 X 35 / 51.5 X 13.75"

440



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.19    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLNTP-BRGR                    | Brown Green | USD 335.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNTP-OAK                     | Oak         | USD 335.00     | -         |
| MSSTMLNTP-WHIT                    | White       | USD 335.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |             |                |           |
| MSSTMLNTP-GREY                    | Grey        | USD 335.00     | -         |



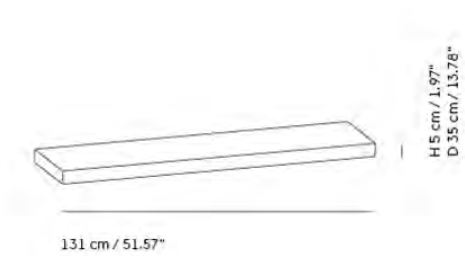
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / EXTRA  
CLIPS (2 PCS)



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.078   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.073   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTC2PC-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 35.00      | -         |
| MSSTC2PC/GREY              | Grey        | USD 35.00      | -         |
| MSSTC2PC/WHIT              | White       | USD 35.00      | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SEAT CUSHION



Shipper Colli 1  
Net Weight (kg) 3.9  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                 | Color                                            | Contract Price | Lead Time   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse  |                                                  |                |             |
| MSSTCUS5113-M637649         | Beck 49                                          | USD 492.00     | -           |
| MSSTCUS5113-M136COGN        | Refine Leather Cognac - 131 X 35 / 51.5 X 13.75" | USD 660.00     | -           |
| Made-To-Order               |                                                  |                |             |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12665CONFIGURE | Manner - All Colors                              | USD 394.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M161CONFIGURE   | Ocean - Color 3, 2l, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 60l        | USD 394.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M161CONFIGURE   | Remix - All Colors                               | USD 394.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M159CONFIGURE   | Wooly - All Colors                               | USD 394.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M6376CONFIGURE  | Beck - All Colors                                | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M153CONFIGURE   | Canvas - All Colors                              | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M154CONFIGURE   | Clara - All Colors                               | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M155CONFIGURE   | Fiord - All Colors                               | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12659CONFIGURE | Grain - All Colors                               | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M4586CONFIGURE  | Re-wool - All Colors                             | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M8404CONFIGURE  | Sabi - All Colors                                | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M149CONFIGURE   | Steelcut - All Colors                            | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |

| Pattern No.                 | Color                         | Contract Price | Lead Time   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| MSSTCUS5113-M139CONFIGURE   | Steelcut Trio - All Colors    | USD 492.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M146CONFIGURE   | Hallingdal - All Colors       | USD 530.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| 10349                       | Illusion Leather - All Colors | USD 530.00     | -           |
| MSSTCUS5113-M141CONFIGURE   | Easy Leather - All Colors     | USD 572.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12660CONFIGURE | Acca - All Colors             | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M152CONFIGURE   | Balder - All Colors           | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M150CONFIGURE   | Divina - All Colors           | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M147CONFIGURE   | Divina MD - All Colors        | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M135CONFIGURE   | Divina Melange - All Colors   | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M10767CONFIGURE | Ecriture - All Colors         | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12664CONFIGURE | Hearth - All Colors           | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M142CONFIGURE   | Twill Weave - All Colors      | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M158CONFIGURE   | Vidar - All Colors            | USD 597.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M136CONFIGURE   | Refine Leather - All Colors   | USD 660.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M137CONFIGURE   | Endure Leather - All Colors   | USD 719.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12374CONFIGURE | Grace Leather - All Colors    | USD 877.00     | 13-15 weeks |
| MSSTCUS5113-M12375CONFIGURE | Allure Leather - All Colors   | USD 982.00     | 13-15 weeks |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BEDSIDE  
TABLE - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli 4  
Gross Weight (kg) 22.8  
Net Weight (kg) 16.24  
Warranty period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCBS1-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 950.00     | -         |
| MSSTCBS1-OAK               | Oak         | USD 950.00     | -         |
| MSSTCBS1-WHIT              | White       | USD 950.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCBS1-GREY              | Grey        | USD 950.00     | -         |

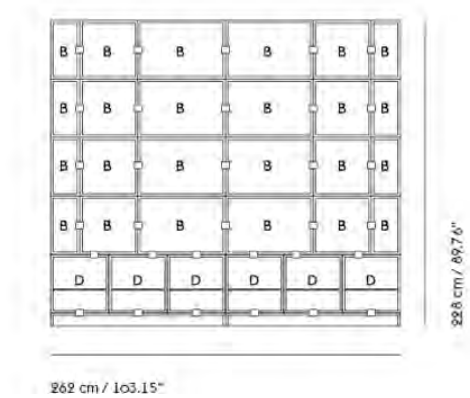
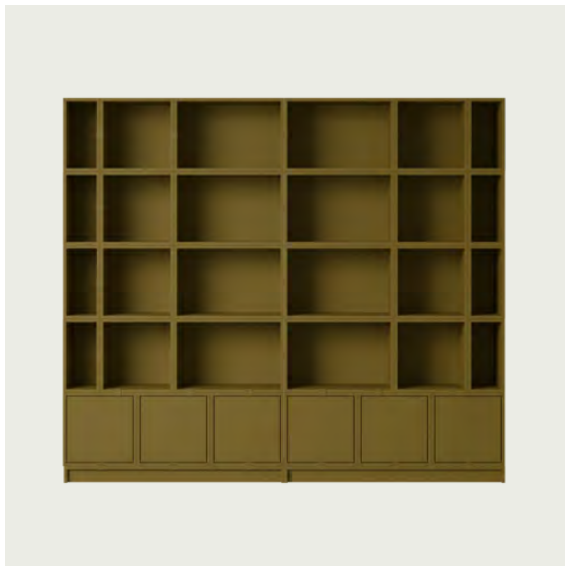
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BEDSIDE  
TABLE - CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 29.1    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 21.005  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCBS2-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSSTCBS2-OAK               | Oak         | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| MSSTCBS2-WHIT              | White       | USD 1,311.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCBS2-GREY              | Grey        | USD 1,311.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION I



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 40      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 402.6   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 297.04  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB1-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MSSTCB1-OAK                | Oak         | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| MSSTCB1-WHIT               | White       | USD 11,545.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB1-GREY               | Grey        | USD 11,545.00  | -         |

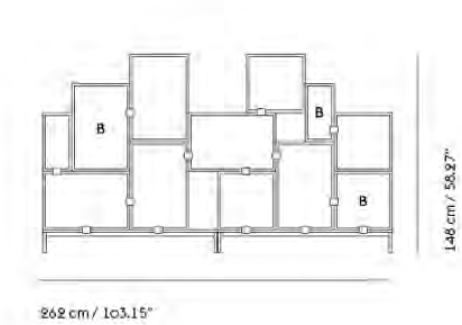
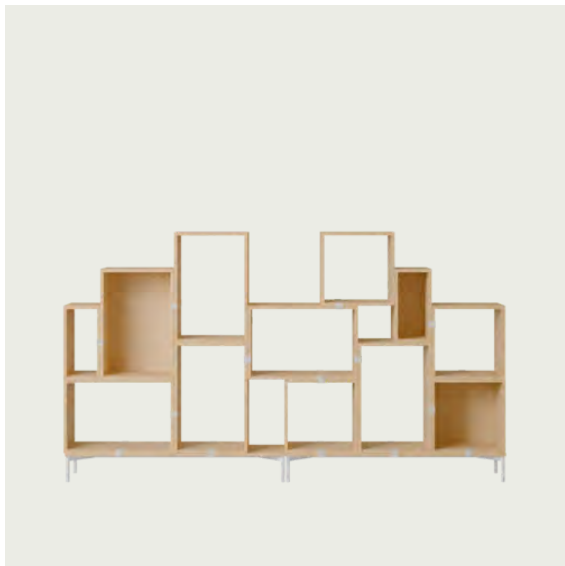
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 16      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 172.05  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 129.26  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB2-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 4,510.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB2-OAK                | Oak         | USD 4,510.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB2-WHIT               | White       | USD 4,510.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB2-GREY               | Grey        | USD 4,510.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 3



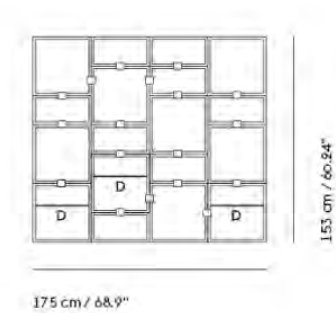
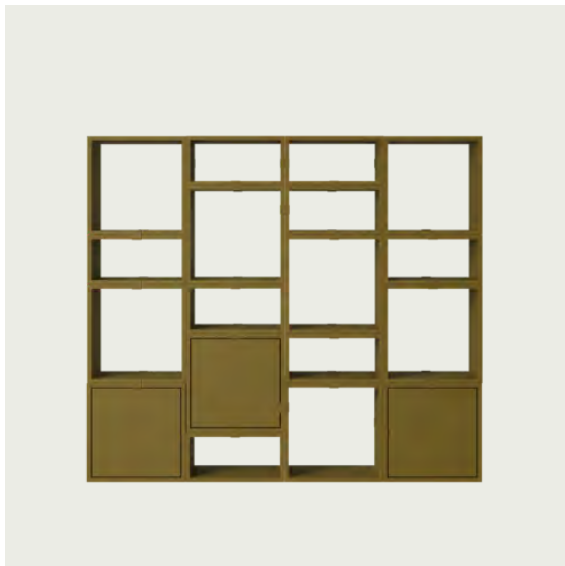
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 17      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 166.8   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 126.565 |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB3-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB3-OAK                | Oak         | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB3-WHIT               | White       | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB3-GREY               | Grey        | USD 5,140.00   | -         |



STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 4

449

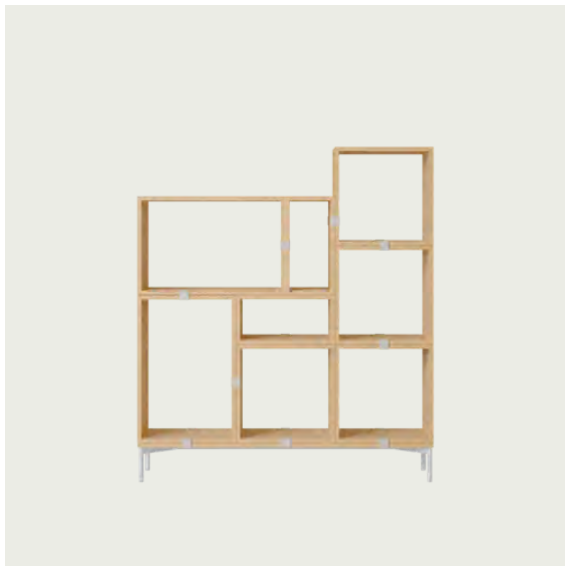


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 21      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 184.55  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 137.76  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB4-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB4-OAK                | Oak         | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB4-WHIT               | White       | USD 5,140.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB4-GREY               | Grey        | USD 5,140.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 5

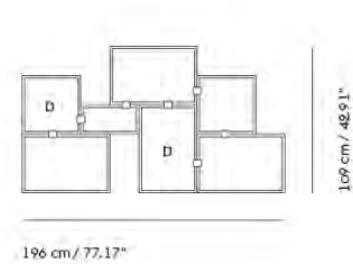
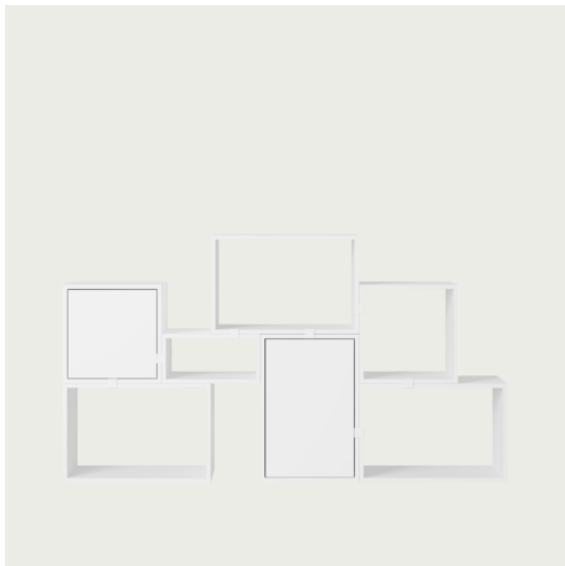
450



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 98      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 74.33   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB5-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 2,886.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB5-OAK                | Oak         | USD 2,886.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB5-WHIT               | White       | USD 2,886.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB5-GREY               | Grey        | USD 2,886.00   | -         |

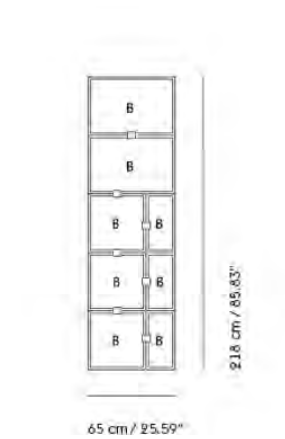
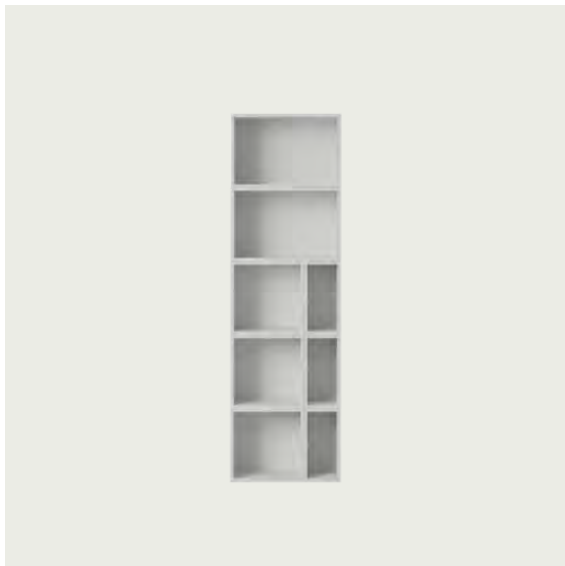
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 6



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 7       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 89.75   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 67.56   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB6-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB6-OAK                | Oak         | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB6-WHIT               | White       | USD 2,305.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB6-GREY               | Grey        | USD 2,305.00   | -         |

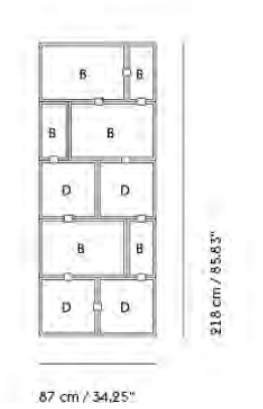
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 7



|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 8                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 94.85                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 69.815                               |
| Please note       | This is a wall-mounted configuration |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB7-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB7-OAK                | Oak         | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB7-WHIT               | White       | USD 2,515.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB7-GREY               | Grey        | USD 2,515.00   | -         |

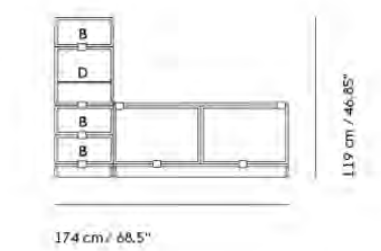
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE  
- CONFIGURATION 8



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 10      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 123.6   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 91.985  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB8-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 3,201.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB8-OAK                | Oak         | USD 3,201.00   | -         |
| MSSTCB8-WHIT               | White       | USD 3,201.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCB8-GREY               | Grey        | USD 3,201.00   | -         |

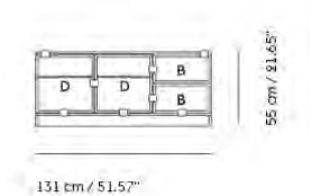
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION I



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 13      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 94.1    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 68.715  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS1-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 3,250.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS1-OAK               | Oak         | USD 3,250.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS1-WHIT              | White       | USD 3,250.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS1-GREY              | Grey        | USD 3,250.00   | -         |

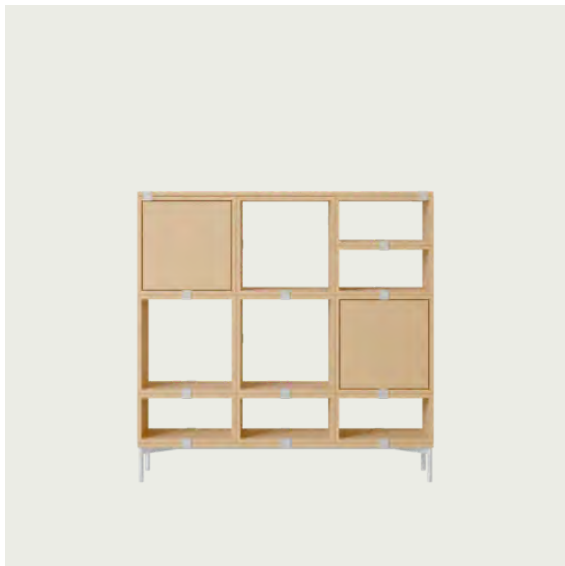
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 2



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 11      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 66.7    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 47.9    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS2-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS2-OAK               | Oak         | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS2-WHIT              | White       | USD 2,410.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS2-GREY              | Grey        | USD 2,410.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 3

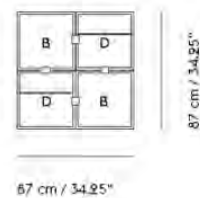
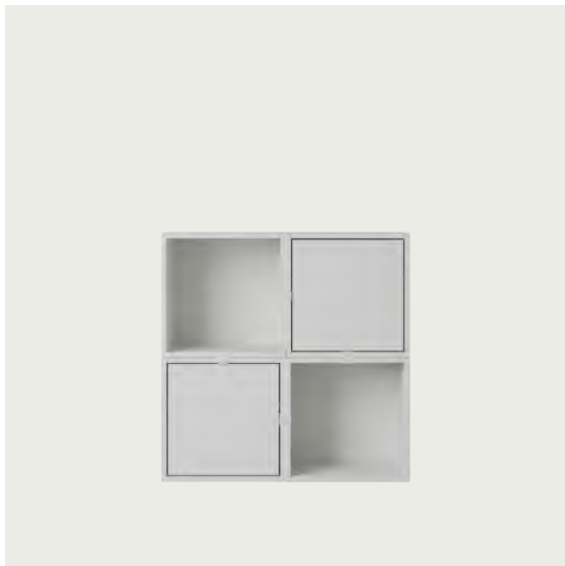


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 17      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 112.85  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 84.33   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS3-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 3,985.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS3-OAK               | Oak         | USD 3,985.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS3-WHIT              | White       | USD 3,985.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS3-GREY              | Grey        | USD 3,985.00   | -         |



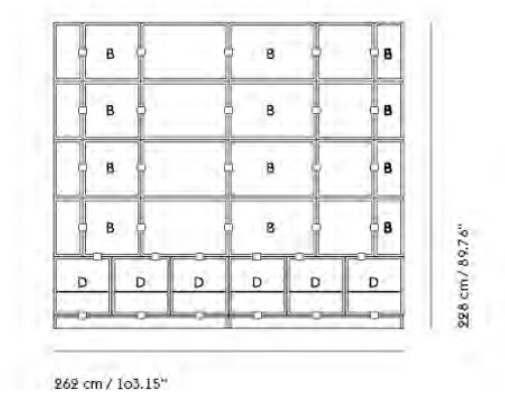
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 4



|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 52.7                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 38.98                                |
| Please note       | This is a wall-mounted configuration |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS4-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS4-OAK               | Oak         | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MSSTCHS4-WHIT              | White       | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCHS4-GREY              | Grey        | USD 1,626.00   | -         |

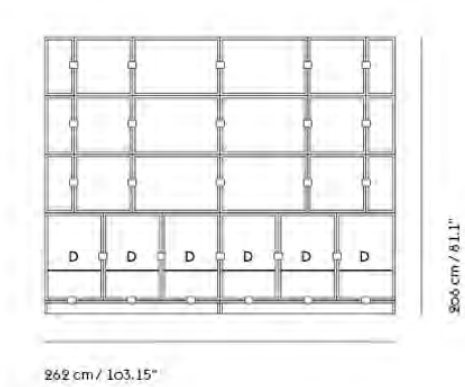
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION I



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 40      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 386.6   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 287.66  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS1-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MSSTCOS1-OAK               | Oak         | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| MSSTCOS1-WHIT              | White       | USD 11,020.00  | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS1-GREY              | Grey        | USD 11,020.00  | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 2

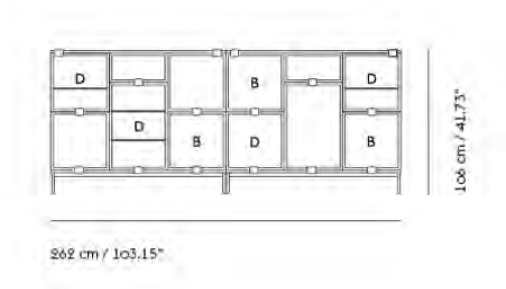


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 33      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 334.7   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 246.76  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS2-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 9,550.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS2-OAK               | Oak         | USD 9,550.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS2-WHIT              | White       | USD 9,550.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS2-GREY              | Grey        | USD 9,550.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 3

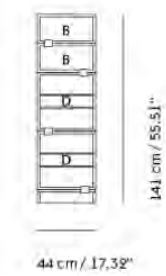
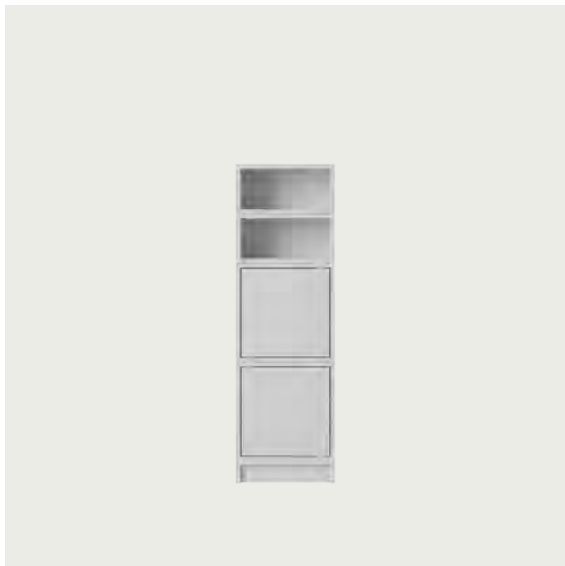
460



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 27      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 171.45  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 127.55  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS3-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS3-OAK               | Oak         | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS3-WHIT              | White       | USD 7,240.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS3-GREY              | Grey        | USD 7,240.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 4



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 9       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 55      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 39.4l   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS4-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS4-OAK               | Oak         | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS4-WHIT              | White       | USD 2,151.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS4-GREY              | Grey        | USD 2,151.00   | -         |

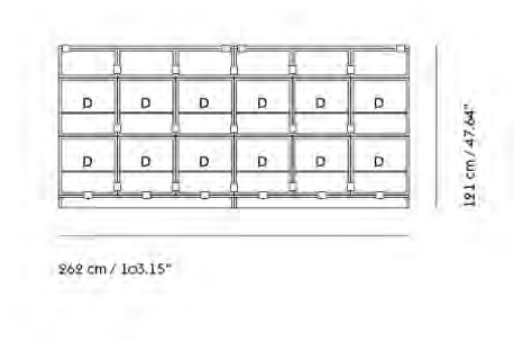
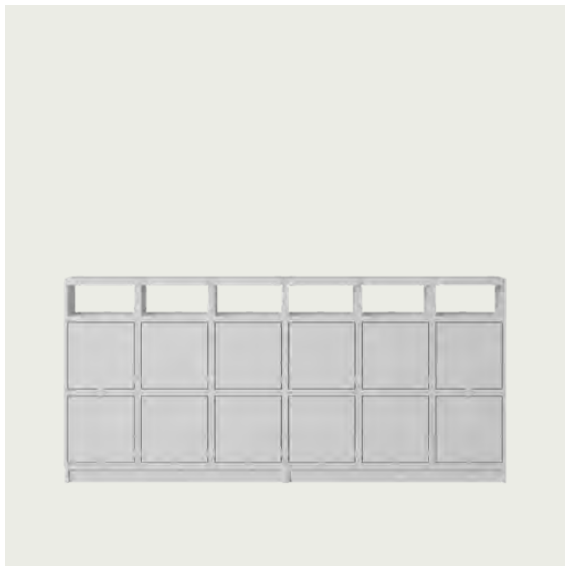
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE  
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 5



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 9       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 61      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 44.25   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS5-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS5-OAK               | Oak         | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| MSSTCOS5-WHIT              | White       | USD 2,361.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCOS5-GREY              | Grey        | USD 2,361.00   | -         |

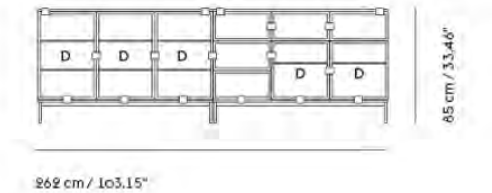
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD  
- CONFIGURATION I



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 28      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 240.2   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 178.9   |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS1-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 8,871.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS1-OAK                | Oak         | USD 8,871.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS1-WHIT               | White       | USD 8,871.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS1-GREY               | Grey        | USD 8,871.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD  
- CONFIGURATION 2

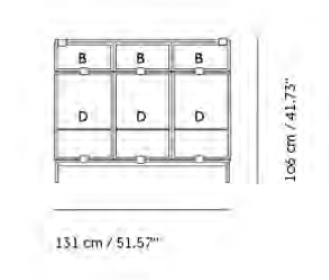


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 30      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 167.3   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 121     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS2-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS2-OAK                | Oak         | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS2-WHIT               | White       | USD 6,351.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS2-GREY               | Grey        | USD 6,351.00   | -         |



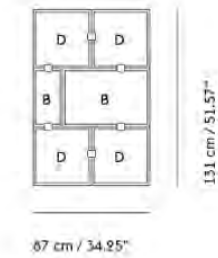
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD  
- CONFIGURATION 3



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 15      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 103.2   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 73.105  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS3-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 3,460.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS3-OAK                | Oak         | USD 3,460.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS3-WHIT               | White       | USD 3,460.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS3-GREY               | Grey        | USD 3,460.00   | -         |

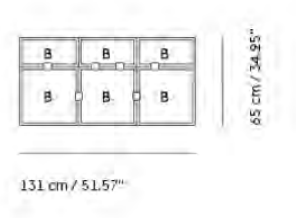
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD  
- CONFIGURATION 4



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 74.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 55.995  |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS4-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS4-OAK                | Oak         | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS4-WHIT               | White       | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS4-GREY               | Grey        | USD 2,046.00   | -         |

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD  
- CONFIGURATION 5



|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 6                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 64.65                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 46.815                               |
| Please note       | This is a wall-mounted configuration |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                              |

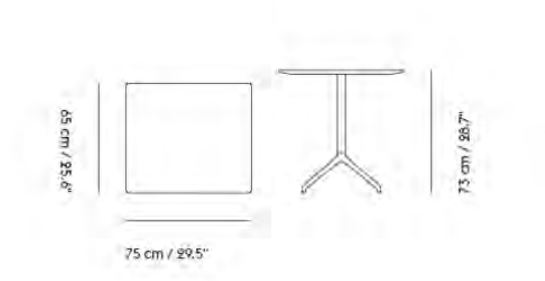
| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS5-BRGR               | Brown Green | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS5-OAK                | Oak         | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| MSSTCS5-WHIT               | White       | USD 1,731.00   | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MSSTCS5-GREY               | Grey        | USD 1,731.00   | -         |

# STILL CAFÉ TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

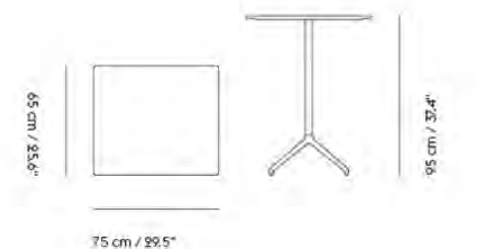
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 73 CM /  
29.5 X 25.6 H: 28.7"



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 18.3         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 13.352       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302629N-BLCK-BLCK   | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302629N-WHIT-BLCK   | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302629N-BLCK-WHIT   | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302629N-WHIT-WHIT   | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |
| Made-To-Order              |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302629O-BLCK-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302629O-WHIT-BLCK   | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 923.00     | -         |

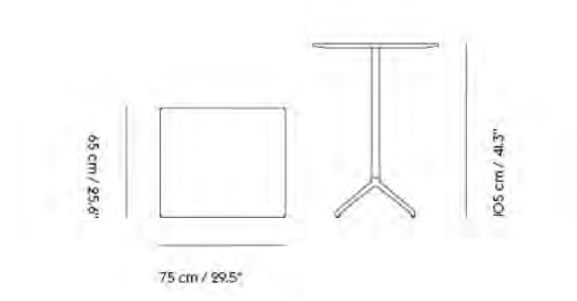
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 95 CM /  
29.5 X 25.6 H: 37.4"



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 18.7         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 13.848       |
| Base color options | White, Black |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.              | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>     |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302638O-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302638O-WHIT-BLCK | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>     |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302638N-BLCK-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302638N-WHIT-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302638N-BLCK-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302638N-WHIT-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |

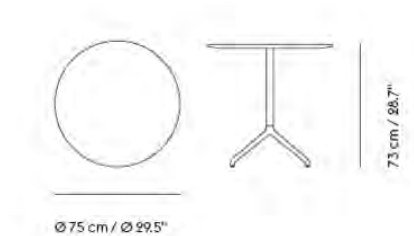
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 105 CM /  
29.5 X 25.6 H: 41.3"



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 19.05        |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 14.198       |
| Base color options | White, Black |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302641N-BLCK-BLCK          | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302641N-WHIT-BLCK          | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302641N-BLCK-WHIT          | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302641N-WHIT-WHIT          | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>              |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTR302641O-BLCK-BLCK          | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTR302641O-WHIT-BLCK          | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 73 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 28.7"

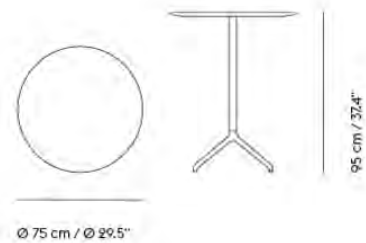


|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 17.1         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 12.152       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3029N-BLCK-BLCK     | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3029N-WHIT-BLCK     | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3029N-BLCK-WHIT     | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3029N-WHIT-WHIT     | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |
| Made-To-Order              |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3029O-BLCK-BLCK     | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3029O-WHIT-BLCK     | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 923.00     | -         |



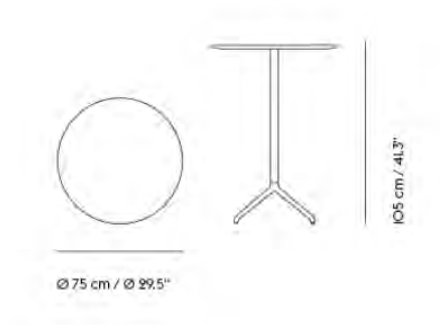
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 95 CM / Ø  
29.5 H: 37.4"



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 17.5         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 12.648       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.            | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Made-To-Order          |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3038O-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3038O-WHIT-BLCK | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |
| Made-To-Order          |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3038N-BLCK-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3038N-WHIT-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3038N-BLCK-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3038N-WHIT-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 105 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 41.3"

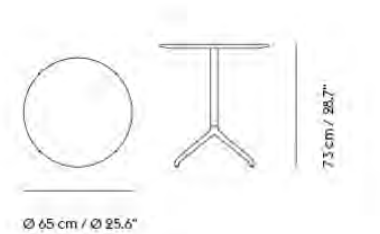


|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 17.85        |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 12.998       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.                | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3041N-BLCK-BLCK     | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3041N-WHIT-BLCK     | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3041N-BLCK-WHIT     | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3041N-WHIT-WHIT     | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| Made-To-Order              |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO3041O-BLCK-BLCK     | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO3041O-WHIT-BLCK     | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 73 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 28.7"

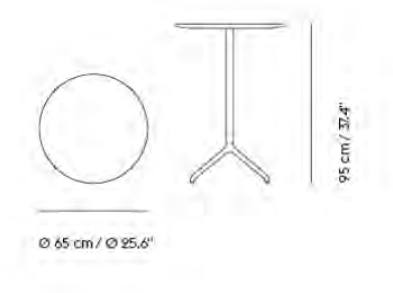
475



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 14.7         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 10.152       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.            | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Made-To-Order          |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO26290-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO26290-WHIT-BLCK | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 923.00     | -         |
| Made-To-Order          |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO2629N-BLCK-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2629N-WHIT-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2629N-BLCK-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 923.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2629N-WHIT-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 923.00     | -         |

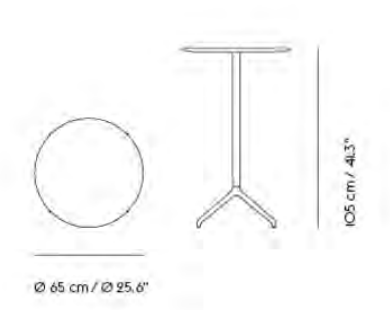
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 95 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 37.4"



|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 15.1         |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 10.648       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.            | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>   |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO2638O-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2638O-WHIT-BLCK | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>   |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO2638N-BLCK-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2638N-WHIT-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2638N-BLCK-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2638N-WHIT-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 105 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 41.3"



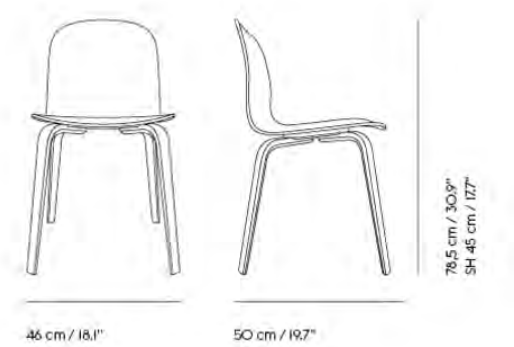
|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 2            |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 15.45        |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 10.998       |
| Base color options | Black, White |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years     |

| Pattern No.            | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>   |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO2641O-BLCK-BLCK | Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black     | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2641O-WHIT-BLCK | Black Linoleum/White                | USD 975.00     | -         |
| <b>Made-To-Order</b>   |                                     |                |           |
| MSTLCTO2641N-BLCK-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2641N-WHIT-BLCK | Black Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2641N-BLCK-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black | USD 975.00     | -         |
| MSTLCTO2641N-WHIT-WHIT | White Nanolaminate/White            | USD 975.00     | -         |

# VISU CHAIR SERIES

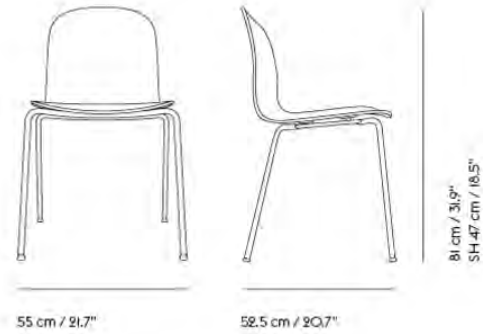
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



|                    |                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                                                          |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 10.2                                                                       |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 4.6125                                                                     |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Green, Dusty Green, Grey, Midnight Blue, Oak, Sand or Tan Rose |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years                                                                    |

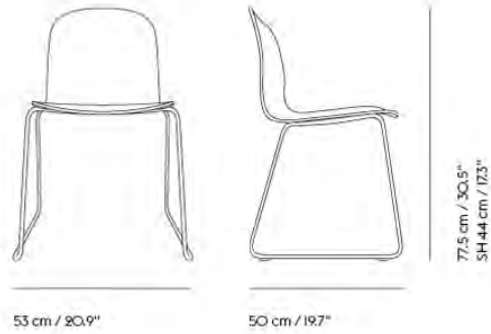
| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                            |                |           |
| MVISCWODW-BLCK-BLCK               | Black/Black                                                | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-DGRN-DGRN               | Dusty Green/Dusty Green                                    | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-OAK-OAK                 | Oak/Oak                                                    | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-OAK-WHIT                | White/Oak                                                  | USD 467.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                            |                |           |
| MVISCWODW-DKGN-DKGN               | Dark Green/Dark Green                                      | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-MBLU-MBLU               | Midnight Blue/Midnight Blue                                | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-SAND-SAND               | Sand/Sand                                                  | USD 467.00     | -         |
| MVISCWODW-TROS-TROS               | Tan Rose/Tan Rose                                          | USD 467.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                            |                |           |
| MGLDVWDFG4                        | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey     | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDVWDFB4                        | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black    | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDVWDPB4                        | Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                        | USD 27.00      | -         |



|                      |                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                                                                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 13.5                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 5.75                                                                                                                                |
| Base color options   | Black, Chrome or Grey                                                                                                               |
| Stacking information | Stacking on Trolley: Without upholstery: 17 - With upholstery: 15. Stacking on floor: Without upholstery: 15 - With upholstery: 10. |
| Warranty Period      | 10 years                                                                                                                            |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                                          | Contract Price | Lead Time               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                                                |                |                         |
| MVISCTUBW-BLCK-BLCK               | Black/Black                                                                    | USD 394.00     | -                       |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                                                |                |                         |
| MGLDOFVTBPB1                      | Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black | USD 6.00       | -                       |
| MGLDOFVTBFB4                      | Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)           | USD 21.00      | -                       |
| MCHVST                            | Chair Hanger for Visu Chair (Sled + Tube base)                                 | USD 93.00      | >MOQ: 50<br>13-15 weeks |





|                      |                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                                                                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 13.5                                                                                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 5.75                                                                                                                               |
| Base color options   | Black, Grey or White                                                                                                               |
| Stacking information | Stacking on Trolley: Without upholstery: 17 - With upholstery: 15. Stacking on floor: Without upholstery: 15 - With upholstery: 10 |
| Warranty Period      | 10 years                                                                                                                           |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

## Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                     |                 |            |   |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| MVISCSLDW-BLCK-BLCK | Black/Black     | USD 394.00 | - |
| MVISCSLDW-WHIT-WHIT | White/White *** | USD 394.00 | - |

## Extras

|             |                                                               |           |                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| MGLDFVSDFT1 | Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Sled Base (1 pc per pack) | USD 6.00  | -                    |
| MLDVSLD     | Linking Device for Visu Chair Sled Base                       | USD 48.00 | >MOQ: 8 13-15 weeks  |
| MCHVST      | Chair Hanger for Visu Chair (Sled + Tube base)                | USD 93.00 | >MOQ: 50 13-15 weeks |



|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                               |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 11.5                            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 9.224                           |
| Base color options | Black, Dusty Green, Grey or Oak |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years                         |

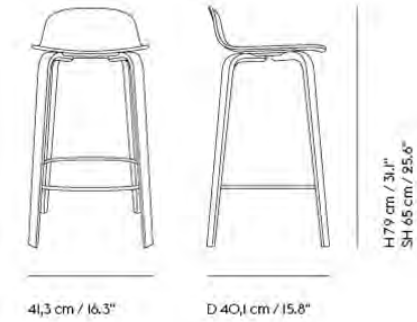
| Pattern No.                       | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                           |                |           |
| MVISLW-BLCK-BLCK                  | Black/Black               | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MVISLW-GREY-GREY                  | Grey/Grey - PU Lacquer    | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MVISLW-OAK-OAK                    | Oak/Oak                   | USD 667.00     | -         |
| MVISLU-OAK-M155991                | Fiord 991/Oak             | USD 1,024.00   | -         |
| MVISLU-GREY-M4586108              | Re-wool 108/ Grey         | USD 1,024.00   | -         |
| MVISLU-OAK-M136COGN               | Refine Leather Cognac/Oak | USD 1,675.00   | -         |

|                                   |                         |            |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                         |            |   |
| MVISLW-DGRN-DGRN                  | Dusty Green/Dusty Green | USD 667.00 | - |

|               |                                                            |           |   |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| <b>Extras</b> |                                                            |           |   |
| MGLDVWDFG4    | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey     | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDVWDFB4    | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDVWDPB4    | Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT       | Leather care set for Refine Leather                        | USD 27.00 | - |

# **VISU COUNTER STOOL WOOD BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"**

483



|                    |                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 5.6                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 4.08                                     |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Green, Grey, Oak or Tan Rose |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years                                  |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

## **Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse**

|                    |             |            |   |
|--------------------|-------------|------------|---|
| MVISSTCW-BLCK-BLCK | Black/Black | USD 719.00 | - |
| MVISSTCW-GREY-GREY | Grey/Grey   | USD 719.00 | - |
| MVISSTCW-OAK-OAK   | Oak/Oak     | USD 719.00 | - |

## **Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse**

|                   |           |            |   |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|---|
| MVISSTCW-OAK-WHIT | White/Oak | USD 719.00 | - |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|---|

## **Extras**

|            |                                                            |           |   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MGLDVWDFG4 | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey     | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDVWDFB4 | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black    | USD 21.00 | - |
| MGLDVWDPB4 | Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00 | - |
| MLEAKIT    | Leather care set for Refine Leather                        | USD 27.00 | - |

# VISU BAR STOOL WOOD BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

484

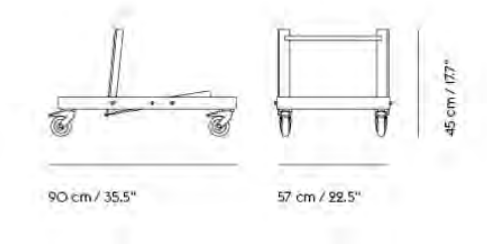


|                    |                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1                                        |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 5.7                                      |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 4.18                                     |
| Base color options | Black, Dark Green, Grey, Oak or Tan Rose |
| Warranty Period    | 5 years                                  |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                            |                |           |
| MVISSTBW-BLCK-BLCK                | Black/Black                                                | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MVISSTBW-GREY-GREY                | Grey/Grey                                                  | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MVISSTBW-OAK-OAK                  | Oak/Oak ***                                                | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MVISSTBW-TROS-TROS                | Tan Rose/Tan Rose                                          | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                                                            |                |           |
| MVISSTBW-OAK-WHIT                 | White/Oak                                                  | USD 719.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                            |                |           |
| MGLDVWDFG4                        | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey     | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDVWDFB4                        | Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black    | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MGLDVWDPB4                        | Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black | USD 21.00      | -         |
| MLEAKIT                           | Leather care set for Refine Leather                        | USD 27.00      | -         |

COVER AND VISU CHAIR TRANSPORT  
TROLLEY

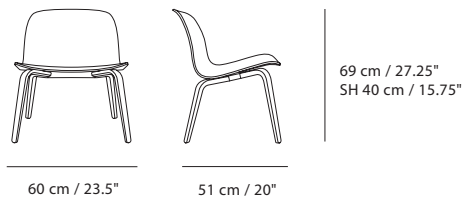
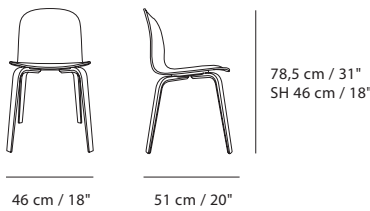
485



|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Gross Weight (kg)    | 22                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Net Weight (kg)      | 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Please note          | This transport trolley can be used for Visu Chair Tube Base, Visu Chair Sled Base and Cover Side Chair.                                                                                   |
| Stacking information | Cover Side Chair (10 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs) |
| Warranty Period      | 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MTTCV                      | Black | USD 971.00     | -         |

# VISU CHAIR WOOD BASE & VISU LOUNGE CHAIR



## All Upholstery Variants

|                      |                  |              | Uphol-<br>stery<br>Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      |                  |              | COM                       |       | CIL   |       | COL   |       |       |       |       |
| Description          | Pattern No.      | A            | B                         | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |       |
| Visu Chair Wood Base | Upholstered Seat | M-VISC-WOD-U | 719                       | 786   | 849   | 881   | 933   | 1,101 | 1,045 | 1,416 | 1,570 |
| Visu Lounge Chair    | Upholstered Seat | M-VISL-U     | 919                       | 1,024 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,626 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 2,361 | 2,515 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

### Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant  
Step 2) Choose base color  
Step 3) Choose textile  
Step 4) Choose textile color

Visu Lounge Chair upholstered in beige Endure Leather

Variant      Visu Lounge Chair      M-VISL-U  
Base color      Oak      OAK  
Upholstery option      Endure Leather      M137  
Upholstery color      Beige      BEIG  
Final Pattern No:      MVISLUOAKM137BEIG

## Base Color Options

Visu Chair - wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DKGN - Dark Green  
TROS - Tan Rose

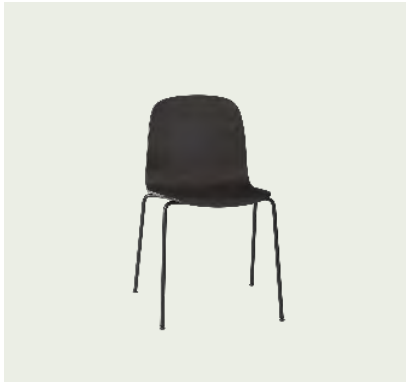
Visu Lounge Chair - wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
DGRN - Dusty Green

## Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                          | R                   | T                        | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# VISU CHAIR TUBE & SLED BASE



53,5 cm / 21"



50 cm / 19.75"

78 cm / 30.75"  
SH 46 cm / 18"



53,5 cm/21"



48 cm / 19"

78 cm / 30.75"  
SH 46 cm / 18"

## All Variants

|                                       |                  |                 |     | Upholstery Grades |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                       |                  |                 |     |                   | COM | CIL |     |     |
|                                       | Description      | Pattern No.     | W1  | A                 | B   | C   | E   | R   |
| Visu Chair Tube Base                  | Wood Seat        | M-VISC-TUB-W    | 394 |                   |     |     |     |     |
|                                       | Upholstered Seat | M-VISC-TUB-U    |     | 576               | 614 | 681 | 719 | 776 |
| Visu Chair Tube Base w Linking Device | Wood Seat        | M-VISC-TUB-W-LD | 440 |                   |     |     |     |     |
|                                       | Upholstered Seat | M-VISC-TUB-U-LD |     | 625               | 660 | 730 | 772 | 824 |
| Visu Chair Sled Base                  | Wood Seat        | M-VISC-SLD-W    | 394 |                   |     |     |     |     |
|                                       | Upholstered Seat | M-VISC-SLD-U    |     | 562               | 614 | 681 | 719 | 776 |
| Visu Chair Sled Base w Linking Device | Wood Seat        | M-VISC-SLD-W-LD | 440 |                   |     |     |     |     |
|                                       | Upholstered Seat | M-VISC-SLD-U-LD |     | 625               | 660 | 730 | 772 | 824 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose base color
- Step 3) Choose textile
- Step 4) Choose textile color

Visu Chair Black Sled Base upholstered in Divina Melange 277

|                   |                      |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Variant           | Visu Chair Sled Base | M-VISC-SLD-U         |
| Base color        | Black                | BLCK                 |
| Upholstery option | Endure Leather       | M135                 |
| Upholstery color  | 277                  | 277                  |
| Final Pattern No: |                      | MVISCSLDUBLCKM135277 |

## Base Color Options

Tube base  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
CHRO - Chrome

Sled base  
BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey  
WHIT - White

## Shell Color Options

Tube base  
OAK - Oak (W1)  
BLCK - Black (W1)  
GREY - Grey (W1)

Sled base  
WHIT - White (W1)  
BLCK - Black (W1)

## When ordering wood shell version

Base and wood shell can be combined as follows  
Tube Base  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
CHRO/OAK - Chrome/Oak Shell

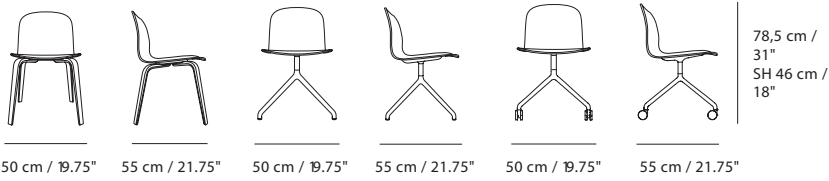
Sled base  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell  
WHIT/WHIT - White/White Shell

## Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                          | R                   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M01767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142) | Easy Leather (M141) |

\*Notes:  
\*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# VISU WIDE CHAIR WOOD & SWIVEL BASE



Wood base:  
Gross Weight (kg) 4.9  
Net Weight (kg) 4.6  
Warranty Period 5 years

Swivel base & Swivel base w/castors:  
Gross Weight (kg) 7.8  
Net Weight (kg) 7.6  
Warranty Period 5 years

## All Variants

|                        |                  |               | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                        |                  |               | COM               |       |       | CIL   |       |       | COL   |       |       |       |
|                        | Description      | Pattern No.   | W1                | A     | B     | C     | E     | R     | T     | U     | V     | W     |
| Visu Wide Chair Wood   | Wood Seat        | M-VISWC-WOD-W | 541               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Base                   | Upholstered Seat | M-VISWC-WOD-U |                   | 807   | 881   | 933   | 971   | 1,024 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,836 | 2,046 |
| Visu Wide Chair Swivel | Wood Seat        | M-VISWC-SWB-W | 702               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Base                   | Upholstered Seat | M-VISWC-SWB-U |                   | 971   | 1,101 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,255 | 1,311 | 1,360 | 2,046 | 2,256 |
| Visu Wide Chair Swivel | Wood Seat        | M-VISWC-SWR-W | 776               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Base w. Return         | Upholstered Seat | M-VISWC-SWR-U |                   | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,311 | 1,311 | 1,416 | 2,046 | 2,256 |
| Visu Wide Chair Swivel | Wood Seat        | M-VISWC-SWC-W | 776               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Base w. Castors        | Upholstered Seat | M-VISWC-SWC-U |                   | 1,045 | 1,150 | 1,206 | 1,206 | 1,255 | 1,416 | 1,416 | 2,095 | 2,305 |

## HOW TO CONFIGURE

## ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

Visu Chair Black Sled Base upholstered in Divina Melange 277

Step 1) Choose Variant  
Step 2) Base color  
Step 3) Textile  
Step 4) Textile color

Variant  
Base Color  
Upholstery option  
Upholstery Color  
Final Pattern No:

Visu Chair Sled Base  
Black  
Endure Leather  
277

M-VISC-SLD-U  
BLCK  
M135  
277  
MVISCSLDUBLCKM135277

## Base Color Options

## Shell Color Options

## When ordering wood shell version

Swivel base & Swivel base w. Return  
BLCK - Black

OAK - Oak (W1)  
BLCK - Black (WI)

Base and Shell can be combined as follows  
Wood base  
OAK/OAK - Oak/Oak Shell  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell

Wood base:  
OAK - Oak  
BLCK - Black

All Swivel bases  
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell  
BLCK/OAK - Black/Oak Shell

## Upholstery Options

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                                          | R                   | T                        | U                        | V                            | W                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Balder (M152)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine<br>Leather (M136) | Endure<br>Leather (M137) | Grace<br>Leather<br>(M12374) | Allure<br>Leather<br>(M12375) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601





All Upholstery Variants

|                |                  |             | Upholstery Grades |     |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |                  |             | COM               |     | CIL   |     | COL   |       |       |       |       |
| Description    | Pattern No.      | A           | B                 | C   | E     | R   | T     | U     | V     | W     |       |
|                |                  |             |                   |     |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Visu Counter   | Upholstered Seat | M-VISST-C-U | 866               | 902 | 1,013 | 995 | 1,045 | 1,101 | 1,101 | 1,465 | 1,570 |
| Visu Bar Stool | Upholstered Seat | M-VISST-B-U | 866               | 902 | 1,013 | 995 | 1,045 | 1,101 | 1,101 | 1,465 | 1,570 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose color
- Step 3) Choose Textile
- Step 4) Choose Textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Visu Counter Stool upholstered in beige Endure Leather

|                   |                    |                     |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Variant           | Visu Counter Stool | M-VISST-C-U         |
| Base Color        | Oak                | OAK                 |
| Upholstery option | Endure Leather     | M137                |
| Upholstery Color  | Beige              | BEIG                |
| Final Pattern No: |                    | MVISSTCUOAKM137BEIG |

Base Color Options

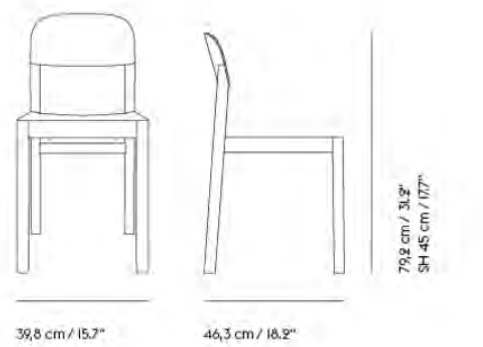
- OAK - Oak
- BLCK - Black
- GREY - Grey
- DKGN - Dark Green
- TROS - Tan Rose

| Upholstery Options |                      |                   |                       |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|
| A                  | B                    | C                 | E                     | R                   | T                                         | U              | V        | W        |  |
| Ocean (M161)*      | Beck (M6376)         | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)         | Easy Leather (M141) | Refine                                    | Endure         | Grace    | Allure   |  |
| Remix (M156)       | Canvas (M153)        |                   | Balder (M152)         |                     | Leather (M136)                            | Leather (M137) | Leather  | Leather  |  |
|                    | Clara (M154)         |                   | Divina (M150)         |                     |                                           |                | (M12374) | (M12375) |  |
|                    | Fiord (M155)         |                   | Divina MD (M147)      |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Grain (M12659)       |                   | Divina Melange (M135) |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Manner (M12665)      |                   | Ecriture (M10767)     |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Re-Wool (M4586)      |                   | Hearth (M12664)       |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Sabi (M8404)         |                   | Twill Weave (M142)    |                     | *Notes:                                   |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Steelcut (M149)      |                   | Vidar (M158)          |                     | Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 |                |          |          |  |
|                    | Steelcut Trio (M139) |                   |                       |                     |                                           |                |          |          |  |

# WORKSHOP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

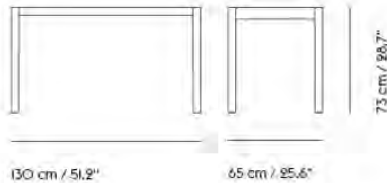
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | I       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 11      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.095   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MWRKCW-BLCK                | Black | USD 597.00     | -         |
| MWRKCW-OAK                 | Oak   | USD 597.00     | -         |

WORKSHOP TABLE / 130 X 65 CM / 51 X 25.5"

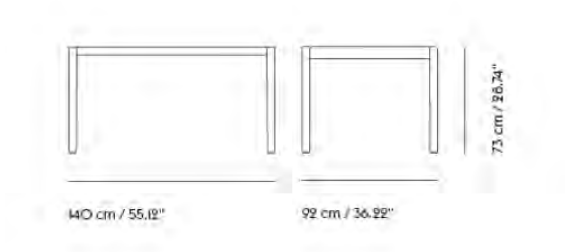


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 26.25    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MWRKDT5126-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Linoleum/Black         | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| MWRKDT5126-WMGY-OAK        | Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak       | USD 2,256.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Workshop Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

WORKSHOP TABLE / 140 X 92 CM / 55.1 X 36.2"

493

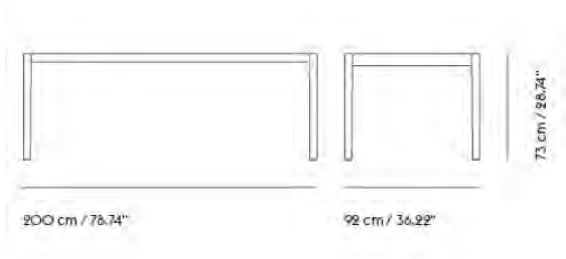


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 25.95    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MWRKDT5536-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak               | USD 2,781.00   | -         |
| MWRKDT5536-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Linoleum/Black         | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MWRKDT5536-WMGY-OAK        | Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak       | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Workshop Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

WORKSHOP TABLE / 200 X 92 CM / 78.7 X 36.2"

494

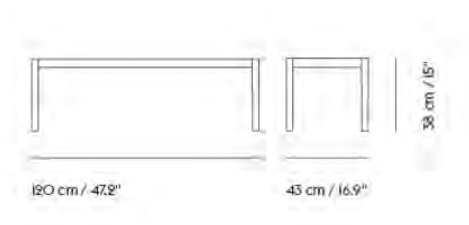


|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 44       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 39.55    |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MWRKDT7836-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak               | USD 3,516.00   | -         |
| MWRKDT7836-BLCK-BLCK       | Black Linoleum/Black         | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| MWRKDT7836-WMGY-OAK        | Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak       | USD 3,306.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Workshop Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

WORKSHOP COFFEE TABLE / 120 X 43 CM  
/ 47.2" X 16.9"

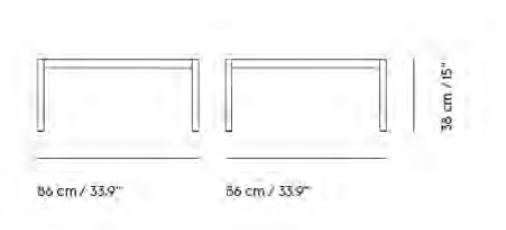
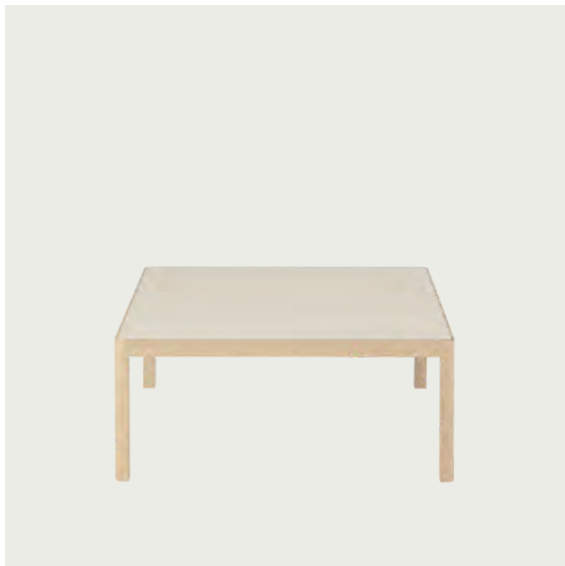
495



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.46    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                              |                |           |
| MWRKCT4717-BOAK                   | Black                        | USD 866.00     | -         |
| MWRKCT4717-OAK                    | Oak Veneer/Oak               | USD 866.00     | -         |
| MWRKCT4717-BLCK                   | Black Linoleum/Black         | USD 845.00     | -         |
| MWRKCT4717-WMGY                   | Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak       | USD 845.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                              |                |           |
| MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK                  | Screw Kit for Workshop Table | USD 23.00      | -         |

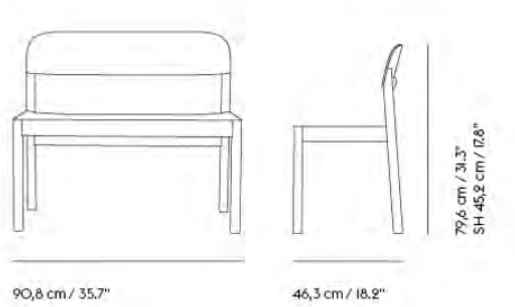
WORKSHOP COFFEE TABLE / 86 X 86 CM  
/ 33.9" X 33.9"



|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1        |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 11.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 9.22     |
| Warranty Period   | 10 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MWRKCT3434-BOAK            | Black                        | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| MWRKCT3434-OAK             | Oak Veneer/Oak               | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| MWRKCT3434-BLCK            | Black Linoleum/Black         | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MWRKCT3434-WMGY            | Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak       | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK           | Screw Kit for Workshop Table | USD 23.00      | -         |





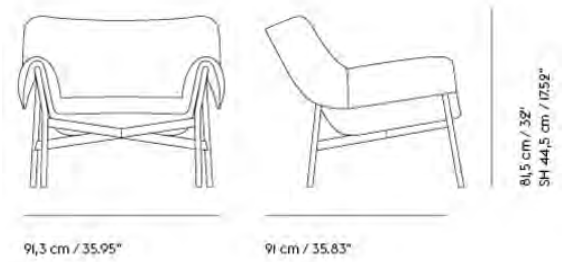
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12.76   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 9.49    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MWRKBW-BLCK                | Black | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MWRKBW-OAK                 | Oak   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |

# WRAP LOUNGE CHAIR

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Shipper Colli      | 1             |
| Gross Weight (kg)  | 45            |
| Net Weight (kg)    | 40            |
| Base color options | Grey or Black |
| Warranty Period    | 10 years      |

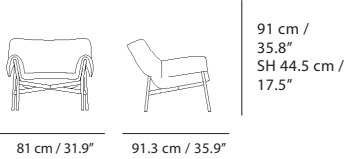
| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MWRPLC-BLCK-M8404151       | Sabi 151/Black *** | USD 3,096.00   | -         |
| MWRPLC-GREY-M10767240      | Ecriture 240/Grey  | USD 3,355.00   | -         |

WRAP LOUNGE CHAIR

500



WRAP LOUNGE CHAIR



Tube Base  
Shipper Colli: 1  
Gross Weight (kg): 45  
Net Weight (kg): 40  
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Upholstery Variants  
All Variants

|                   |             | Upholstery Grades |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |             | COM               |       | CIL   |       |
|                   | Pattern No. | A                 | B     | C     | E     |
| Wrap Lounge Chair | MWRPLC      | 2,676             | 3,096 | 3,201 | 3,355 |

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:  
Step 1: Choose variant  
Step 2: Choose base color  
Step 3: Choose textile  
Step 4: Choose textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base in Colline 227  
Variant  
Base Color  
Textile  
Textile Color  
Final Pattern No:  
Wrap Lounge Chair  
Black  
Colline  
227  
MWRPLCBLCKM5416227

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black  
GREY - Grey

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

| A                             | B                                                                                                                                                                                | C                 | E                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ocean (M161)*<br>Remix (M156) | Beck (M6376)<br>Canvas (M153)<br>Clara (M154)<br>Fiord (M155)<br>Grain (M12659)<br>Manner (M12665)<br>Re-Wool (M4586)<br>Sabi (M8404)<br>Steelcut (M149)<br>Steelcut Trio (M139) | Hallingdal (M146) | Acca (M12660)<br>Divina (M150)<br>Divina MD (M147)<br>Divina Melange (M135)<br>Ecriture (M10767)<br>Hearth (M12664)<br>Twill Weave (M142)<br>Vidar (M158) |

\*Notes:  
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

# LIGHTING

# AMBIT LAMP SERIES

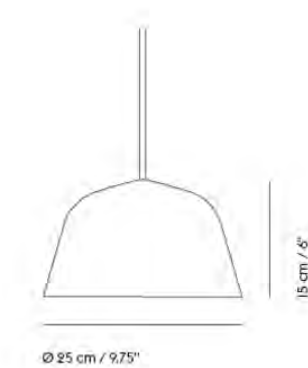
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.0002                          |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.69                            |
| Bulb included     | EU version: yes, US version: no |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                         |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MAMBPDLP06-BLCK            | Black               | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP06-DGRN            | Dusty Green         | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP06-GREY            | Grey                | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP06-LTBU            | Light Blue          | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP06-TAUP            | Taupe               | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP06-WHIT            | White               | USD 299.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                     |                |           |
| MLPCAPL                    | Ceiling Cap - White | USD 28.00      | -         |



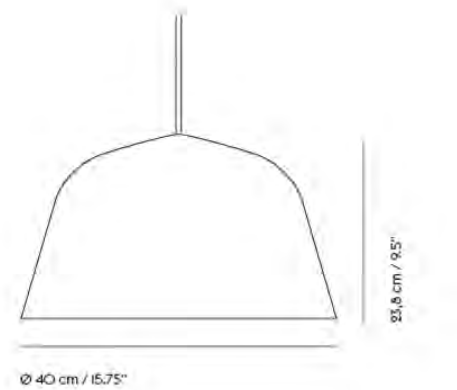
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.1092  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.7     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MAMBPDL09-BLCK             | Black               | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-DGRN             | Dusty Green         | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-GREY             | Grey                | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-LTBU             | Light Blue          | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-ROS              | Rose                | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-TAUP             | Taupe               | USD 419.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDL09-WHIT             | White               | USD 419.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                     |                |           |
| MLPCAPL                    | Ceiling Cap - White | USD 28.00      | -         |



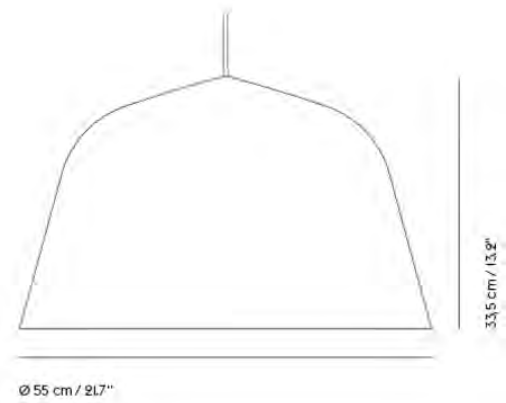
AMBIT PENDANT LAMP / Ø 40 CM / 15.75"

505



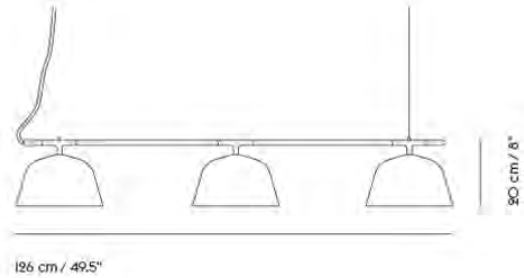
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.9002  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.53    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MAMBPDLP15-BLCK            | Black               | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-DGRN            | Dusty Green         | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-GREY            | Grey                | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-LTBU            | Light Blue          | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-ROS             | Rose                | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-TAUP            | Taupe               | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MAMBPDLP15-WHIT            | White               | USD 671.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                     |                |           |
| MLPCAPL                    | Ceiling Cap - White | USD 28.00      | -         |



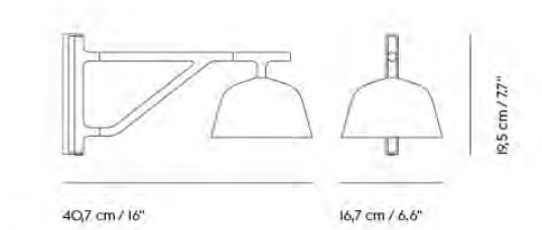
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.585   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.7     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                     |                |           |
| MAMBPDL22-BLCK             | Black               | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| MAMBPDL22-DGRN             | Dusty Green         | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| MAMBPDL22-GREY             | Grey                | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| MAMBPDL22-LTBU             | Light Blue          | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| MAMBPDL22-TAUP             | Taupe               | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| MAMBPDL22-WHIT             | White               | USD 1,007.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                     |                |           |
| MLPCAPL                    | Ceiling Cap - White | USD 28.00      | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2       |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MAMBRALP-BLCK              | Black | USD 1,521.00   | -         |
| MAMBRALP-GREY              | Grey  | USD 1,521.00   | -         |
| MAMBRALP-TAUP              | Taupe | USD 1,521.00   | -         |
| MAMBRALP-WHIT              | White | USD 1,521.00   | -         |



|                   |                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                      |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.734                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.04                                   |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Not applicable for North America, |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MAMBWLLP-BLCK              | Black | USD 639.00     | -         |
| MAMBWLLP-GREY              | Grey  | USD 639.00     | -         |
| MAMBWLLP-TAUP              | Taupe | USD 639.00     | -         |
| MAMBWLLP-WHIT              | White | USD 639.00     | -         |

# BEAM TABLE LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

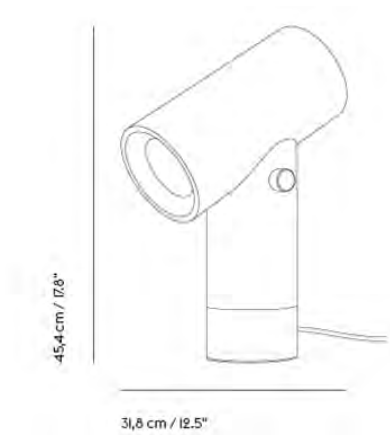
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.72                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.234                               |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |          |                |           |
| MBEATBLP-ALUM              | Aluminum | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MBEATBLP-BLCK              | Black    | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MBEATBLP-GREN              | Green    | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MBEATBLP-UMBR              | Umber    | USD 492.00     | -         |

BEAM TABLE LAMP / 45,4 CM / 17,8"



|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                               |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 9.08                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.6                             |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                         |

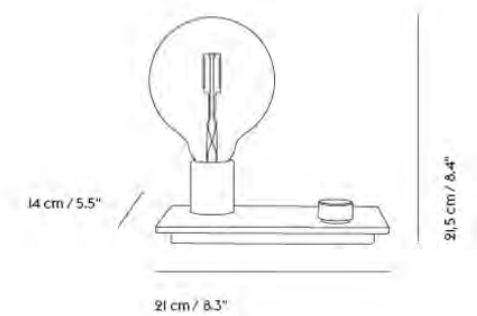
| Pattern No.                | Color             | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                   |                |           |
| MBEATBLP18-BLCK            | Black             | USD 1,416.00   | -         |
| MBEATBLP18-ALU             | Polished Aluminum | USD 1,416.00   | -         |

# CONTROL TABLE LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files





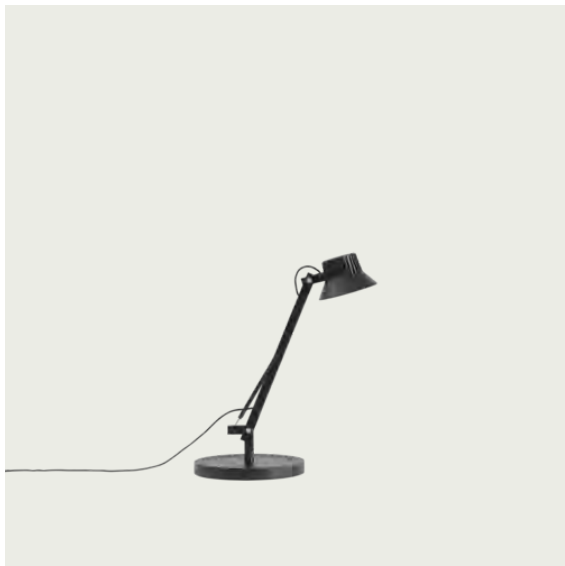
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.4055  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.9125  |
| Bulb included     | Yes     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCONTBLP-BLCK              | Black | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MCONTBLP-GREY              | Grey  | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MCONTBLP-RED               | Red   | USD 299.00     | -         |
| MCONTBLP-WHIT              | White | USD 299.00     | -         |

# DEDICATE LAMP SERIES

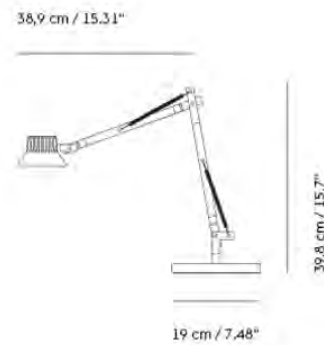
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



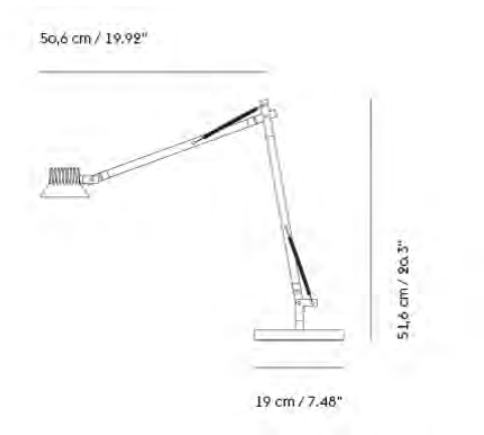
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.26                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.41                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS1TBLP-BLCK           | Black       | USD 786.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS1TBLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 786.00     | -         |



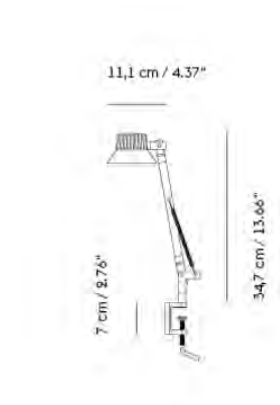
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.59                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.52                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS2TBLP/BLCK           | Black       | USD 835.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS2TBLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 835.00     | -         |



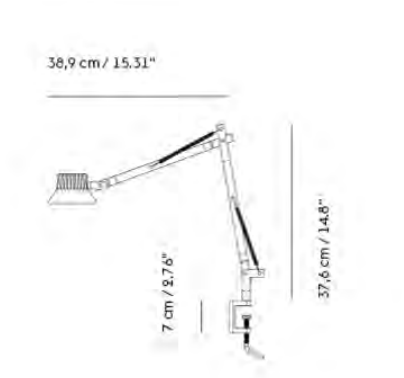
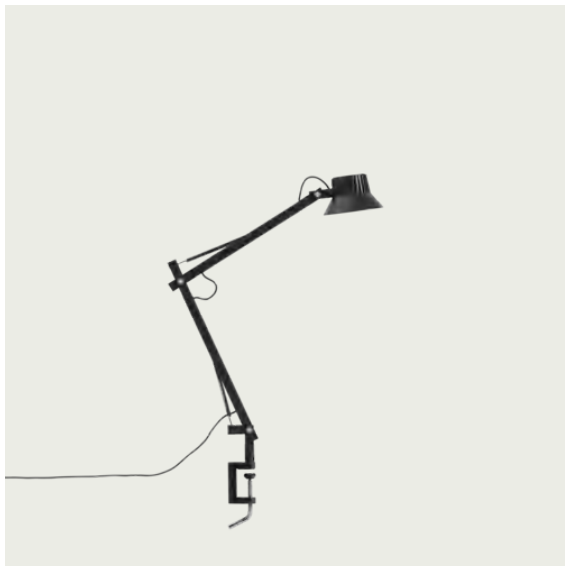
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.74                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.555                                              |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLL2TBLP-BLCK           | Black       | USD 835.00     | -         |
| MDDCLL2TBLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 835.00     | -         |



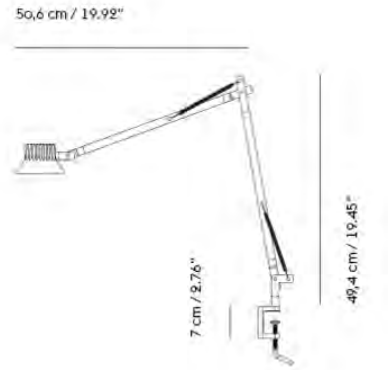
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.885                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.605                                              |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS1WC-BLCK             | Black       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS1WC-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 629.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.215                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.715                                              |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS2WC-BLCK             | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS2WC-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.365                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.75                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

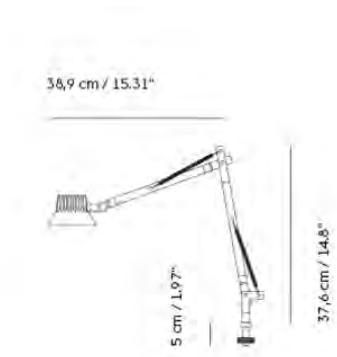
| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLL2WC-BLCK             | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLL2WC-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |





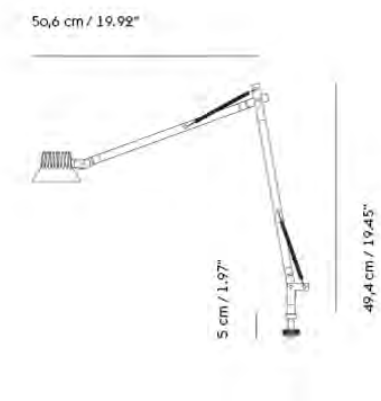
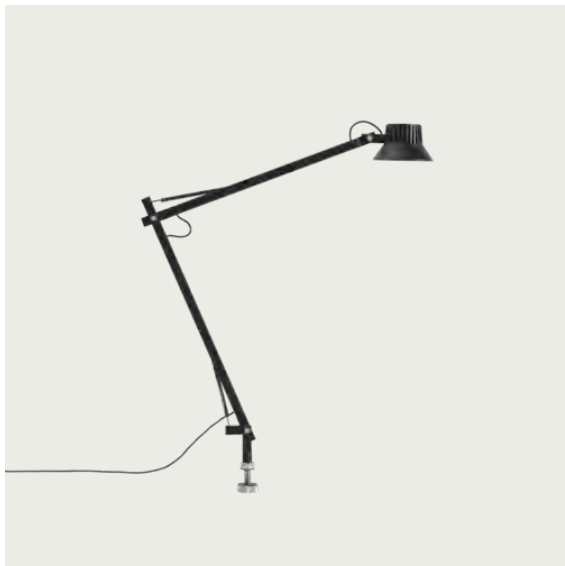
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.76407                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.58                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS1WP-BLCK             | Black       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS1WP-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 629.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.235                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.69                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS2WP-BLCK             | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS2WP-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |



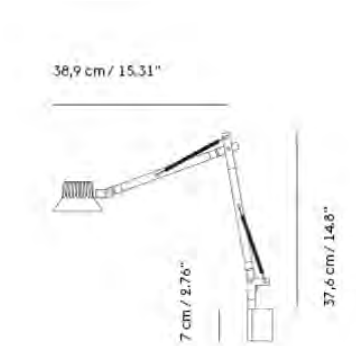
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.385                                              |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.725                                              |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLL2WP-BLCK             | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLL2WP-BRGR             | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |



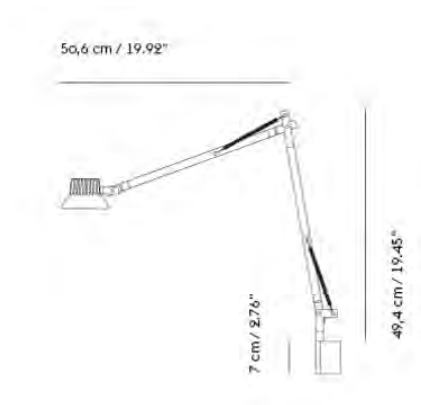
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.84                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.56                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS1WLLP-BLCK           | Black       | USD 629.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS1WLLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 629.00     | -         |



|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.17                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.67                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLS2WLLP-BLCK           | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLS2WLLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |



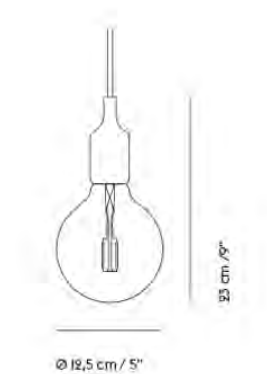
|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 2                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.32                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.705                                              |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MDDCLL2WLLP-BLCK           | Black       | USD 677.00     | -         |
| MDDCLL2WLLP-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 677.00     | -         |

# E27 PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.7     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.3     |
| Bulb included     | Yes     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| ME27PDLP-DKGY              | Dark Grey      |                | -         |
| ME27PDLP-BEGN              | Beige-Green    | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-BERO              | Beige-Rose     | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-BLCK              | Black          | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-BURG              | Burgundy       | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-CLBW              | Clay Brown     | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-DKGN              | Dark Green     | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-DPRD              | Deep Red       | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-DLAC              | Dusty Lilac    | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-LTBU              | Light Blue     | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-LIGY              | Light Grey     | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-LTOR              | Light Orange   | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-MBLU              | Midnight Blue  | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-MSTD              | Mustard        | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-OLIV              | Olive          | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-ORNG              | Orange         | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-PABU              | Pale Blue      | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-RED               | Red            | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-ROSE              | Rose           | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-TERR              | Terracotta *** | USD 152.00     | -         |
| ME27PDLP-WHIT              | White          | USD 152.00     | -         |

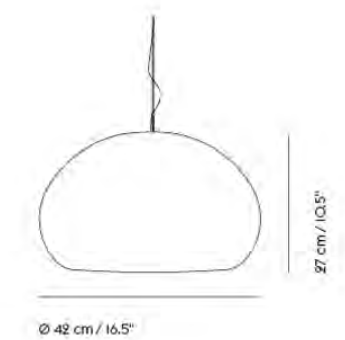


| Pattern No.     | Color                                         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| ME27PDLP-YELW   | Yellow                                        | USD 152.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>   |                                               |                |           |
| MLPCRDE27P-BLCK | Unfold / E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)  | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-OLIV | Unfold / E27 Cord - Olive (per linear meter)  | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-BEGN | E27 Cord - Beige-Green (per linear meter)     | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-BERO | E27 Cord - Beige-Rose (per linear meter)      | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-BLCK | E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)           | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-BLUE | E27 Cord - Blue (per linear meter)            | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-BURG | E27 Cord - Burgundy (per linear meter)        | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-CLBW | E27 Cord - Clay Brown (per linear meter)      | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-LIGN | E27 Cord - Light Green (per linear meter)     | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-MSTD | E27 Cord - Mustard (per linear meter)         | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-PABU | E27 Cord - Pale Blue (per linear meter)       | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-RED  | E27 Cord - Red (per linear meter)             | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-TERR | E27 Cord - Terracotta (per linear meter)      | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-YELW | E27 Cord - Yellow (per linear meter)          | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDE27P-ORNG | Unfold / E27 Cord - Orange (per linear meter) | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCAPL         | Ceiling Cap - White                           | USD 28.00      | -         |
| MBULBLED        | Dimmable Bulb for E27 Pendant Lamp            | USD 42.00      | -         |
| ME27CPY         | Multiple Canopy for E27 - White               | USD 45.00      | -         |

# FLUID PENDANT LAMP

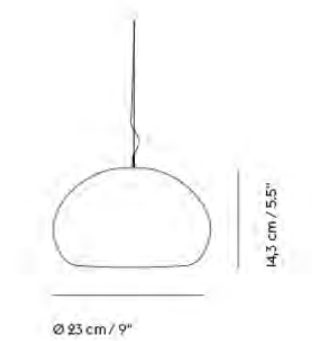
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.95    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.1     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                      |                |           |
| MFLUPDLPLG                 | Opal White                                           | USD 667.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MBULBP                     | Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp | USD 37.00      | -         |
| MLPCAPW                    | Ceiling Cap for wire suspension lamps - White        | USD 58.00      | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.55    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.85    |
| Bulb included     | Yes     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                      |                |           |
| MFLUPDLPSM                 | Opal White                                           | USD 362.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MBULBP                     | Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp | USD 37.00      | -         |
| MLPCAPW                    | Ceiling Cap for wire suspension lamps - White        | USD 58.00      | -         |

# GRAIN PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Lighting Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



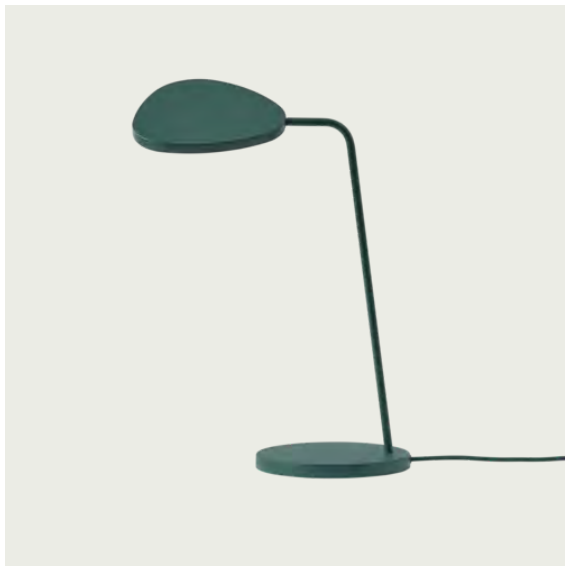
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.17    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.76    |
| Bulb included     | Yes     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                      |                |           |
| MGRAPDLP-BLCK                     | Black                                                | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-BUGY                     | Blue Grey                                            | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-DKGN                     | Dark Green                                           | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-DGRN                     | Dusty Green                                          | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-GREY                     | Grey                                                 | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-NATU                     | Nature                                               | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MGRAPDLP-WHIT                     | White                                                | USD 303.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                      |                |           |
| MLPCRDGRNP-BUGY                   | Grain Cord - Blue-Grey (per linear meter)            | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-DKGN                   | Grain Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)           | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-DGRN                   | Grain Cord - Dusty Green (per linear meter)          | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-GREY                   | Grain Cord - Grey (per linear meter)                 | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-NATU                   | Grain Cord - Nature (per linear meter)               | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-BLCK                   | Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - Black (per linear meter) | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDGRNP-WHIT                   | Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - White (per linear meter) | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCAPL                           | Ceiling Cap - White                                  | USD 28.00      | -         |
| MBULBP                            | Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp | USD 37.00      | -         |

# LEAF LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.5                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.75                                |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MLEATBLP-BLCK              | Black        | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLEATBLP-CPBN              | Copper Brown | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLEATBLP-DKGN              | Dark Green   | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLEATBLP-GREY              | Grey         | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLEATBLP-WHIT              | White        | USD 492.00     | -         |





|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.2                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.8                                 |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MLEAFLLP-BLCK              | Black        | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MLEAFLLP-CPBN              | Copper Brown | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MLEAFLLP-DKGN              | Dark Green   | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MLEAFLLP-GREY              | Grey         | USD 671.00     | -         |
| MLEAFLLP-WHIT              | White        | USD 671.00     | -         |

# LINEAR LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



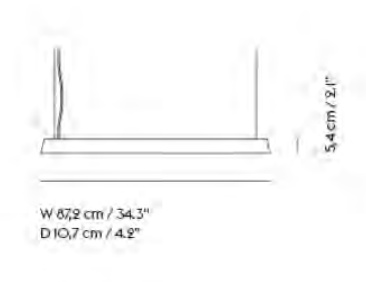
|                   |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.832                                                                                                                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.3                                                                                                                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated, dimmable, non-replaceable LED module.                                                                               |
| Add-ons           | Please visit <a href="https://planner.muuto.com/linear">planner.muuto.com/linear</a> for recommended lighting, power and accessories |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLTBLP-BLCK             | Black | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MLINLTBLP-GREY             | Grey  | USD 492.00     | -         |



|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.9                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.3                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLPDLP66-BLCK           | Black | USD 1,465.00   | -         |
| MLINLPDLP66-GREY           | Grey  | USD 1,465.00   | -         |

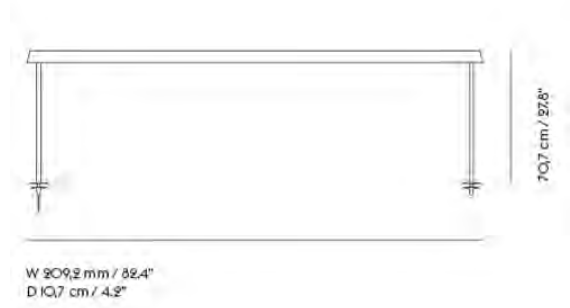
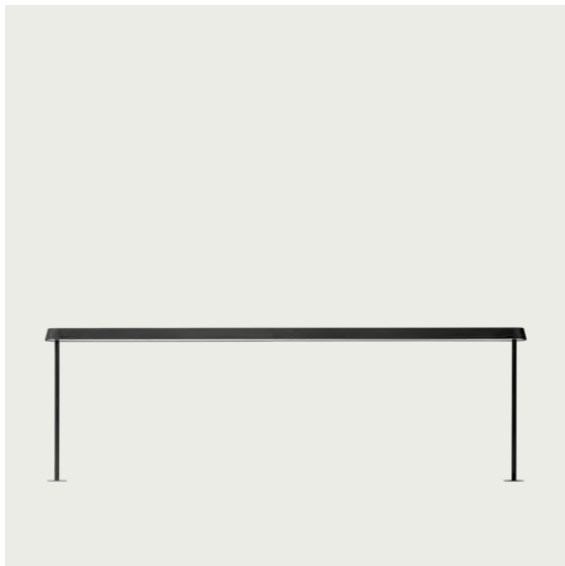


|                   |                                      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.2                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.2                                  |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED. |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                              |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINLPDLP34-BLCK           | Black | USD 1,101.00   | -         |
| MLINLPDLP34-GREY           | Grey  | USD 1,101.00   | -         |

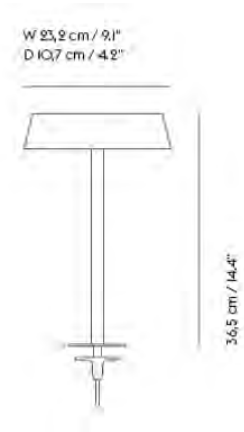
LINEAR MOUNTED LAMP / 209,2 CM / 82.4"

542



|                   |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.8                                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.8                                                                                                            |
| Please note       | Only usable with Linear System Power Kit. The connector pins in this product contains lead, CAS no. 7439-92-1. |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.                                                                           |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                        |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYML82-BLCK            | Black | USD 2,046.00   | -         |
| MLINSYML82-GREY            | Grey  | USD 2,046.00   | -         |



|                   |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                                                              |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.5                                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1                                                                                                              |
| Please note       | Only usable with Linear System Power Kit. The connector pins in this product contains lead, CAS no. 7439-92-1. |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.                                                                           |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                                                                        |

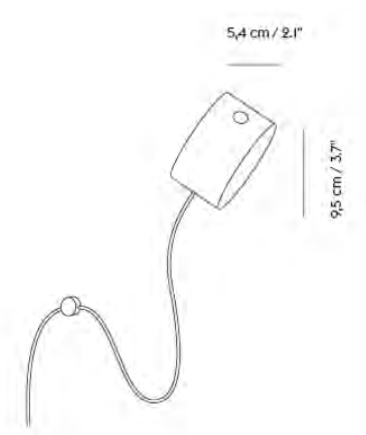
| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MLINSYML9-BLCK             | Black | USD 614.00     | -         |
| MLINSYML9-GREY             | Grey  | USD 614.00     | -         |

# POST LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

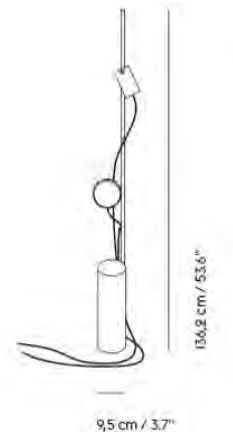
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files





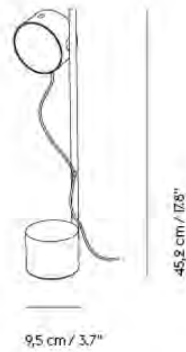
|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.05                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.55                                |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MPOSWLLP                   | Black                    | USD 492.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                          |                |           |
| MPOSWMNT                   | Extra Wall Mount - Black | USD 41.00      | -         |



|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 12.5                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 10.2                                |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MPOSFLLP                   | Black                     | USD 1,206.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                           |                |           |
| MPLCD                      | Extra Cable Drops - Black | USD 49.00      | -         |



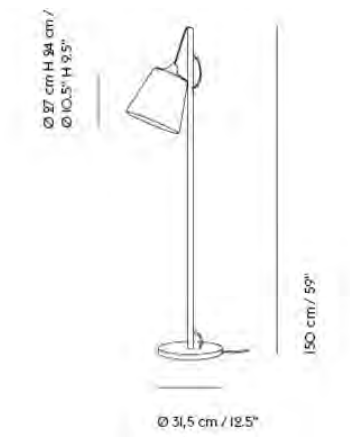
|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.9                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.9                                 |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MPOSTBLP-BLCK              | Black       | USD 828.00     | -         |
| MPOSTBLP-BRGR              | Brown Green | USD 828.00     | -         |

# PULL FLOOR LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 6.75    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.75    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MPULFLLP-GREYW             | Grey/White | USD 786.00     | -         |
| MPULFLLP-OAKW              | Oak/White  | USD 786.00     | -         |

# RIME LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.5     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

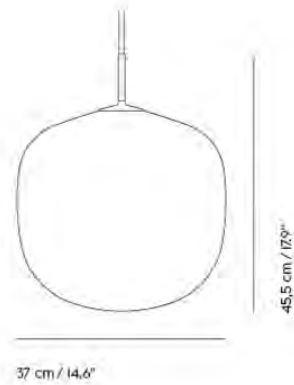
| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|                 |       |            |   |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---|
| MRIMPDLP09-BLCK | Black | USD 509.00 | - |
| MRIMPDLP09-WHIT | White | USD 509.00 | - |

Extras

|                 |                                                      |           |   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MLPCRDGRNP-BLCK | Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - Black (per linear meter) | USD 5.00  | - |
| MLPCRDGRNP-WHIT | Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - White (per linear meter) | USD 5.00  | - |
| MLPCAPL         | Ceiling Cap - White                                  | USD 28.00 | - |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.25    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.3     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

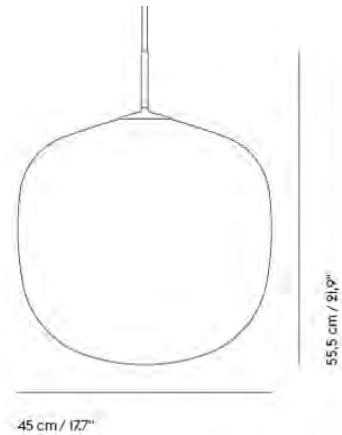
**Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse**

|                 |       |            |   |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---|
| MRIMPDLP14-BLCK | Black | USD 667.00 | - |
| MRIMPDLP14-WHIT | White | USD 667.00 | - |

**Extras**

|                 |                                                   |           |   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MLPCRDRIMP-BLCK | Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - Black (per linear meter) | USD 10.00 | - |
| MLPCRDRIMP-WHIT | Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - White (per linear meter) | USD 10.00 | - |
| MLPCAPL         | Ceiling Cap - White                               | USD 28.00 | - |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4       |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

**Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse**

|                 |       |            |   |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---|
| MRIMPDLP17-BLCK | Black | USD 902.00 | - |
| MRIMPDLP17-WHIT | White | USD 902.00 | - |

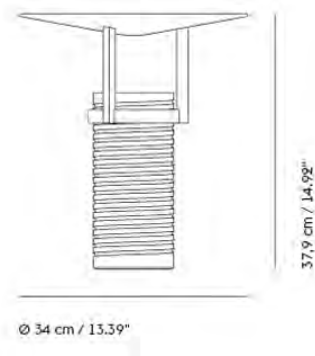
**Extras**

|                 |                                                   |           |   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| MLPCRDRIMP-BLCK | Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - Black (per linear meter) | USD 10.00 | - |
| MLPCRDRIMP-WHIT | Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - White (per linear meter) | USD 10.00 | - |
| MLPCAPL         | Ceiling Cap - White                               | USD 28.00 | - |

# SET TABLE LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                  |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 9.34                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.11                                               |
| Bulb included     | Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                            |

| Pattern No.                | Color    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |          |                |           |
| MSETTBLP                   | Aluminum | USD 1,150.00   | -         |

# STRAND LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 28  
CM / 11"

557

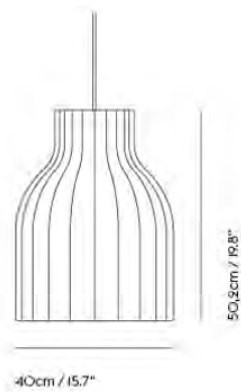


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.35    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.4     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSTRPDLPO11                | White - Open | USD 534.00     | -         |

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 40  
CM / 16"

558

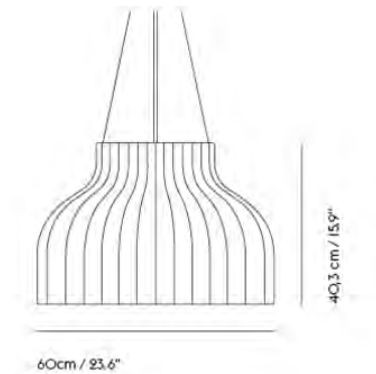


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.7     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.1     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSTRPDLPO16                | White - Open | USD 719.00     | -         |

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 60  
CM / 23.5"

559

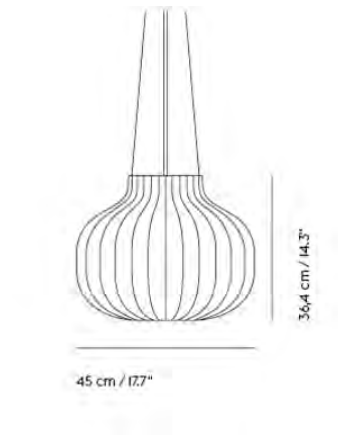


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 6.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.05    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSTRPDLPO23                | White - Open | USD 992.00     | -         |

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø  
45 CM / 17.7"

560



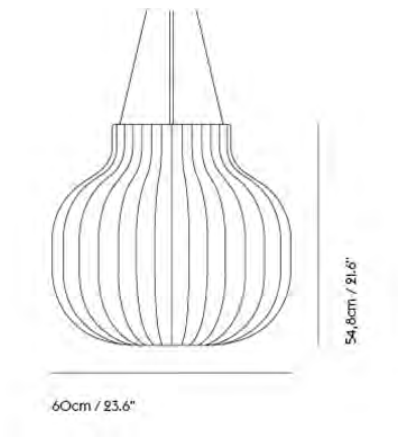
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.45    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.75    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MSTRPDLPC17                | White - Closed - Ø 17.7" | USD 1,013.00   | -         |



STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø  
60 CM / 23.5"

561

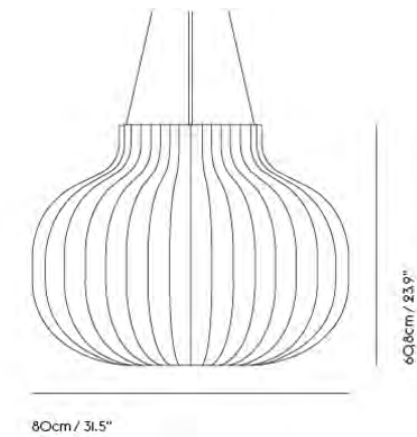


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.4     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MSTRPD LPC23               | White - Closed | USD 1,101.00   | -         |

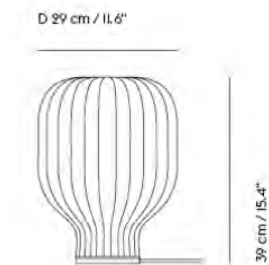
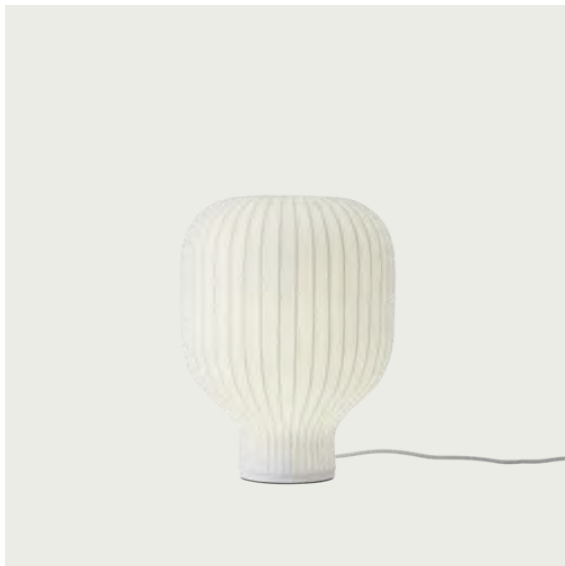
STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø  
80 CM / 31.5"

562



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 11.05   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 6.35    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MSTRPDLPC31                | White - Closed | USD 1,360.00   | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.9     |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MSTRTBLP15                 | White | USD 797.00     | -         |

# TIP LAMP SERIES

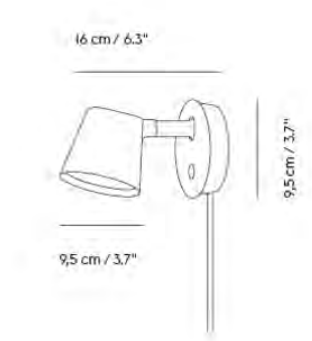
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.4                                 |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.5                                 |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MTIPTBLP-BLCK              | Black        | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MTIPTBLP-CPBN              | Copper Brown | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MTIPTBLP-OLIV              | Olive        | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MTIPTBLP-WHIT              | White        | USD 492.00     | -         |



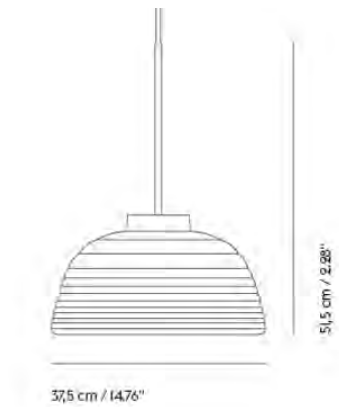
|                   |                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.75                                |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.45                                |
| Bulb included     | Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                             |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MTIPWLLP-BLCK              | Black | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MTIPWLLP-GREY              | Grey  | USD 331.00     | -         |
| MTIPWLLP-WHIT              | White | USD 331.00     | -         |

# TWO-LAYER PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 7.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.3     |
| Bulb included     | Yes.    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                        |                |           |
| MTLAYPNDLP-BLCK            | Black                                                  | USD 828.00     | -         |
| MTLAYPNDLP-GREY            | Grey                                                   | USD 828.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                        |                |           |
| MTLAYPNDLP-BLCK            | Two-Layer Pendant Lamp Cord - Black (per linear meter) | USD 10.00      | -         |
| MTLAYPNDLP-GREY            | Two-Layer Pendant Lamp Cord - Grey (per linear meter)  | USD 10.00      | -         |



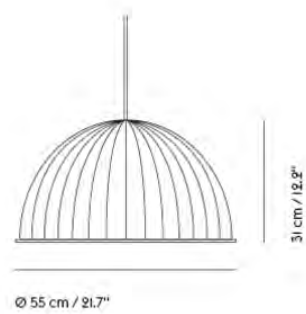
# UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Lighting Files
- ↗ Product Declaration

UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP / Ø 55  
CM / 21.7"

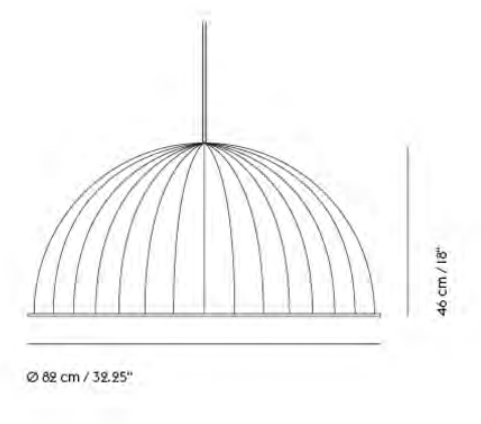
570



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.35    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.15    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                                        |                |           |
| MUTBPDLPSM-BLCK                   | Black                                                  | USD 761.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDLPSM-DKGN                   | Dark Green                                             | USD 761.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDLPSM-GREY                   | Grey                                                   | USD 761.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDLPSM-WHME                   | White Mélange                                          | USD 761.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                                        |                |           |
| MLPCRDUTBP-BLCK                   | Under the Bell Cord - Black (per linear meter)         | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-DKGN                   | Under the Bell Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)    | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-GREY                   | Under the Bell Cord - Grey (per linear meter)          | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-WHME                   | Under the Bell Cord - White Mélange (per linear meter) | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCAPL                           | Ceiling Cap - White                                    | USD 28.00      | -         |

UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP / Ø 82  
CM / 32.25"



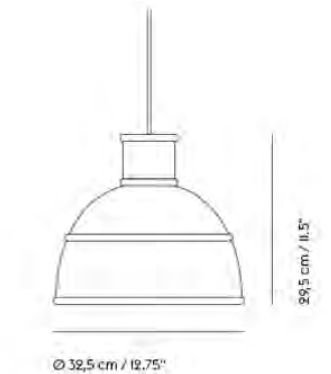
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.95    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.35    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                                  | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                                        |                |           |
| MUTBPDPLG-BLCK             | Black                                                  | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDPLG-DKGN             | Dark Green                                             | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDPLG-GREY             | Grey                                                   | USD 933.00     | -         |
| MUTBPDPLG-WHME             | White Mélange                                          | USD 933.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                                        |                |           |
| MLPCRDUTBP-BLCK            | Under the Bell Cord - Black (per linear meter)         | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-DKGN            | Under the Bell Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)    | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-GREY            | Under the Bell Cord - Grey (per linear meter)          | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUTBP-WHME            | Under the Bell Cord - White Mélange (per linear meter) | USD 4.00       | -         |
| MLPCAPL                    | Ceiling Cap - White                                    | USD 28.00      | -         |

# UNFOLD PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.26    |
| Bulb included     | No      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No. | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|

#### Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

|               |             |            |   |
|---------------|-------------|------------|---|
| MUNFPDLP-BEGN | Beige-Green | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-BERO | Beige-Rose  | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-BLCK | Black       | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-DKGY | Dark Grey   | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-GREN | Green       | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-LIGY | Light Grey  | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-MSTD | Mustard     | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-OLIV | Olive       | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-TERR | Terracotta  | USD 362.00 | - |
| MUNFPDLP-YELW | Yellow      | USD 362.00 | - |

#### Extras

|                 |                                                   |          |   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|---|
| MLPCRDUNFP-BERO | Unfold / E27 Cord - Beige-Rose (per linear meter) | USD 4.00 | - |
| MLPCRDE27P-BLCK | Unfold / E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)      | USD 4.00 | - |
| MLPCRDE27P-OLIV | Unfold / E27 Cord - Olive (per linear meter)      | USD 4.00 | - |
| MLPCRDE27P-TERR | Unfold Cord - Terracotta (per linear meter)       | USD 4.00 | - |
| MLPCRDUNFP-ORNG | Unfold / E27 Cord - Orange (per linear meter)     | USD 5.00 | - |
| MLPCRDUNFP-BEGN | Unfold Cord - Beige-Green (per linear meter)      | USD 5.00 | - |
| MLPCRDUNFP-BURG | Unfold Cord - Burgundy (per linear meter)         | USD 5.00 | - |
| MLPCRDUNFP-CLBW | Unfold Cord - Clay Brown (per linear meter)       | USD 5.00 | - |
| MLPCRDUNFP-DKGY | Unfold Cord - Dark Grey (per linear meter)        | USD 5.00 | - |

| Pattern No.     | Color                                      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| MLPCRDUNFP-DRED | Unfold Cord - Dusty Red (per linear meter) | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUNFP-GREN | Unfold Cord - Green (per linear meter)     | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCRDUNFP-YELW | Unfold Cord - Yellow (per linear meter)    | USD 5.00       | -         |
| MLPCAPL         | Ceiling Cap - White                        | USD 28.00      | -         |

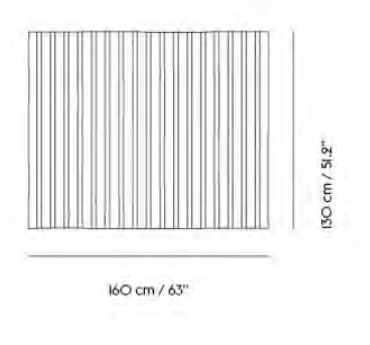
# ACCESSORIES

# AMPLE THROW

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images





Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.6  
Net Weight (kg) 1.5  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MAMPTH-MBLU                | Midnight Blue | USD 541.00     | -         |

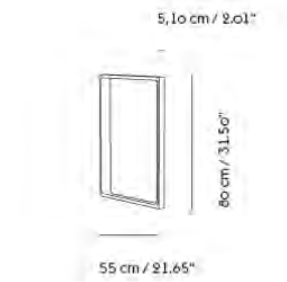
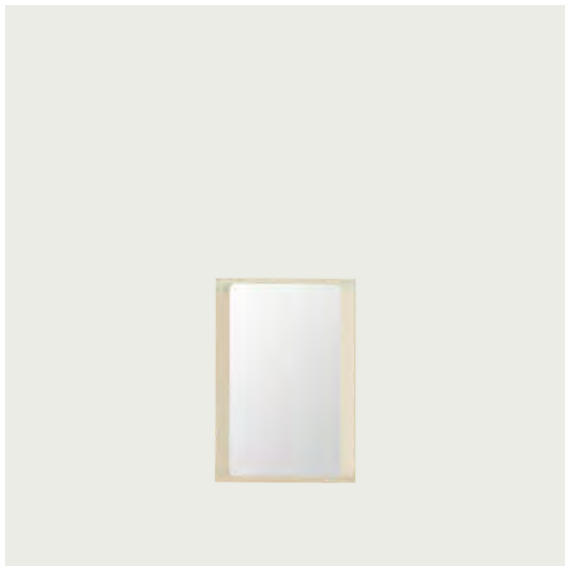
# ARCED MIRROR

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

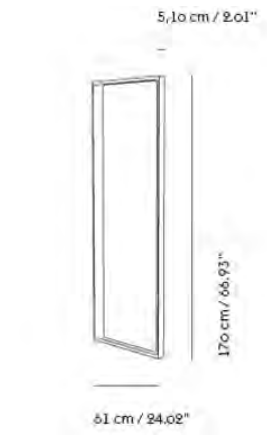
ARCED MIRROR / 80 X 55 CM / 31.5 X 21.65"

579



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | I       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 11      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.5     |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MARCMIR3222-LGRN           | Light Green   | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MARCMIR3222-LGREY          | Light Grey    | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MARCMIR3222-LLIL           | Light Lilac   | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MARCMIR3222-MTBU           | Midnight Blue | USD 719.00     | -         |
| MARCMIR3222-SPRU           | Spruce        | USD 719.00     | -         |



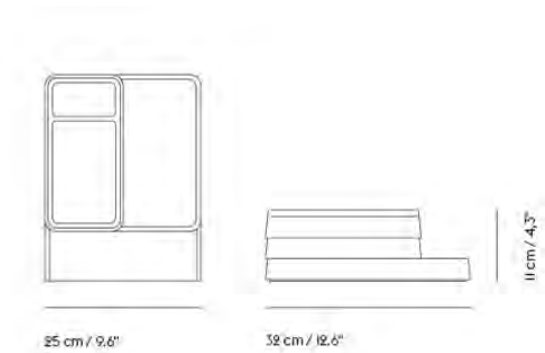
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 24      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 19.5    |
| Warranty period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MARCMIR6724-LGRN           | Light Green   | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MARCMIR6724-LGREY          | Light Grey    | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MARCMIR6724-LLIL           | Light Lilac   | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MARCMIR6724-MTBU           | Midnight Blue | USD 1,255.00   | -         |
| MARCMIR6724-SPRU           | Spruce        | USD 1,255.00   | -         |

# ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES

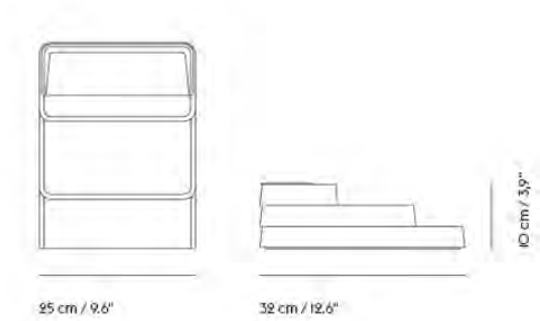
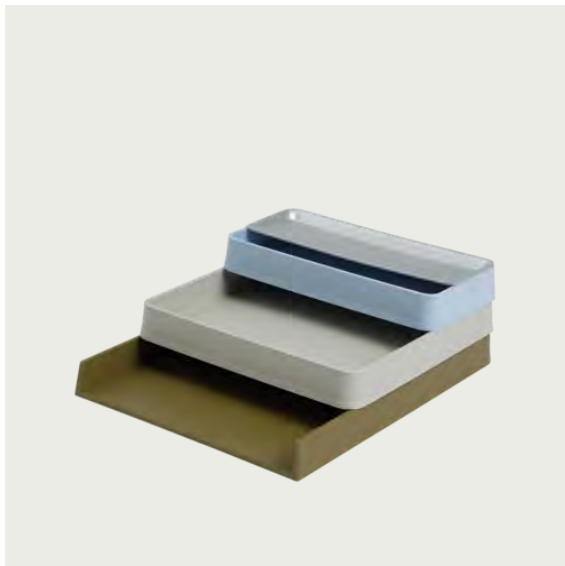
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.696  
Net Weight (kg) 0.934  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MARRDSC1                   | Grey  | USD 131.00     | -         |

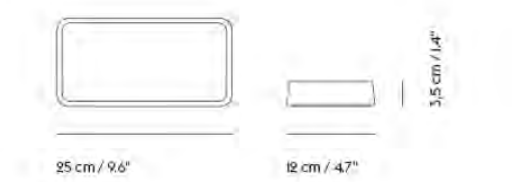


Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.728  
Net Weight (kg) 0.968  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MARRDSC2                   | Multi Colored | USD 131.00     | -         |

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 12 X  
25 CM / 4.8 X 9.6"

584



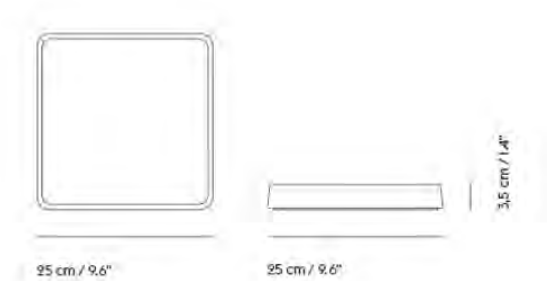
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.259   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.196   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MARRDSTR510-GREY           | Grey       | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MARRDSTR510-LTBU           | Light Blue | USD 29.00      | -         |



ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 25 X  
25 CM / 9.6 X 9.6"

585

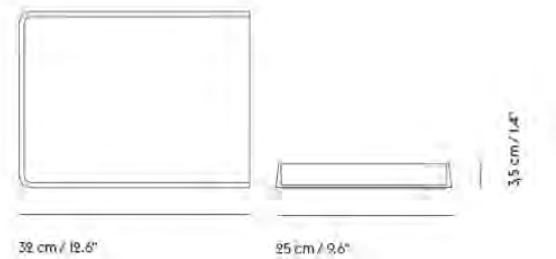


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.44    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.3325  |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MARRDSTR1010-GREY          | Grey  | USD 36.00      | -         |

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 32 X  
25 CM / 12.6 X 9.6"

586



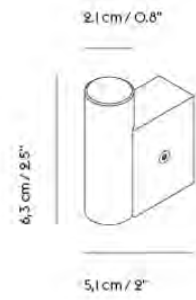
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.599   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.471   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MARRDSTR1010-BRGR          | Brown Green | USD 46.00      | -         |
| MARRDSTR1310-GREY          | Grey        | USD 46.00      | -         |

# ATTACH COAT HOOK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)



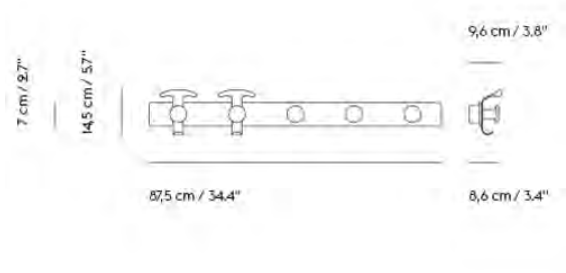
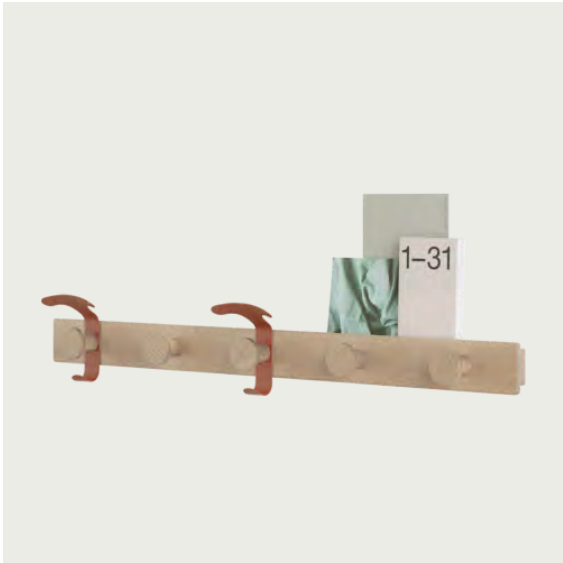
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.24  
Net Weight (kg) 0.2  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MATTCH-ALUM                | Oak/Aluminum     | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MATTCH-BLCK                | Oak/Black        | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MATTCH-BORG                | Oak/Burnt Orange | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MATTCH-DKGN                | Oak/Dark Green   | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MATTCH-PABU                | Oak/Pale Blue    | USD 89.00      | -         |

# AVAIL COAT RACK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.14    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.26    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                |                |           |
| MPLCTRK-GREY-GREY          | Grey/Grey                      | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MPLCTRK-OAK-BLCK           | Oak/Black                      | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MPLCTRK-OAK-GREY           | Oak/Grey                       | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MPLCTRK-OAK-CPBN           | Oak/Copper Brown               | USD 278.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                |                |           |
| MPLCTRKEH-BLCK             | Extra Coat Hook - Black        | USD 44.00      | -         |
| MPLCTRKEH-CPBN             | Extra Coat Hook - Copper Brown | USD 44.00      | -         |
| MPLCTRKEH-GREY             | Extra Coat Hook - Grey         | USD 44.00      | -         |

# COIL COAT RACK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

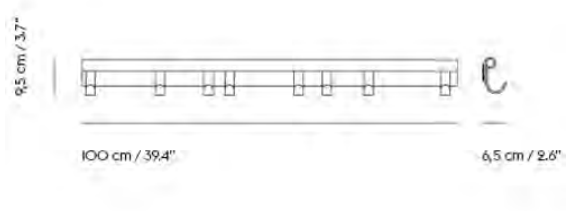
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.4     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MCCTR24-BLCK               | Black                        | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MCCTR24-PLUM               | Plum                         | USD 251.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MCCTRH-BLCK                | Extra Coat Hook - Black      | USD 36.00      | -         |
| MCCTRH-DKGN                | Extra Coat Hook - Dark Green | USD 36.00      | -         |
| MCCTRH-PLUM                | Extra Coat Hook - Plum       | USD 36.00      | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.4     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

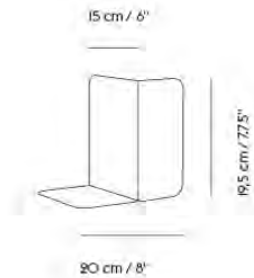
| Pattern No.                | Color                        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                              |                |           |
| MCCTR39-BLCK               | Black                        | USD 482.00     | -         |
| MCCTR39-DKGN               | Dark Green                   | USD 482.00     | -         |
| MCCTR39-PLUM               | Plum                         | USD 482.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                              |                |           |
| MCCTRH-BLCK                | Extra Coat Hook - Black      | USD 36.00      | -         |
| MCCTRH-DKGN                | Extra Coat Hook - Dark Green | USD 36.00      | -         |
| MCCTRH-PLUM                | Extra Coat Hook - Plum       | USD 36.00      | -         |

# COMPILE BOOKEND

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

↗ Product Fact Sheet

↗ Images



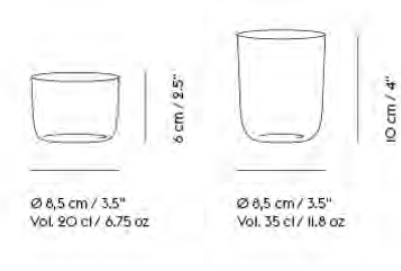
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.026  
Net Weight (kg) 0.8  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MCOMBK-GNBE                | Beige-Green | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMBK-GREY                | Grey        | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MCOMBK-PLUM                | Plum        | USD 58.00      | -         |

# CORKY SERIES

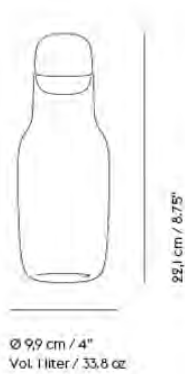
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.7  
Net Weight (kg) 0.66  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MCRKGLL-CLR                | Clear - Low  | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MCRKGLL-GREY               | Grey - Low   | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MCRKGLT-CLR                | Clear - Tall | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MCRKGLT-GREY               | Grey - Tall  | USD 100.00     | -         |



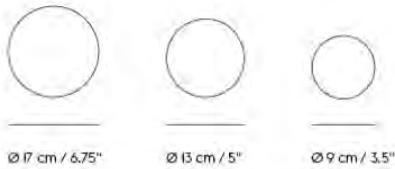
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1  
Net Weight (kg) 0.4  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MCRKCF-CLR                 | Clear | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MCRKCF-GREY                | Grey  | USD 100.00     | -         |

# DOTS SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Planner



|                   |                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                    |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.2                                                                  |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.77                                                                 |
| Set of 5          | Consists of 1x Ø 17 cm / 6.75", 1x Ø 13 cm / 5" and 3x Ø 9 cm / 3.5" |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                              |

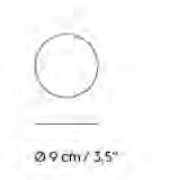
| Pattern No.                | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWSET-BLCK             | Black                           | USD 156.00     | -         |
| MDOTSWSET-OAK              | Oak                             | USD 156.00     | -         |
| MDOTSWSET-OWHT             | Off-White                       | USD 156.00     | -         |
| MDOTSWSET-WALN             | Walnut ***                      | USD 310.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC                    | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.06    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.036   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSW3-ASH                | Ash                             | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-BLCK               | Black                           | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-BRGR               | Brown Green                     | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-BURG               | Burgundy                        | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-BORG               | Burnt Orange                    | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-DKGN               | Dark Green                      | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-DKGY               | Dark Grey                       | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-DGRN               | Dusty Green                     | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-LTBU               | Light Blue                      | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-MBLU               | Midnight Blue                   | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-MSTD               | Mustard                         | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-OAK                | Oak                             | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-OWHT               | Off-White                       | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-PABU               | Pale Blue                       | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-PETR               | Petroleum                       | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-SAGN               | Sage Green ***                  | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-STDB               | Stained Dark Brown              | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-TAUP               | Taupe                           | USD 27.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW3-WALN               | Walnut                          | USD 39.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC                    | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.123   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.08    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSW4-ASH                | Ash                             | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-BLCK               | Black                           | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-BRGR               | Brown Green                     | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-BURG               | Burgundy                        | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-BORG               | Burnt Orange                    | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-DKGN               | Dark Green                      | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-DKGY               | Dark Grey                       | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-DGRN               | Dusty Green                     | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-GREY               | Grey                            | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-LTBU               | Light Blue                      | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-MBLU               | Midnight Blue                   | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-OAK                | Oak                             | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-OWHT               | Off-White                       | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-PABU               | Pale Blue                       | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-SAGN               | Sage Green ***                  | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-STDB               | Stained Dark Brown              | USD 32.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW4-TAUP               | Taupe                           | USD 32.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC                    | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.25    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MDOTSW5-ASH                | Ash                | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-BLCK               | Black              | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-BRGR               | Brown Green        | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-BURG               | Burgundy           | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-BORG               | Burnt Orange       | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-DKGN               | Dark Green         | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-DKGY               | Dark Grey          | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-DGRN               | Dusty Green        | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-GREY               | Grey ***           | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-LTBU               | Light Blue         | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-MBLU               | Midnight Blue      | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-OAK                | Oak                | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-OWHT               | Off-White          | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-PABU               | Pale Blue          | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-PETR               | Petroleum          | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-SAGN               | Sage Green         | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-STDB               | Stained Dark Brown | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-TAUP               | Taupe              | USD 39.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW5-WHIT               | White ***          | USD 39.00      | -         |

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

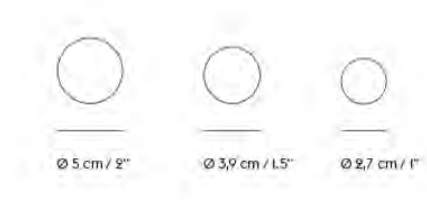
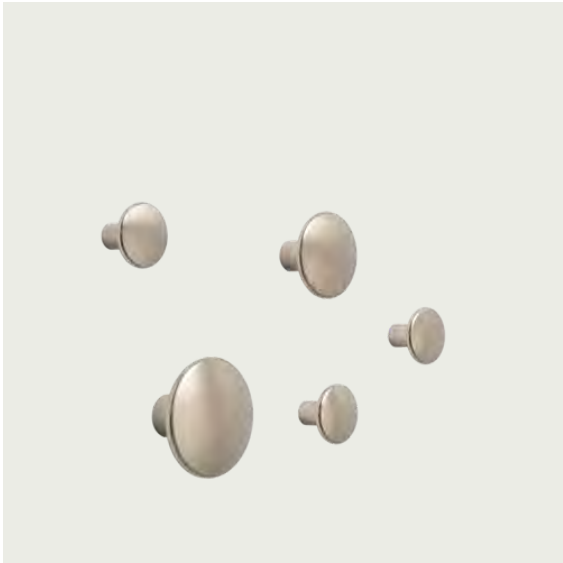
| Pattern No.   | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| MDOTSW5-BEGN  | Beige-Green ***                 | USD 39.00      | -         |
| <b>Extras</b> |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC       | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.4     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

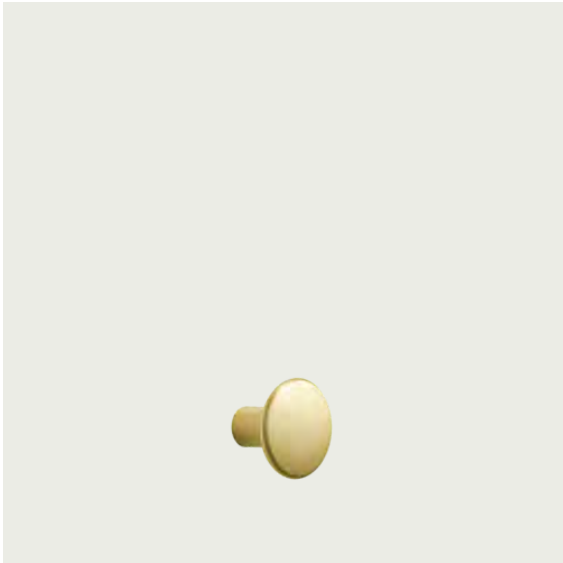
| Pattern No.                | Color              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                    |                |           |
| MDOTSW7-ASH                | Ash                | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-BLCK               | Black              | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-BRGR               | Brown Green        | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-BURG               | Burgundy           | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-BORG               | Burnt Orange       | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-DKGN               | Dark Green         | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-DKGY               | Dark Grey          | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-DGRN               | Dusty Green        | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-GREY               | Grey               | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-LTBU               | Light Blue         | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-MBLU               | Midnight Blue      | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-MSTD               | Mustard ***        | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-OAK                | Oak                | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-OWHT               | Off-White          | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-PABU               | Pale Blue          | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-PETR               | Petroleum          | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-SAGN               | Sage Green ***     | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-STDB               | Stained Dark Brown | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-TAUP               | Taupe              | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-WHIT               | White              | USD 42.00      | -         |
| MDOTSW7-WALN               | Walnut             | USD 79.00      | -         |

| Pattern No.   | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Extras</b> |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC       | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |



|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1                                                                   |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.485                                                               |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.15                                                                |
| Set of 5          | Consists of 1x Ø 5 cm / 2", 1x Ø 3,9 cm / 1.5" and 3x Ø 2,7 cm / 1" |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years                                                             |

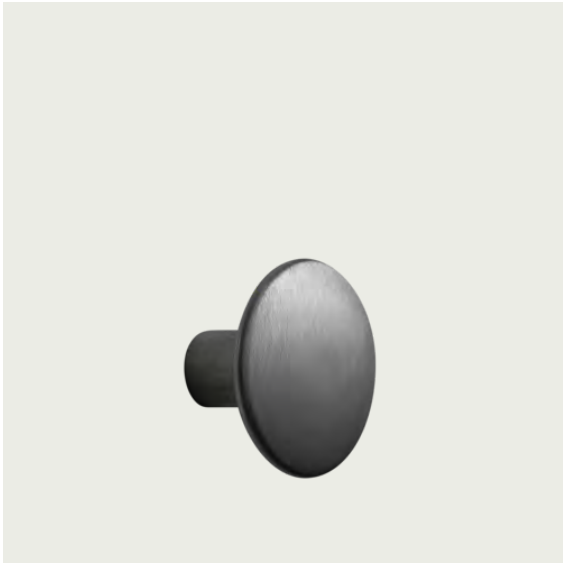
| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSET-ALUM             | Aluminum             | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MDOTSMSET-BLCK             | Black                | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MDOTSMSET-BRAS             | Brass                | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MDOTSMSET-TAUP             | Taupe ***            | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MDOTSMSET-UMBR             | Umber                | USD 167.00     | -         |
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSET-DKGN             | Dark Green           | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MDOTSMSET-ROSE             | Rose                 | USD 167.00     | -         |
| Extras                     |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSS                   | Screw for Dots Metal | USD 9.00       | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.11  
Net Weight (kg) 0.02  
Warranty Period 5 years

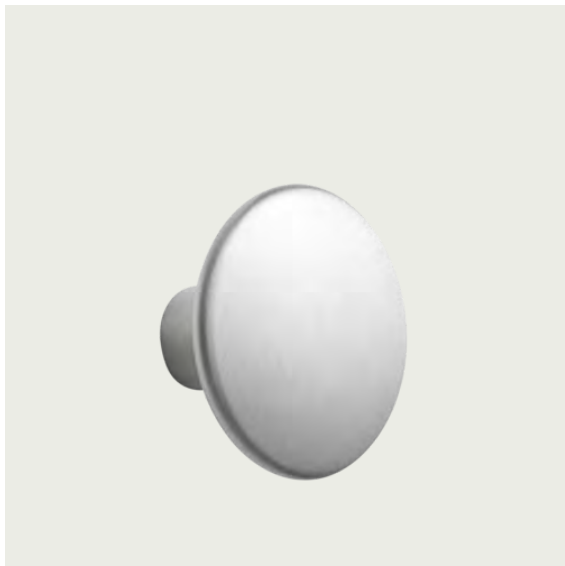
| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSM1-ALUM               | Aluminum             | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-BLCK               | Black                | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-BRAS               | Brass                | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-DKGN               | Dark Green           | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-LTGN               | Light Green          | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-LILC               | Lilac                | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-PABU               | Pale Blue            | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-ROSE               | Rose                 | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-TAUP               | Taupe                | USD 29.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM1-UMBR               | Umber                | USD 29.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSS                   | Screw for Dots Metal | USD 9.00       | -         |





Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.06  
Net Weight (kg) 0.03  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSM15-ALUM              | Aluminum             | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-BLCK              | Black                | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-BRAS              | Brass                | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-DKGN              | Dark Green           | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-LTGN              | Light Green          | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-LILC              | Lilac                | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-PABU              | Pale Blue            | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-ROSE              | Rose                 | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-TAUP              | Taupe                | USD 40.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM15-UMBR              | Umber                | USD 40.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSS                   | Screw for Dots Metal | USD 9.00       | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.24    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.07    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSM2-ALUM               | Aluminum             | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-BLCK               | Black                | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-BRAS               | Brass                | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-DKGN               | Dark Green ***       | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-LTGN               | Light Green          | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-LILC               | Lilac                | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-ROSE               | Rose                 | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-TAUP               | Taupe                | USD 52.00      | -         |
| MDOTSM2-UMBR               | Umber                | USD 52.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                      |                |           |
| MDOTSMSS                   | Screw for Dots Metal | USD 9.00       | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.2  
Net Weight (kg) 0.11  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSC4-LTBU               | Light Blue                      | USD 44.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC                    | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.225   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                           | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSC5-BORG               | Burnt Orange                    | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MDOTSC5-LTBU               | Light Blue                      | USD 58.00      | -         |
| Extras                     |                                 |                |           |
| MDOTSWC                    | Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic | USD 2.00       | -         |

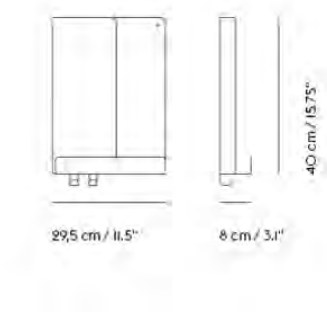
# FOLDED SHELVES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions

FOLDED SHELVES / 29,5 X 40 CM / 11.5 X 15.75"

614

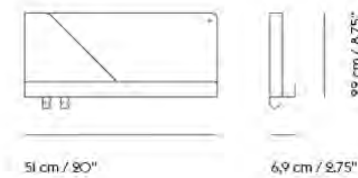
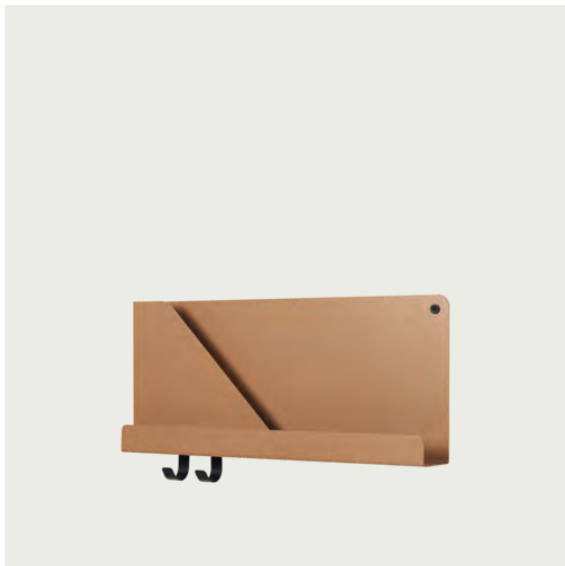


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.8     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MFLDSHXS-BLCK              | Black        | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHXS-BUGY              | Blue-Grey    | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHXS-BORG              | Burnt Orange | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHXS-DPRD              | Deep Red     | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHXS-GREY              | Grey         | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHXS-OLIV              | Olive        | USD 177.00     | -         |

FOLDED SHELVES / 51 X 22 CM / 20 X 8.75"

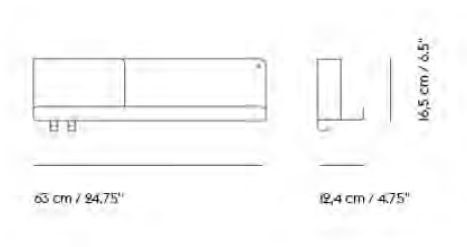
615



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.35    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MFLDSHSM-BLCK              | Black        | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHSM-BUGY              | Blue-Grey    | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHSM-BORG              | Burnt Orange | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHSM-DPRD              | Deep Red     | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHSM-GREY              | Grey         | USD 177.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHSM-OLIV              | Olive        | USD 177.00     | -         |

FOLDED SHELVES / 63 X 16,5 CM / 24.75 X 6.5"



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.85    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

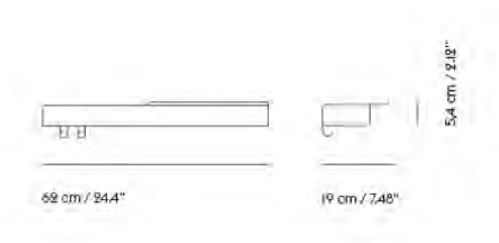
| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MFLDSHMD-BLCK              | Black        | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHMD-BUGY              | Blue-Grey    | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHMD-BORG              | Burnt Orange | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHMD-DPRD              | Deep Red     | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHMD-GREY              | Grey         | USD 251.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHMD-OLIV              | Olive        | USD 251.00     | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.55    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MFLDSHLG-BLCK              | Black        | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHLG-BUGY              | Blue-Grey    | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHLG-BORG              | Burnt Orange | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHLG-DPRD              | Deep Red     | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHLG-GREY              | Grey         | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHLG-OLIV              | Olive        | USD 324.00     | -         |



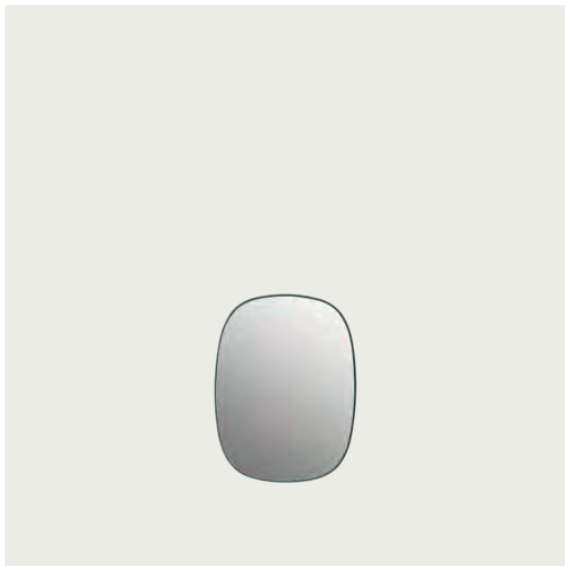
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.1     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MFLDSHPLT-BLCK             | Black        | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHPLT-BUGY             | Blue-Grey    | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHPLT-BORG             | Burnt Orange | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHPLT-DPRD             | Deep Red     | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHPLT-GREY             | Grey         | USD 324.00     | -         |
| MFLDSHPLT-OLIV             | Olive        | USD 324.00     | -         |

# FRAMED MIRROR

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 5.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MFRMMIRSM-ROSECL           | Rose/Clear       | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRSM-DKGNCL           | Dark Green/Clear | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRSM-GREYCL           | Grey/Clear       | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRSM-ROSERE           | Rose/Rose        | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRSM-TAUPCL           | Taupe/Clear      | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRSM-TAUPTP           | Taupe/Taupe      | USD 450.00     | -         |



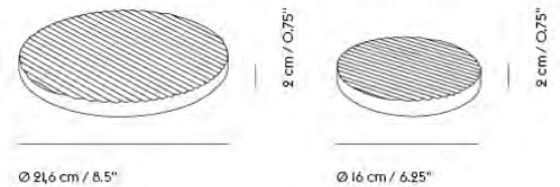
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 16.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 11.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color            | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                  |                |           |
| MFRMMIRLG-ROSECL           | Rose/Clear       | USD 849.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRLG-DKGNCL           | Dark Green/Clear | USD 849.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRLG-GREYCL           | Grey/Clear       | USD 849.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRLG-ROSERE           | Rose/Rose        | USD 849.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRLG-TAUPCL           | Taupe/Clear      | USD 849.00     | -         |
| MFRMMIRLG-TAUPTP           | Taupe/Taupe      | USD 849.00     | -         |

# GROOVE TRIVET

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.45  
Net Weight (kg) 1.3  
Warranty Period 5 years

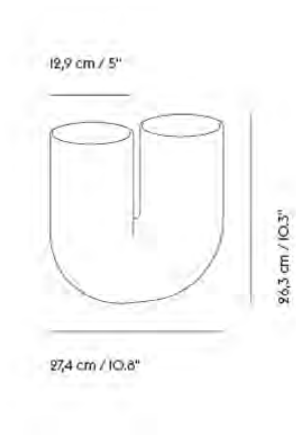
| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MGRVTV6-GREN               | Green - Ø 16 cm / 6.25"  | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MGRVTV6-GREY               | Grey - Ø 16 cm / 6.25"   | USD 72.00      | -         |
| MGRVTV9-GREN               | Green - Ø 21,6 cm / 8.5" | USD 100.00     | -         |
| MGRVTV9-GREY               | Grey - Ø 21,6 cm / 8.5"  | USD 100.00     | -         |

# KINK VASE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

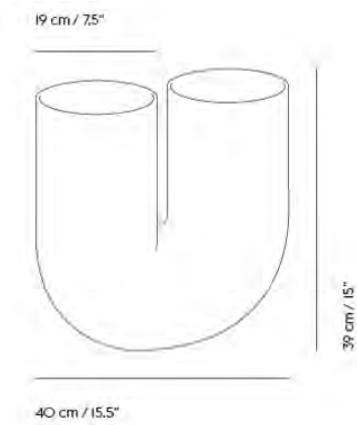
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.946   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MKINVS-DPRD                | Deep Red    | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MKINVS-DLIL                | Dusty Lilac | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MKINVS-LTBU                | Light Blue  | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MKINVS-LTBU                | Light Blue  | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MKINVS-LTGN                | Light Green | USD 303.00     | -         |
| MKINVS-SAND                | Sand        | USD 303.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.1     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

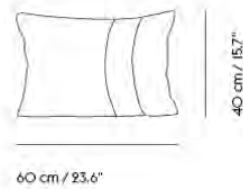
| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MKINVS15-SAND              | Sand  | USD 660.00     | -         |

# LAYER CUSHION

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

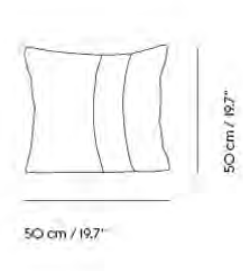
↗ Product Fact Sheet

↗ Images



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.65    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.6     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                |                |           |
| MLAYCUS1624-DKGN           | Dark Green *** | USD 146.00     | -         |



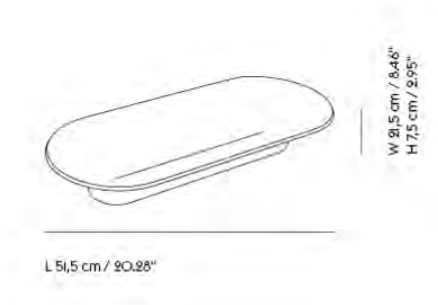
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.65    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.6     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color          | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                |                |           |
| MLAYCUS2020-DKGY                  | Dark Grey ***  | USD 146.00     | -         |
| MLAYCUS2020-SDGY                  | Sand-Grey ***  | USD 146.00     | -         |
| <b>Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse</b> |                |                |           |
| MLAYCUS2020-DKGN                  | Dark Green *** | USD 146.00     | -         |

# MERE BOWL

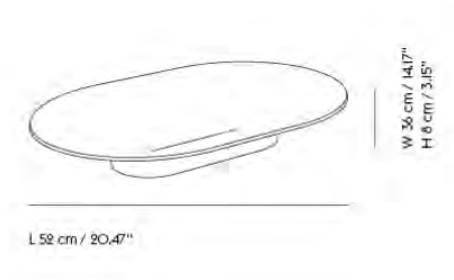
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3       |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MMERBWL2109-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMERBWL2109-LTGN           | Light Green | USD 226.00     | -         |
| MMERBWL2109-OWHT           | Off-White   | USD 226.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.1     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MMERBWL2115-BRGR           | Brown Green | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MMERBWL2115-LTGN           | Light Green | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MMERBWL2115-OWHT           | Off-White   | USD 278.00     | -         |



# MINGLE CUSHION

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions

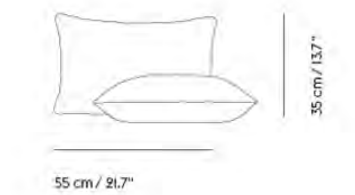
MINGLE CUSHION / 45 X 45 CM / 17.7 X 17.7"

634



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.541   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.534   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MMNGCUS1818-CPBNLTBU       | Copper Brown / Light Blue | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-LTBUMINT       | Light Blue / Mint         | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-LIGN           | Light Green               | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-LIYW           | Light Yellow              | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-MBLU           | Midnight Blue             | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-PETROSE        | Rose / Petroleum          | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-SANDLILC       | Sand / Lilac              | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1818-TAUP           | Taupe                     | USD 163.00     | -         |



Shipper Colli1

Gross Weight (kg)0.539

Net Weight (kg)0.532

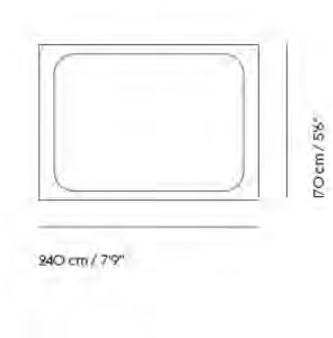
Warranty Period5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                           |                |           |
| MMNGCUS1422-CPBNLTBU       | Copper Brown / Light Blue | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-LTBUMINT       | Light Blue / Mint         | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-LIGN           | Light Green               | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-LIYW           | Light Yellow              | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-MBLU           | Midnight Blue             | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-PETROSE        | Rose / Petroleum          | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-SANDLILC       | Sand / Lilac              | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MMNGCUS1422-TAUP           | Taupe                     | USD 163.00     | -         |

# PEBBLE RUG

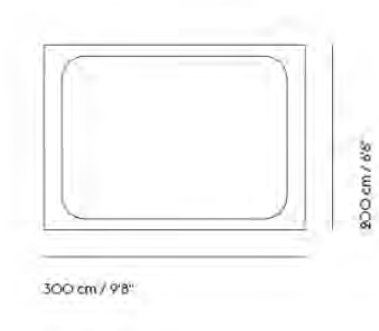
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 18.4    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 17.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MPEBRG6693-BRGR            | Brown Green  | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG6693-BORG            | Burnt Orange | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG6693-DKGY            | Dark Grey    | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG6693-LTGY            | Light Grey   | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG6693-PABU            | Pale Blue    | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG6693-PROS            | Pale Rose    | USD 1,675.00   | -         |



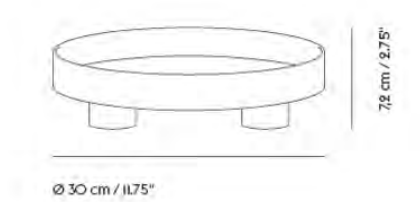
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 24.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 22.1    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MPEBRG78116-BRGR           | Brown Green  | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG78116-BORG           | Burnt Orange | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG78116-LTGY           | Light Grey   | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG78116-PABU           | Pale Blue    | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MPEBRG78116-PROS           | Pale Rose    | USD 2,620.00   | -         |

# PLATFORM TRAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.9  
Net Weight (kg) 0.65  
Warranty Period 5 years

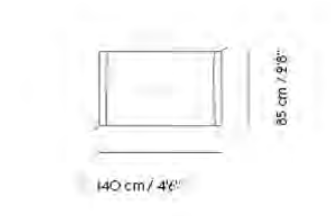
| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MPLTTY-BUGY                | Blue Grey  | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MPLTTY-DKGN                | Dark Green | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MPLTTY-DKRD                | Dark Red   | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MPLTTY-GREY                | Grey       | USD 114.00     | -         |



# PLY RUG SERIES

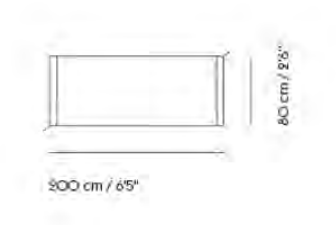
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Product Declaration



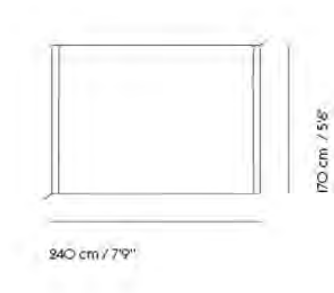
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.9     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                    |                |           |
| MPLYRG3254-BLWH                   | Black/White                        | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                       | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-DKGY                   | Dark Grey ***                      | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-GREY                   | Grey                               | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-LROS                   | Light Rose                         | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-OWHT                   | Off-White                          | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-ROSE                   | Rose ***                           | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3254-YELW                   | Yellow                             | USD 356.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                    |                |           |
| MPLYPA3254                        | Rug Pad - 75 x 130 cm / 2'5 x 4'3" | USD 44.00      | -         |



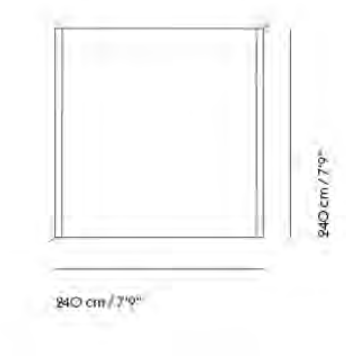
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 3.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.9     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                              | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                    |                |           |
| MPLYRG3077-BLWH                   | Black/White                        | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                       | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-GREY                   | Grey                               | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-LROS                   | Light Rose                         | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-OWHT                   | Off-White                          | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-ROSE                   | Rose ***                           | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRG3077-YELW                   | Yellow                             | USD 450.00     | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                    |                |           |
| MPLYPA3077                        | Rug Pad - 70 x 190 cm / 2'3 x 6'2" | USD 68.00      | -         |



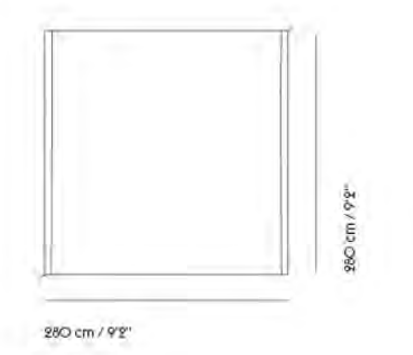
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 10.5    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 8.6     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYRG6681-BLWH                   | Black/White                         | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-BORG                   | Burnt Orange                        | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-DKGY                   | Dark Grey ***                       | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-GREY                   | Grey                                | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-LROS                   | Light Rose                          | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-MBLU                   | Midnight Blue                       | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-OWHT                   | Off-White                           | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-ROSE                   | Rose                                | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG6681-YELW                   | Yellow                              | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYPA6681                        | Rug Pad - 160 x 230 cm / 5'2 x 7'5" | USD 89.00      | -         |



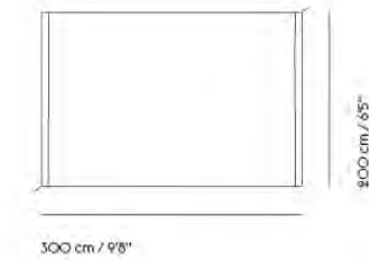
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 16.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 15.55   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MPLYRG8181-BLWH            | Black/White  | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG8181-BORG            | Burnt-Orange | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG8181-GREY            | Grey         | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG8181-LROS            | Light Rose   | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG8181-OWHT            | Off-White    | USD 1,360.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG8181-YELW            | Yellow       | USD 1,360.00   | -         |



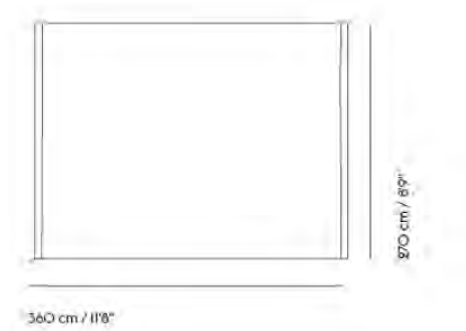
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 22      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 21.2    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MPLYRG110110-BLWH          | Black-White  | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG110110-BORG          | Burnt Orange | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG110110-GREY          | Grey         | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG110110-LROS          | Light Rose   | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG110110-OWHT          | Off-White    | USD 1,885.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG110110-YELW          | Yellow       | USD 1,885.00   | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 14.7    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

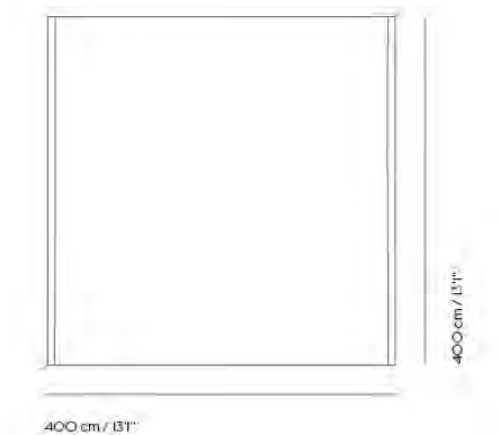
| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYRG78116-BLWH                  | Black/White                         | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-BORG                  | Burnt Orange                        | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-DKGY                  | Dark Grey                           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-GREY                  | Grey                                | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-LROS                  | Light Rose                          | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-MBLU                  | Midnight Blue ***                   | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-OWHT                  | Off-White                           | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-ROSE                  | Rose                                | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG78116-YELW                  | Yellow                              | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYPA78116                       | Rug Pad - 190 x 290 cm / 6'2 x 9'5" | USD 110.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 24.3    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 20.6    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                      |                |           |
| MPLYRG104140-BLWH                 | Black/White                          | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG104140-GREY                 | Grey                                 | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG104140-LROS                 | Light Rose                           | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG104140-OWHT                 | Off-White                            | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG104140-ROSE                 | Rose ***                             | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| MPLYRG104140-YELW                 | Yellow                               | USD 2,571.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                      |                |           |
| MPLYPA104140                      | Rug Pad - 260 x 350 cm / 8'5 x 11'5" | USD 226.00     | -         |



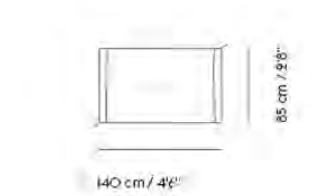


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 42.8    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 34.1    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                                     | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                                           |                |           |
| MPLYRG157157-MBLU          | Midnight Blue ***                         | USD 4,090.00   | -         |
| Extras                     |                                           |                |           |
| MPLYPA157157               | Rug Pad - 380 x 380 cm / 12'5 x 12'5" *** | USD 345.00     | -         |

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 140 X  
85 CM / 55 X 33"

650

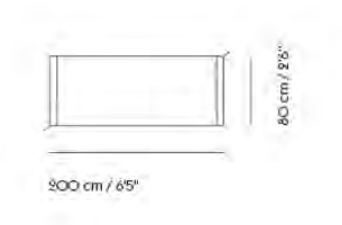


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 5.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 3.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MPLYRGRP3254-BLWH          | Black/White | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3254-LTBU          | Light Blue  | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3254-MSGN          | Moss Green  | USD 356.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3254-OWHT          | Off-White   | USD 356.00     | -         |

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 200 X 80 CM / 79 X 31"

651



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 6.3     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.3     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MPLYRGRP3077-BLWH          | Black/White | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3077-LTBU          | Light Blue  | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3077-MSGN          | Moss Green  | USD 450.00     | -         |
| MPLYRGRP3077-OWHT          | Off-White   | USD 450.00     | -         |

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 240 X 170 CM / 94 X 67"

652

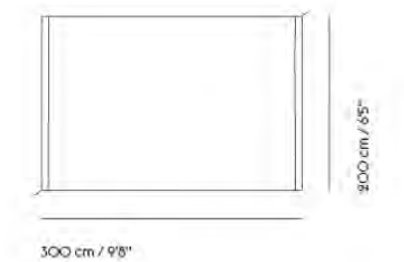


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | I       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 13      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 11      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MPLYRGRP6681-BLWH          | Black/White | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP6681-LTBU          | Light Blue  | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP6681-MSGN          | Moss Green  | USD 1,028.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP6681-OWHT          | Off-White   | USD 1,028.00   | -         |

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 300 X 200 CM / 118 X 79"

653



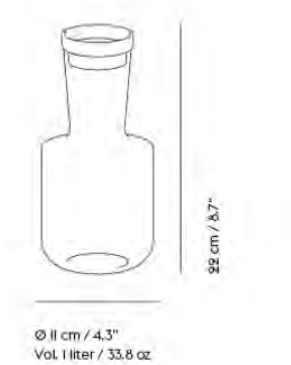
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 18.2    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 16.2    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MPLYRGRP78116-BLWH         | Black/White | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP78116-LTBU         | Light Blue  | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP78116-MSGN         | Moss Green  | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MPLYRGRP78116-OWHT         | Off-White   | USD 1,626.00   | -         |

# RAISE SERIES

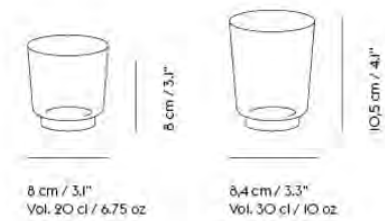
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.85    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.21    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MRSECF-BORG                | Burnt Orange | USD 110.00     | -         |
| MRSECF-CLR                 | Clear        | USD 110.00     | -         |
| MRSECF-DKBU                | Dark Blue    | USD 110.00     | -         |



Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 0.46  
Net Weight (kg) 0.13  
Warranty Period 5 Years

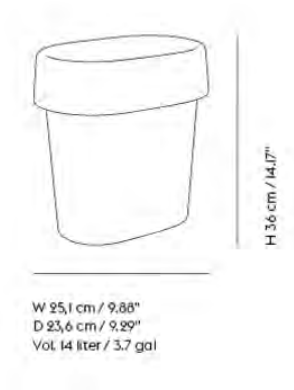
| Pattern No.                | Color                | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                      |                |           |
| MRSEGL20-BORG              | Burnt Orange - 20 cl | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MRSEGL20-CLR               | Clear - 20 cl        | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MRSEGL20-DKBU              | Dark Blue - 20 cl    | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MRSEGL30-BORG              | Burnt Orange - 30 cl | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRSEGL30-CLR               | Clear - 30 cl        | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRSEGL30-DKBU              | Dark Blue - 30 cl    | USD 68.00      | -         |



# REDUCE PAPER BIN

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



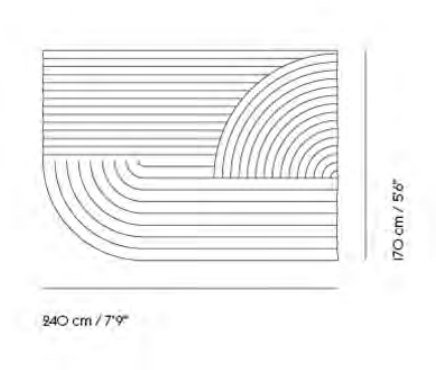
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.7  
Net Weight (kg) 1.36  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color       | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |             |                |           |
| MRPBN-ANTH                 | Anthracite  | USD 79.00      | -         |
| MRPBN-DKRD                 | Dark Red    | USD 79.00      | -         |
| MRPBN-GREY                 | Grey        | USD 79.00      | -         |
| MRPBN-LTGN                 | Light Green | USD 79.00      | -         |

# RELEVO RUG

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

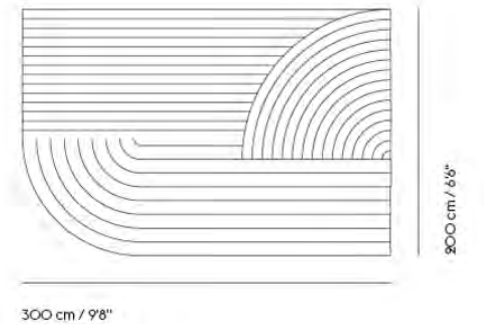


|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 21      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 19      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MRELVRG6693-BORG           | Burnt Orange | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG6693-DKGN           | Dark Green   | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG6693-LROS           | Light Rose   | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG6693-OWHT           | Off-White    | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG6693-SAGN           | Sage Green   | USD 1,626.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG6693-TAUP           | Taupe        | USD 1,626.00   | -         |

RELEVO RUG / 200 X 300 CM / 6'5" X 9'8"

661



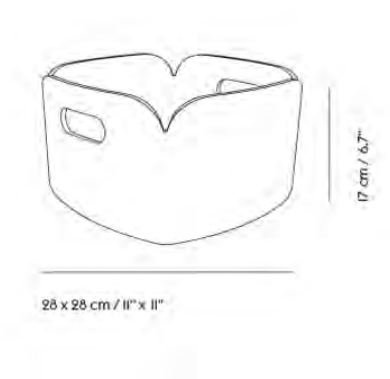
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 30      |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 28      |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MRELVRG78116-BORG          | Burnt Orange | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG78116-DKGN          | Dark Green   | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG78116-LROS          | Light Rose   | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG78116-OWHT          | Off-White    | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG78116-SAGN          | Sage Green   | USD 2,620.00   | -         |
| MRELVRG78116-TAUP          | Taupe        | USD 2,620.00   | -         |

# RESTORE SERIES

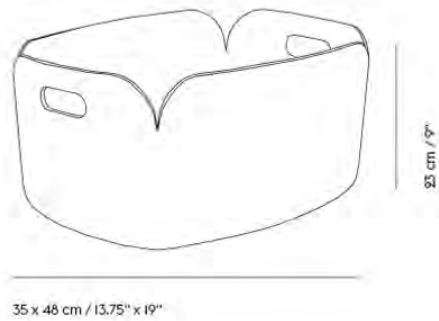
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.47    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.445   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MRESBKR1111-BRGR           | Brown Green  | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR1111-DGRN           | Dusty Green  | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR1111-GREY           | Grey Mélange | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR1111-LTBU           | Light Blue   | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR1111-SAND           | Sand         | USD 114.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.9     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.8     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

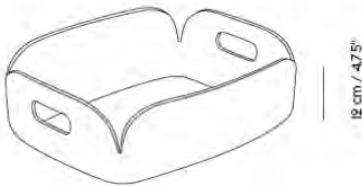
| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MRESBKR-BEGN               | Beige Green   | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-BLME               | Black Mélange | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-BRGR               | Brown Green   | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-BORG               | Burnt Orange  | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-DKBW               | Dark Brown    | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-DKGN               | Dark Green    | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-DGRN               | Dusty Green   | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-DLAC               | Dusty Lilac   | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-GREY               | Grey Mélange  | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-LTBU               | Light Blue    | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-MBLU               | Midnight Blue | USD 167.00     | -         |
| MRESBKR-SAND               | Sand          | USD 167.00     | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.17    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.16    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

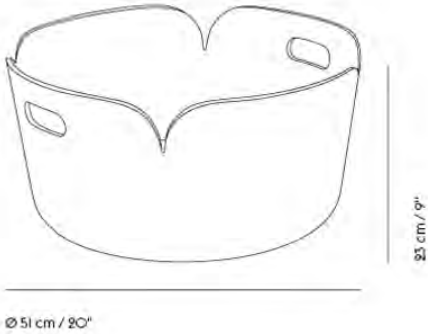
| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MRESTR116-BRGR             | Brown Green  | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRESTR116-DGRN             | Dusty Green  | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRESTR116-GREY             | Grey Mélange | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRESTR116-LTBU             | Light Blue   | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MRESTR116-SAND             | Sand         | USD 68.00      | -         |



31 x 40 cm / 12.25" x 15.75"

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.55    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MRESTR-BLME                | Black Mélange | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-BRGR                | Brown Green   | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-DGRN                | Dusty Green   | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-GREY                | Grey Mélange  | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-LTBU                | Light Blue    | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-MBLU                | Midnight Blue | USD 142.00     | -         |
| MRESTR-SAND                | Sand          | USD 142.00     | -         |



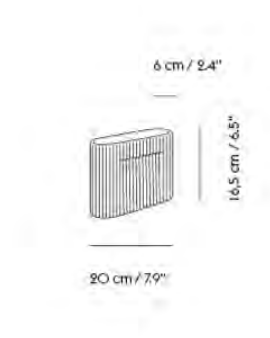
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.2     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MRESBKO-BLME               | Black Mélange | USD 184.00     | -         |
| MRESBKO-BRGR               | Brown Green   | USD 184.00     | -         |
| MRESBKO-DGRN               | Dusty Green   | USD 184.00     | -         |
| MRESBKO-GREY               | Grey Mélange  | USD 184.00     | -         |
| MRESBKO-MBLU               | Midnight Blue | USD 184.00     | -         |

# RIDGE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



Shipper Colli |  
Gross Weight (kg) |  
Net Weight (kg) 0.75  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MRIDVS7-BEIG               | Beige                    | USD 93.00      | -         |
| MRIDVS7-OWHT               | Off-White                | USD 93.00      | -         |
| MRIDVS7-TERR               | Terracotta ***           | USD 93.00      | -         |
| MRIDFVS7-LTBU              | Light Blue Frosted Glass | USD 173.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS7-TAUP              | Taupe Frosted Glass      | USD 173.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS7-WHIT              | White Frosted Glass      | USD 173.00     | -         |

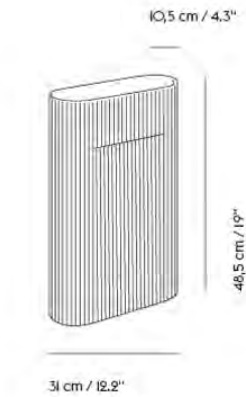
RIDGE VASE / H: 35 CM / 13.8"

670



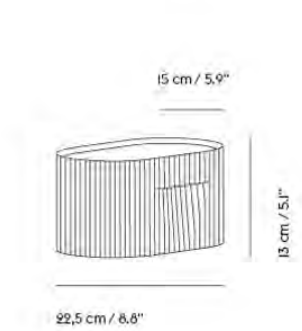
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.5     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.8     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MRIDVS14-BEIG              | Beige                    | USD 146.00     | -         |
| MRIDVS14-OWHT              | Off-White                | USD 146.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS14-LTBU             | Light Blue Frosted Glass | USD 282.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS14-TAUP             | Taupe Frosted Glass      | USD 282.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS14-WHIT             | White Frosted Glass      | USD 282.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 4.4     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color                    | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |                          |                |           |
| MRIDVS19-BEIG              | Beige                    | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MRIDVS19-OWHT              | Off-White                | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MRIDVS19-TERR              | Terracotta               | USD 278.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS19-LTBU             | Light Blue Frosted Glass | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS19-TAUP             | Taupe Frosted Glass      | USD 492.00     | -         |
| MRIDFVS19-WHIT             | White Frosted Glass      | USD 492.00     | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.32    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.56    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

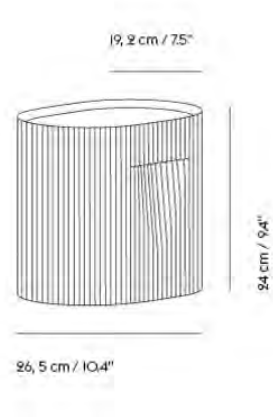
| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MRIDPL5-BEIG               | Beige      | USD 83.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL9-MSGN               | Moss Green | USD 83.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL5-OWHT               | Off-White  | USD 83.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL9-TAUP               | Taupe      | USD 83.00      | -         |





|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.175   |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.175   |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MRIDPL6-BEIG               | Beige      | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL6-MSGN               | Moss Green | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL6-OWHT               | Off-White  | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MRIDPL6-TAUP               | Taupe      | USD 89.00      | -         |



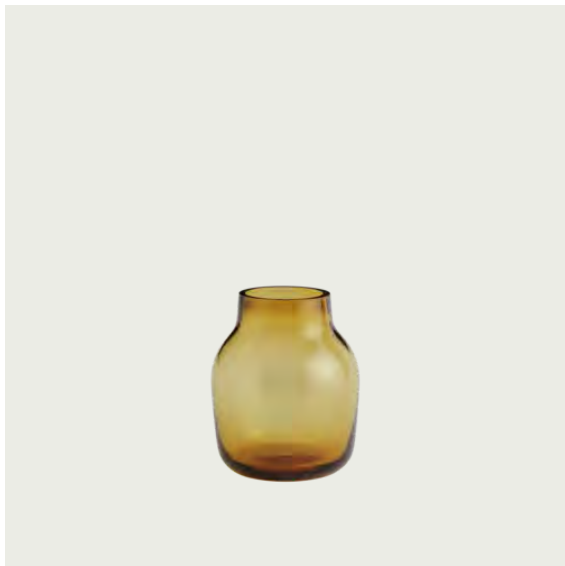
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 4.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.63    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color      | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |            |                |           |
| MRIDPL9-BEIG               | Beige      | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MRIDPL9-MSGN               | Moss Green | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MRIDPL9-OWHT               | Off-White  | USD 163.00     | -         |
| MRIDPL9-TAUP               | Taupe      | USD 163.00     | -         |

# SILENT VASE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.6     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.5     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSILVS4-BORG               | Burnt Orange | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MSILVS4-CLR                | Clear        | USD 58.00      | -         |
| MSILVS4-DKGN               | Dark Green   | USD 58.00      | -         |



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 1.85    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 1.7     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSILVS6-BORG               | Burnt Orange | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MSILVS6-CLR                | Clear        | USD 89.00      | -         |
| MSILVS6-DKGN               | Dark Green   | USD 89.00      | -         |



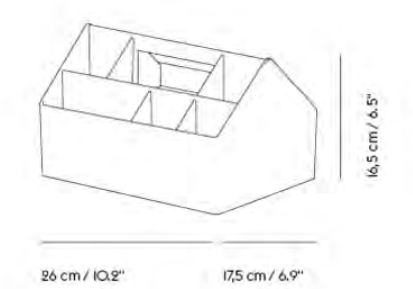
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.4     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2.2     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                | Color        | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |              |                |           |
| MSILVS8-BORG               | Burnt Orange | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MSILVS8-CLR                | Clear        | USD 114.00     | -         |
| MSILVS8-DKGN               | Dark Green   | USD 114.00     | -         |

# SKETCH TOOLBOX

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 0.95    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 0.8     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

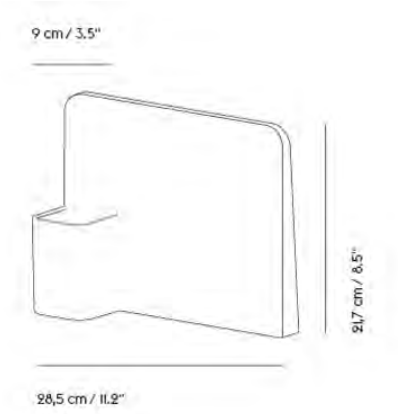
| Pattern No.                | Color         | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |               |                |           |
| MSKTB-BORG                 | Burnt Orange  | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MSKTB-GREY                 | Grey          | USD 68.00      | -         |
| MSKTB-MBLU                 | Midnight Blue | USD 68.00      | -         |



# STORY PINBOARD

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



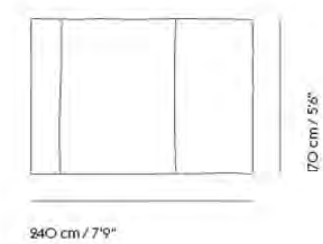
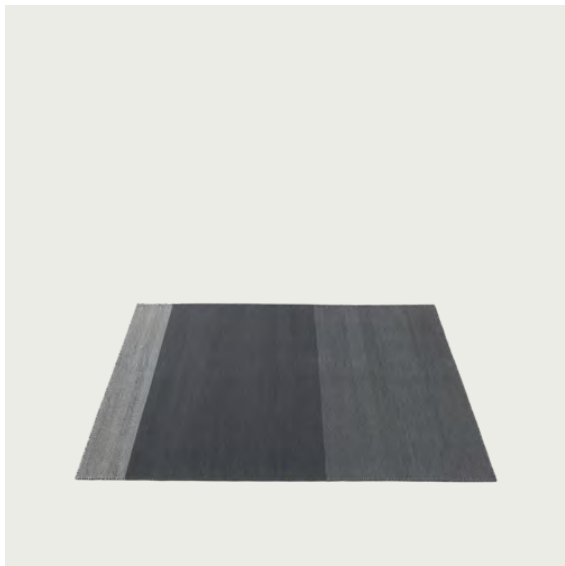
Shipper Colli 1  
Gross Weight (kg) 1.15  
Net Weight (kg) 0.452  
Warranty Period 5 years

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MSTPBD                     | Cork  | USD 89.00      | -         |

# VARJO RUG

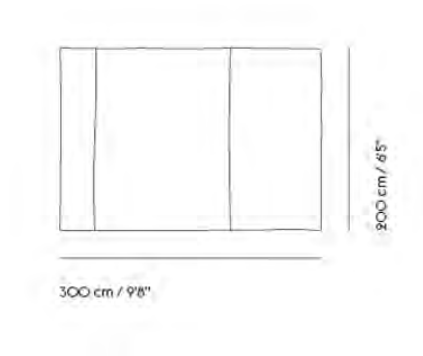
FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 8.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 7.8     |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MVARRG6693-BLUE                   | Blue                                | USD 1,034.00   | -         |
| MVARRG6693-DKGN                   | Dark Green                          | USD 1,034.00   | -         |
| MVARRG6693-DKGY                   | Dark Grey                           | USD 1,034.00   | -         |
| MVARRG6693-YELW                   | Yellow                              | USD 1,034.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYPA6681                        | Rug Pad - 160 x 230 cm / 5'2 x 7'5" | USD 89.00      | -         |



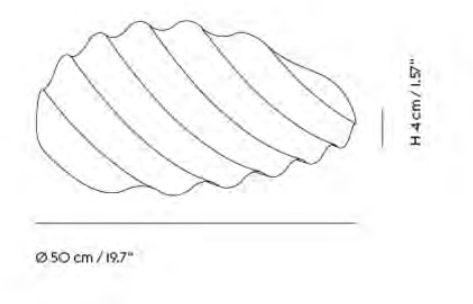
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 14.7    |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 12.8    |
| Warranty Period   | 5 years |

| Pattern No.                       | Color                               | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| <b>Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse</b> |                                     |                |           |
| MVARRG78116-BLUE                  | Blue                                | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MVARRG78116-DKGN                  | Dark Green                          | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MVARRG78116-DKGY                  | Dark Grey                           | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| MVARRG78116-YELW                  | Yellow                              | USD 1,675.00   | -         |
| <b>Extras</b>                     |                                     |                |           |
| MPLYPA78116                       | Rug Pad - 190 x 290 cm / 6'2 x 9'5" | USD 110.00     | -         |

# WAVE TRAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Shipper Colli     | 1       |
| Gross Weight (kg) | 2.8     |
| Net Weight (kg)   | 2       |
| Warranty Period   | 5 Years |

| Pattern No.                | Color | Contract Price | Lead Time |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse |       |                |           |
| MWVTY                      | Steel | USD 278.00     | -         |





**PRODUCT**

70/70-Grey Frame/Oak (WL) 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Oak 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Oak 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Oak 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x90 cm  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 295x108 cm  
 70/70-Grey Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 255x108cm  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Black Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Black Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Grey Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Grey Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Oak (WL) 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x90 cm  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 295x108 cm  
 70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 255x108cm  
 70/70-Sand Frame/White Lam 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Black Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Black Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Grey Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Oak (WL) 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak 295x108 cm/116x42,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x90 cm  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 295x108 cm  
 70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 255x108cm  
 70/70-White Frame/White Lam 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

Airy coffee table - Half - Off White/Oak veneer  
 Airy coffee table - Large - Off White/Oak veneer  
 Airy coffee table - Small - Off White/Oak veneer  
 Airy coffee table - Medium - Off White/Oak veneer  
 Airy coffee table Nano - Half - Frame & top - Black

Airy coffee table Nano - Half - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano - Large - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano - Small - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano- Half-Frame & top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano -Large - Frame & top -Black

Airy coffee table Nano -Large-Frame&top -Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano- Medium - Frame & top -Grey

Airy coffee table Nano -Medium-Frame&top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano- Small - Frame & top -Black

Airy coffee table Nano -Small-Frame&top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano-Medium - Frame & top -Black

Around - Extra Large - Antracit (WL)

Around - Extra Large - Grey (WL)

Around - Extra Large - White (WL)

Around - Large - Antracit (WL)

Around - Large - Black (WL)

Around - Large - Dusty Green (WL)

Around - Large - Grey (WL)

Around - Large - White (WL)

Around - Small - Antracit (WL)

Around - Small - Black (WL)

Around - Small - Dark Green (WL)

Around - Small - Dusty Green (WL)

Around - Small - Grey (WL)

Around - Small - Light Blue (WL)

Around - Small - Tan Rose (WL)

Around - Small - White (WL)

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply 190x85x105

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply 190x50x105

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply 190x50x95

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply 190x85x95

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x50x105

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x50x95

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x85x105

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x85x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x50x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x50x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x85x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x85x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x50x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x50x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x85x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x85x105

Base high table White/Black Lino ply 190x85x105

Base high table White/Black Lino ply 190x50x105

Base high table White/Black Lino ply 190x50x95

Base high table White/Black Lino ply 190x85x95

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x50x105

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x50x95

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x85x105

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x85x95

**COLOR CODES**

TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: Grey (RAL 7030)  
 TABLE TOP: Black (Forbo 4023) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y30R)  
 TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y30R)  
 TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y30R)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y30R  
 TABLE TOP: White (Fundermax OO85 FH) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y30R)  
 TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 TABLE TOP: White (Fundermax OO85 SM) / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)  
 Oak / RAL Classic 7044  
 Oak / RAL Classic 7044  
 Oak / RAL Classic 7044  
 Oak / RAL Classic 7044  
 TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL Classic 9011  
 TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7039  
 TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7039  
 TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7039  
 TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7044  
 TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL Classic 9011  
 TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7044  
 TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7039  
 TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7044  
 TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL Classic 9011  
 TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL Classic 7044  
 TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL Classic 9011  
 Antracit (NCS S 8005-R80B)  
 Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)  
 White (RAL 9016)  
 Anthracite (NCS S 8005-R80B)  
 Black (RAL 9005)  
 Dusty Green (NCS S 4010-G50Y)  
 Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)  
 White (RAL 9016)  
 Anthracite (NCS S 8005-R80B)  
 Black (RAL 9005)  
 RAL 6012  
 Dusty Green (NCS S 4010-G50Y)  
 Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)  
 NCS 1515-B  
 NCS S 2030-Y80R  
 White (RAL 9016)  
 Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)  
 Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)  
 Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)  
 Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)  
 RAL Classic 9005  
 RAL Classic 9005  
 RAL Classic 9005  
 RAL Classic 9005  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)  
 Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)  
 Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)  
 Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)  
 Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)  
 RAL Classic 9016  
 RAL Classic 9016  
 RAL Classic 9016  
 RAL Classic 9016

**NEAREST MATCH**

FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 FRAME: NCS S 4502-Y, Pantone 415 C  
 -

-

-

-

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

-

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 FRAME: NCS S 0300-N  
 TABLE TOP: NCS S 0502-G50Y, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

Oak / NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

Oak / NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

Oak / NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

Oak / NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TOP: RAL Classic 7021, Pantone 436 C, NCS S 8500-N/

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C

TOP: Pantone Warm Grey 4C, NCS S 3005-Y50R/ FRAME:

NCS S 6502-Y

TOP: Pantone Warm Grey 4C, NCS S 3005-Y50R/ FRAME:

NCS S 6502-Y

TOP: Pantone Warm Grey 4C, NCS S 3005-Y50R/ FRAME:

NCS S 6502-Y

TOP: RAL 9010, NCS S 0500-N/ FRAME: NCS S 2502-Y,

Pantone 7535 C

TOP: RAL Classic 7021, Pantone 436 C, NCS S 8500-N/

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C

TOP: RAL 9010, NCS S 0500-N/ FRAME: NCS S 2502-Y,

Pantone 7535 C

TOP: Pantone Warm Grey 4C, NCS S 3005-Y50R/ FRAME:

NCS S 6502-Y

TOP: RAL 9010, NCS S 0500-N/ FRAME: NCS S 2502-Y,

Pantone 7535 C

TOP: RAL Classic 7021, Pantone 436 C, NCS S 8500-N/

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C

TOP: RAL 9010, NCS S 0500-N/ FRAME: NCS S 2502-Y,

Pantone 7535 C

TOP: RAL Classic 7021, Pantone 436 C, NCS S 8500-N/

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C

RAL Design 260 20 O5, Pantone 432 C

NCS S 3502-B, RAL Design 000 70 OO

NCS S 0300-N, Pantone Cool Gray I C

RAL Design 260 20 O5, Pantone 432 C

NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C

RAL Design 120 60 IO, Pantone 5635 C

NCS S 3502-B, RAL Design 000 70 OO

NCS S 0300-N, Pantone Cool Gray I C

RAL Design 260 20 O5, Pantone 432 C

NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C

NCS S 8005-B80G

RAL Design 120 60 IO, Pantone 5635 C

NCS S 3502-B, RAL Design 000 70 OO

Pantone 2204 C, RAL Design 240 80 IO

Pantone 7606 C, RAL Design 040 70 30

NCS S 0300-N, Pantone Cool Gray I C

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

-

-

-

-

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 0502-Y

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

TOP: NCS S 9000-N

-

-

-

-













**PRODUCT**

Soft Table H105 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø95  
Soft Table H95 - B. Green/B. Green Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Black/Black - Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak Ø95  
Soft Table H95 - Grey/Grey - Ø95  
Soft Table H95 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø95  
Stacked - Brown Green - Large  
Stacked - Brown Green - Medium  
Stacked - Brown Green - Small  
Stacked - Grey - Large - 2.0  
Stacked - Grey - Medium - 2.0  
Stacked - Grey - Small - 2.0  
Stacked - Insert - Blue Grey  
Stacked - Insert - Grey  
Stacked - Shelf - Brown Green  
Stacked - Shelf - Grey  
Stacked - Shelf - White  
Stacked - Top Plate - Brown Green - 1 module  
Stacked - Top Plate - Brown Green - 3 module  
Stacked - Top Plate - Grey - 1 module  
Stacked - Top Plate - Grey - 3 module  
Stacked - Top Plate - White - 1 module  
Stacked - Top Plate - White - 3 module  
Stacked - White - Large - 2.0  
Stacked - White - Medium - 2.0  
Stacked - White - Small - 2.0  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 Brown Green  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 Grey  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 White  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 Brown Green  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 Grey  
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 White  
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 Brown Green  
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 Grey  
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 White  
Stacked Clip - Brown Green - 2 pcs  
Stacked Clip - Grey - 2 pcs - 2.0  
Stacked Clip - White - 2 pcs - 2.0  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 Brown Green  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 Grey  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 White  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 Brown Green  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 Grey  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 White  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 Brown Green  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 Grey  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 White  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 Brown Green  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 Grey  
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 White  
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 Brown Green  
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 Grey  
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 White  
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 Brown Green  
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 Grey  
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 White  
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 Brown Green  
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 Grey  
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 White  
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 Brown Green  
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 Grey  
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 White  
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 Brown Green  
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 Grey  
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 White  
Stacked Plinth - Brown Green - 1 Module  
Stacked Plinth - Brown Green - 3 Module  
Stacked Plinth - White - 1 Module  
Stacked Plinth - White - 3 Module  
Stacked Plinth - Grey - 1 Module  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - BRGN  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - Grey  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - Oak  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - White  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43,5 x 35 cm - BRGN  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43,5 x 35 cm - Grey  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43,5 x 35 cm - Oak  
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43,5 x 35 cm - White  
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 Brown Green  
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 Grey  
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 White

## COLOR CODES

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044  
TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S  
2020-G80Y  
TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O790 BASE: RAL 9005

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak                 | BASE: RAL 9005 |
| TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble | BASE: RAL 7044 |
| TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak                  | BASE: RAL 7044 |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)             |                |
| Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)             |                |
| Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)             |                |
| RAL 5008                              |                |
| RAL 7044                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y/NCS S 2000-N          |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| Oak/NCS S 2000-N                      |                |
| RAL 9016/NCS S 2000-N                 |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y/NCS S 2000-N          |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| Oak/NCS S 2000-N                      |                |
| RAL 9016/NCS S 2000-N                 |                |
| NCS S 6030-G90Y                       |                |
| NCS S 2000-N                          |                |
| RAL 9016                              |                |

### NEAREST MATCH

[illegible]





**PRODUCT**

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - White - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Black - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Dusty Green - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Grey - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Light Blue - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Rose - US - NO SALE

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Taupe - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - White - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Black - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Dusty Green - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Grey - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Light Blue - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Rose - US - NO SALE

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - Taupe - US

Ambit Pendant Ø40 - White - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - Black - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - Dusty Green - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - Grey - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - Light Blue - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - Taupe - US

Ambit Pendant Ø55 - White - US

Ambit Rail - Black - US

Ambit Rail - Grey - US

Ambit Rail - Taupe - US

Ambit Rail - White - US

Ambit Wall Lamp L37 / 14.5" - Taupe - US

Ambit Wall Lamp L37 / 14.5" - Black - US

Ambit Wall Lamp L37 / 14.5" - Grey - US

Ambit Wall Lamp L37 / 14.5" - White - US

Control Lamp - Black - LED - US

Control Lamp - Grey - LED - US

Control Lamp - Red - LED - US

Control Lamp - White - LED - US

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 w. Clamp - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 w. Clamp - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 w. Pin - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp L2 w. Pin - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp SI - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp SI - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp SI w. Clamp - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp SI w. Clamp - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp SI w. Pin - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp SI w. Pin - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 w. Clamp - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 w. Clamp - Brown Green

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 w. Pin - Black

Dedicate Table Lamp S2 w. Pin - Brown Green

Dedicate Wall Lamp L2 - Black

Dedicate Wall Lamp L2 - Brown Green

Dedicate Wall Lamp SI - Black

Dedicate Wall Lamp SI - Brown Green

Dedicate Wall Lamp S2 - Black

Dedicate Wall Lamp S2 - Brown Green

E27 - Beige-Green - US - LED

E27 - Beige-Rose - US - LED

E27 - Black - US - LED

E27 - Burgundy - US - LED

E27 - Clay brown - US - LED - NO SALE

E27 - Dark Green - US - LED

E27 - Dark Grey - US - LED

E27 - Deep Red - US - LED

E27 - Dusty Lilac - US - LED

E27 - Light Blue - US - LED

E27 - Light Grey - US - LED

E27 - Light Orange - US - LED

E27 - Midnight Blue - US - LED

E27 - Mustard - US - LED

E27 - Olive - US - LED

E27 - Orange - US - LED - NO SALE - USE 28315

E27 - Pale blue - US - LED

E27 - Rose - US - LED

**COLOR CODES**

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 702I), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Dusty Green (RAL 140 60 IO), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 704O), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Light Blue (NCS 15I5-R8OB), INTERIOR (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Rose (RAL 040 80 IO), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 702I), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Dusty Green (RAL 140 60 IO), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 704O), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Light Blue (NCS 15I5-R8OB), INTERIOR (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Rose (RAL 040 80 IO), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 702I), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Dusty Green (RAL 140 60 IO), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 704O), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Light Blue (NCS 15I5-R8OB), INTERIOR (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 702I), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 704O), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 702I), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 704O), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

Black

Grey (Pantone 7534 C)

Red (Pantone 7619 C)

White (RAL 90I6)

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

NCS S 603O-G9OY

RAL 90II

**NEAREST MATCH**

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 5635 C, NCS S 40IO-GIOY, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 40O5-R8OB,

INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 537 C, RAL Design 26O 8O IO. INTERIOR:

NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 76II C, NCS S 15IO-R, INTERIOR: NCS S

03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Warm grey IO, RAL Classic 70O6

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 5635 C, NCS S 40IO-GIOY, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 40O5-R8OB,

INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 537 C, RAL Design 26O 8O IO. INTERIOR:

NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 76II C, NCS S 15IO-R, INTERIOR: NCS S

03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Warm grey IO, RAL Classic 70O6

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 5635 C, NCS S 40IO-GIOY, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 40O5-R8OB,

INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 537 C, RAL Design 26O 8O IO. INTERIOR:

NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Warm grey IO, RAL Classic 70O6

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 40O5-R8OB,

INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Warm grey IO, RAL Classic 70O6

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 60O5-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 40O5-R8OB,

INTERIOR: NCS S 03OO-N

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6), INTERIOR: White (RAL 90I6)

(close to RAL 702I)

RAL Design 09O 8O IO, NCS S 15O5-G9OY

RAL Design 04O 5O 6O

NCS S 03OO-N

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

Pantone 4535 C, RAL Classic 100O, NCS S 209O-G9OY

Pantone 759O C, RAL Design 06O 8O 2O, NCS 20IO Y-5OR

Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 00O 15 OO, NCS S 90OO-N

Pantone 504 C, NCS S 603O-RIOB, RAL Design 36O 3O 2O

Pantone 7572 C, RAL Classic 80OI, NCS S 305O-Y3OR, RAL

Design 06O 5O 5O

Pantone 5535 U

Pantone Cool Grey II U, RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 50O5-R8O B

Pantone 1815 U

Pantone 5215 U

Pantone 65I U

Pantone Cool Grey 4 C, RAL Design 00O 75 OO, NCS S

25OO-N

Pantone 13O U

Pantone 289 U

Pantone 1245 C, RAL 1005, NCS S 206O-YIOR

RAL 7002, Pantone 7497 C, NCS S 50IO-G9OY

Pantone 1655 C, RAL Classic 20O4, NCS S 0585-Y7OR

Pantone 2137 C, NCS S 403O-R8OB, RAL Design 26O 5O 25

Pantone 692 C, RAL Design 01O 8O 15, NCS S 102O-RIOB

**PRODUCT**

E27 - Terracotta - US - LED - DISC WHEN OOS  
 E27 - White - US - LED  
 E27 - Yellow - US - LED - DISC WHEN OOS

Grain Pendant - Black - US  
 Grain Pendant - Blue Grey - US  
 Grain Pendant - Dark Green - US \*\*\*  
 Grain Pendant - Dusty Green - US  
 Grain Pendant - Grey - US  
 Grain Pendant - Nature - US  
 Grain Pendant - White - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Black - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Copper Brown - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Dark Green - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Grey - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Large - White - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Black - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Copper Brown - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Dark Green - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Grey - US  
 Leaf Lamp - Small - White - US  
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 82.4" - Black - US  
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 82.4" - Grey - US  
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 9.1" - Black - US  
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 9.1" - Grey - US  
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 34.3" - Black - US  
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 34.3" - Grey - US  
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 66.6" - Black - US  
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 66.6" - Grey - US  
 Linear - Table Lamp - Black - US  
 Linear - Table Lamp - Grey - US  
 Post - Floor Lamp - Black - US  
 Post - Table Lamp - Black  
 Post - Table Lamp - Brown Green  
 Post - Wall Lamp - Black - US  
 Pull Lamp w. dimmer Grey - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø25 / 9.8" - Black - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø25 / 9.8" - White - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø37 / 14.6" - Black - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø37 / 14.6" - White - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø45 / 17.7" - White - US  
 Rime Pendant - Ø45 / 17.7" - Black - US  
 Tip Table Lamp - Black - US  
 Tip Table Lamp - Copper Brown - US  
 Tip Table Lamp - Olive - US  
 Tip Table Lamp - White - US  
 Tip Wall Lamp - Black - US  
 Tip Wall Lamp - Grey - US  
 Tip Wall Lamp - White - US  
 Two-Layer Pendant Lamp - Black - US  
 Two-Layer Pendant Lamp - Grey - US  
 Unfold - Beige-green - US  
 Unfold - Beige-Rose - US - NO SALE  
 Unfold - Black - US  
 Unfold - Dark Grey - US  
 Unfold - Green - US  
 Unfold - Light Grey - US  
 Unfold - Mustard - US  
 Unfold - Olive - US  
 Unfold - Terracotta - US  
 Unfold - Yellow - US - USE 18915 FIRST  
 Arrange Desk Tray - Brown Green-32x25cm/12.6"x9.6"  
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 12x25cm/4.7"x9.6"  
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 25x25cm/9.6"x9.6"  
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 32x25cm/12.6"x9.6"  
 Arrange Desk Tray- Light Blue - 12x25cm/4.8"x9.6"  
 Arrange Desktop Series - Configuration I  
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Aluminum  
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Black  
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Burnt Orange  
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Pale Blue  
 Avail Coat Rack - Grey/ Grey DISC WHEN OOS  
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Black  
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Copper Brown  
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Grey  
 Coil Coat Rack - Black - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS  
 Coil Coat Rack - Black - 60 cm  
 Coil Coat Rack - Dark Green - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS  
 Coil Coat Rack - Plum - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS  
 Coil Coat Rack - Plum - 60 cm  
 Compile Bookend - Green-Beige  
 Compile Bookend - Grey  
 Compile Bookend - Plum  
 Dots Ceramic - Ø13 - Light Blue  
 Dots Ceramic - Ø9 - Light Blue DISC & OOS  
 Dots Metal - Ø2,7 - Light Green  
 Dots Metal - Ø2,7 - Lilac  
 Dots Metal - Ø3,9 - Light Green  
 Dots Metal - Ø3,9 - Lilac  
 Dots Metal - Ø5 - Light Green  
 Dots Metal - Ø5 - Lilac  
 Dots Wood - Black (set of 5)  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Beige-Green DISCONTINUED  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Black  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Brown Green  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Burgundy  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Burnt Orange  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dark green  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dark Grey - DISC when OOS  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dusty Green  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Grey  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Light Blue  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Midnight Blue  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Off-white  
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Pale Blue

**COLOR CODES**

-  
 -  
 -  
 Pantone Black 6 C  
 NCS S 6010-R90B  
 RAL 6012  
 Pantone 5555 C  
 RAL Classic 7004, NCS S 4000-N, Pantone cool gry 7 C  
 Pantone 7575 C  
 RAL 9016  
 RAL 9011  
 Copper Brown (RAL 8004)  
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)  
 RAL 7040  
 RAL 9016  
 Black (RAL 9011)  
 Copper Brown (RAL 8004)  
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)  
 RAL 7040  
 White (RAL 9016)  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9011  
 NCS S 6030-G90Y  
 NCS S 6030-G90Y  
 RAL 9011  
 NCS S 4000-N  
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass  
 Black (RAL 9011)  
 Copper Brown (RAL 8004)  
 Olive (RAL 7002)  
 White (RAL 9016)  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9016  
 RAL 9011  
 RAL 7044  
 Pantone 4535 C  
 Pantone 7590 C  
 Pantone 426 U  
 Pantone Cool grey II U  
 Pantone 5625 C  
 Pantone Cool Grey 4 C  
 Pantone 1945 C  
 RAL 7002  
 Pantone 7607 C  
 Pantone Yellow C  
 NCS S 6030-G90Y  
 NCS S 2005-Y  
 NCS S 2005-Y  
 NCS S 2005-Y  
 NCS S 1515-R90B  
 NCS S 2005-Y  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 RAL 7044  
 RAL 9017  
 RAL 8004  
 RAL 7044  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 Green-Beige (Pantone 4525C)  
 Grey (RAL 7030)  
 Plum (NCS S6020-Y90R)  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 RAL Classic 9017  
 RAL Classic 1000  
 RAL Classic 9017  
 RAL 7008  
 RAL Design 020 20 29  
 NCS S 3050-Y30R  
 Pantone 5535 C  
 "Pantone Cool Grey IIC"  
 RAL Design 150 40 10, Pantone 553 U  
 "Pantone Cool Grey 5C"  
 NCS S 1515-R80B  
 Pantone 282 C  
 NCS S 15005-YOR  
 NCS S 4030-R90B

**NEAREST MATCH**

Pantone 7607C, NCS S 3040-Y8OR  
 RAL 9016, NCS S 0300-N  
 Pantone Yellow C, RAL Design 090 80 90, NCS S 0575-G90Y  
 RAL Design 000 70 00, NCS S 3502-B, Pantone Black 6 C  
 -  
 -  
 RAL Design 160 50 15, NCS S 5020-B90G, Pantone 5555 C  
 -  
 RAL Design 070 40 30, NCS 6030-Y2OR, Pantone 7575 C  
 -  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C  
 Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR  
 -  
 NCS S 4005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 7C  
 NCS S 0300-N  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C  
 Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR  
 -  
 NCS S 4005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 7C  
 NCS S 0300-N  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C  
 RAL 085 40 30, Pantone 7756 C, NCS: S-6030-G19Y  
 RAL 085 40 30, Pantone 7756 C, NCS: S-6030-G19Y  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 -  
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 15 00  
 Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR  
 Pantone 7561 U, NCS S 5010-G90Y  
 NCS S 0500-N  
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 15 00  
 -  
 NCS S 0500-N  
 NCS S 9000-N  
 NCS-S 2502-Y  
 RAL Classic 1000, NCS S 2020-G90Y  
 RAL 1001, NCS S 2010-Y50R  
 RAL Design 000 15 00, NCS S 9000-N  
 RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R80B  
 RAL Design 150 50 10, NCS S 5010-G10Y  
 RAL Design 000 75 00, NCS S 2500-N  
 RAL 1005, NCS S 2060-Y10R  
 Pantone 7497 C, NCS S 5010-G90Y  
 NCS S 3040-Y8OR  
 RAL Design 090 80 90, NCS S 0570-G90Y  
 NCS S 6030-G90Y  
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U  
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U  
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U  
 Pantone 2127 U  
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U  
 Pantone 10104 C  
 NCS S 9000-N, RAL 9011  
 NCS S 3050-Y30R  
 RAL 5014  
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C  
 Pantone 426 C  
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C  
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C  
 RAL 9005  
 RAL 9005  
 RAL 6003  
 RAL 8012  
 RAL 8012  
 RAL 090 70 30, NCS 3030-Y  
 NCS-S 4502-Y, Pantone 423 C  
 RAL Design 030 40 20  
 Pantone 2163 C  
 Pantone 2163 C  
 PANTONE 7493U  
 PANTONE 5145U  
 PANTONE 7493U  
 PANTONE 5145U  
 PANTONE 7493U  
 PANTONE 5145U  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C  
 NCS S 2020-G90Y, Pantone 4525 C  
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C  
 -  
 NCS S 6030-R10B, RAL 3005  
 -  
 -  
 NCS S 6502-B, RAL 000 40 00  
 NCS S 6010-G10Y  
 RAL Design 000 70 00, NCS S 3000-N  
 -  
 RAL Design 280 20 20  
 -  
 RAL Design 260 50 25, Pantone 2159 C, RAL Classic 5023



PRODUCT

Platform Tray - Blue-Grey  
Platform Tray - Dark Green  
Platform Tray - Dark Red  
Platform Tray - Grey  
Reduce Paper Bin - Anthracite  
Reduce Paper Bin - Dark Red  
Reduce Paper Bin - Grey  
Reduce Paper Bin - Light Green  
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Brown Green  
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Dusty Green  
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Grey Melange  
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Sand  
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Brown Green  
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Dusty Green  
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Grey Melange  
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Sand  
Sketch Toolbox - Burnt Orange  
Sketch Toolbox - Grey  
Sketch Toolbox - Midnight Blue  
Table Power Outlet - US - Black  
Table Power Outlet - US - Grey

COLOR CODES

NCS S 6010-R90B  
Pantone 5535C  
Pantone 483C  
Pantone 413C  
RAL 7016  
NCS 2020-R70B  
RAL 7044  
RAL 6009  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
NCS S 2060-Y40R  
RAL 7044  
NCS S 8010-R70B  
RAL 9011  
RAL 7044

NEAREST MATCH

-  
-  
RAL Classic 8015, NCS S 6030-Y70R  
RAL Design 100 70 05, NCS S 3502-Y  
NCS S 8005-B, Pantone 432 C  
RAL 8015, NCS S 7020-R  
NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 401 U  
NCS S 1020-G60Y, Pantone 2274 C  
RAL 7008  
RAL Design 200 50 05, NCS S 5010-B30G, Pantone 444 C  
RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 11U  
RAL Classic 7044, No NCS Match, Pantone Warm Grey 3C  
RAL 7008  
RAL Design 200 50 05, NCS S 5010-B30G, Pantone 444 C  
RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 11U  
RAL Classic 7044, No NCS Match, Pantone Warm Grey 3C  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-

# TEXTILE OPTIONS

Striving to work with the best suppliers, the textiles used for Muuto products are by Danish Kvadrat, American KnollTextiles, Swedish Nevotex along with Italian Arve and German Rohleder—all suppliers that have been selected on the basis of their extensive knowledge within the field and state-of-the-art material qualities.

\*Upholstered Muuto products that have the Declare Living Building Challenge Compliant certification only have the certification when upholstered with the following Kvadrat textiles: Canvas, Clara, Coda, Divina, Divina MD, Divina Mélange, Fiord, Hallingdal, Remix, Steelcut, Steelcut Trio, Umami and Vidar.



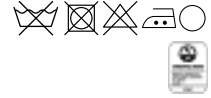
## ACCA BY KVADRAT

Designer: Sahco Upholstery.

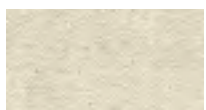
Composition: 35% viscose, 33% recycled cotton, 25% recycled polyester, 7% recycled polyacrylic.

Durability: 50,000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-6 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Recycled content. Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



101



## AEGEAN BY KNOLL TEXTILES

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 35% Acrylic, 15% Cotton, 10% Polyester, 40% Viscose

Durability: 60,000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 5 (40hrs)

Sustainability: Clean Air - Silver



1

5 colors available for the Outline Series, Connect Modular Series, Echo Pouf and Fiber Series



Additional colors available for Fiber Series



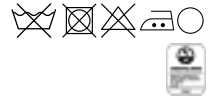
## BALDER BY KVADRAT

Designer: Fanny Aronsen

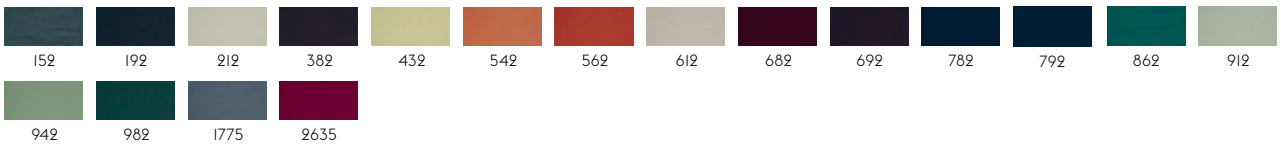
Composition: 68% new wool, 26% cotton, 6% nylon

Durability: 100,000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6

Sustainability: Natural fibres / Sustainable resource. Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



132

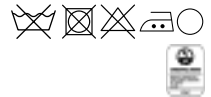


## BECK BY MAHARAM

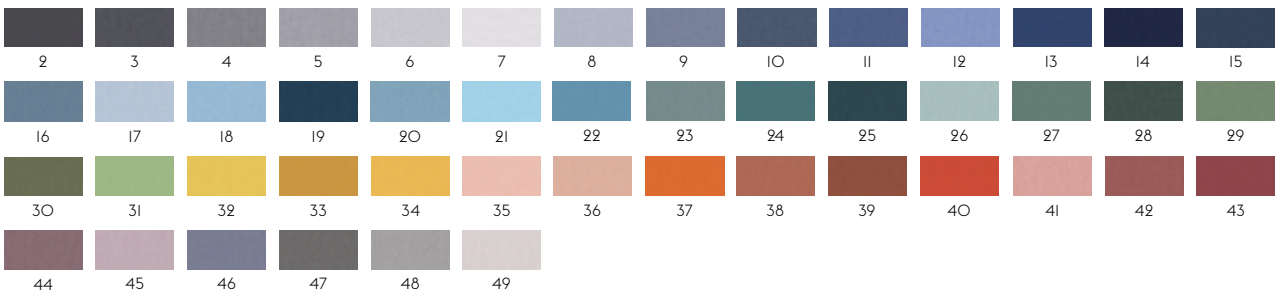
Composition: 78% wool, 22% nylon.

Durability: 100,000 Martindale / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1



**CAMEO BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 75% Cotton, 25% Viscose.

Durability: 30.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs)

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver



1



2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

**CANVAS BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Giulio Ridolfo.

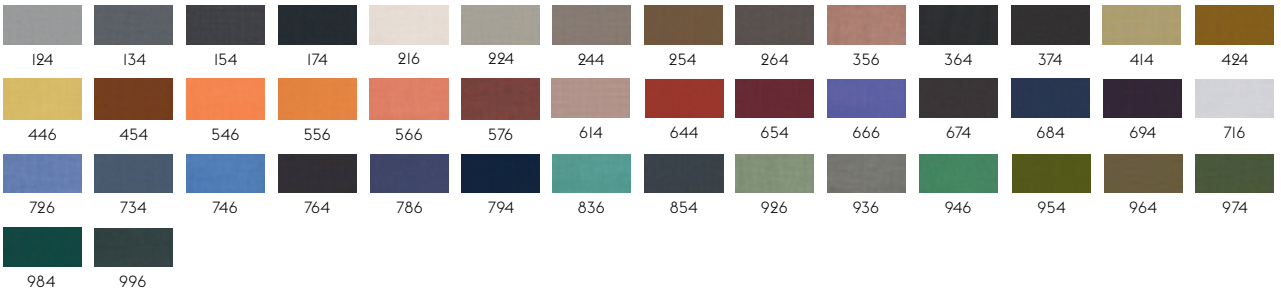
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



114



124

134

154

174

216

224

244

254

264

356

364

374

414

424

446

454

546

556

566

576

614

644

654

666

674

684

694

716

726

734

746

764

786

794

836

854

926

936

946

954

964

974

984

996

**CHAMELEON BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 95% Polyurethane, 5% Silicone.

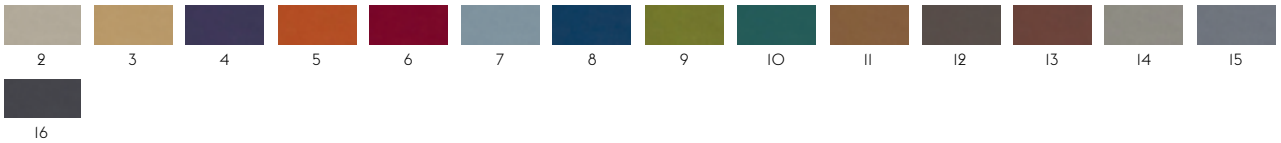
Durability: 250.000 Wyzenbeek Published

Sustainability: Clean Air - Gold

Bleach Cleanable



1



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

**CLARA BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Anne Birgitte Hansen.

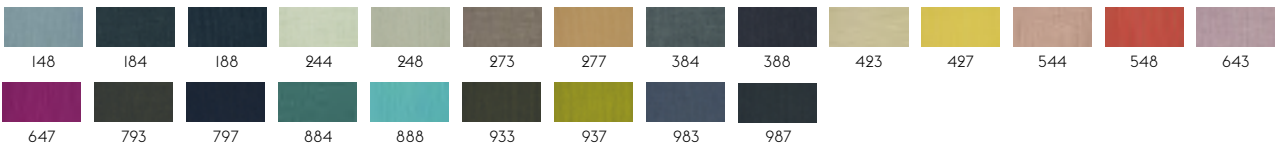
Composition: 92% new wool worsted.

Durability: 80.000 Martindale.

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



144



148

184

188

244

248

273

277

384

388

423

427

544

548

643

647

793

797

884

888

933

937

983

987

**CLAY BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Vincent Van Duysen for Kvadrat.

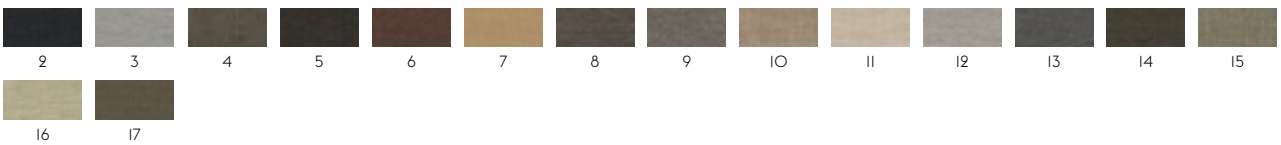
Composition: 76% Linen, 21% Cotton, 3% Polyester.

Durability: 45.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4-6.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Certification.



1



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

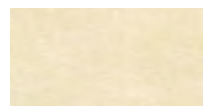
13

14

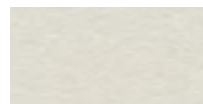
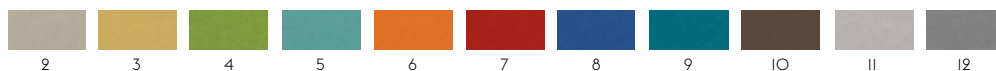
15

16

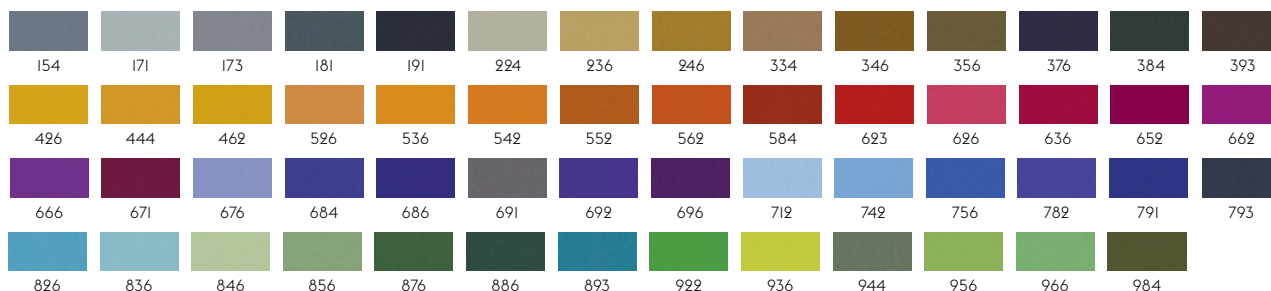
17

**COLOR FIELD BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

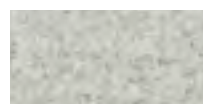
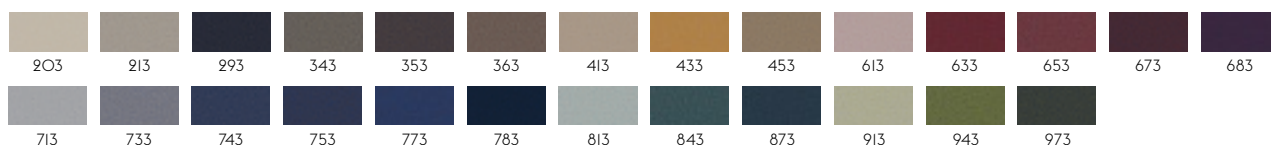
Designer: KnollTextiles  
 Composition: 100% Polyurethane.  
 Durability: 250.000 Wyzenbeek Published  
 Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air – Silver  
 Bleach Cleanable

**DIVINA BY KVADRAT**

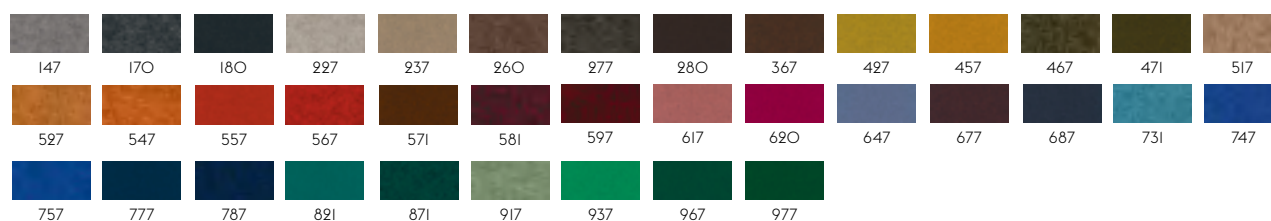
Designer: Finn Sködt.  
 Composition: 100% new wool.  
 Durability: 45.000 Martindale.  
 Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.

**DIVINA MD BY KVADRAT**

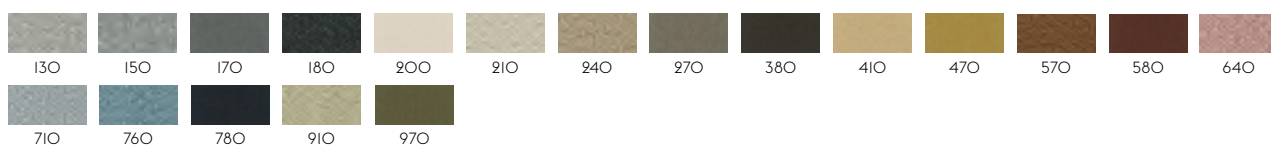
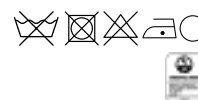
Designer: Finn Sködt.  
 Composition: 100% new wool.  
 Durability: 45.000 Martindale.  
 Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.

**DIVINA MELANGE BY KVADRAT**

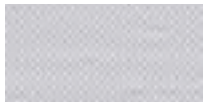
Designer: Finn Sködt.  
 Composition: 100% new wool.  
 Durability: 45.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.  
 Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.

**ECRITURE BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Sahco.  
 Composition: 40% polyacrylic, 27% polyester, 18% viscose, 9% linen, 6% cotton.  
 Durability: 70.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6.  
 Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.





**FIORD BY KVADRAT**

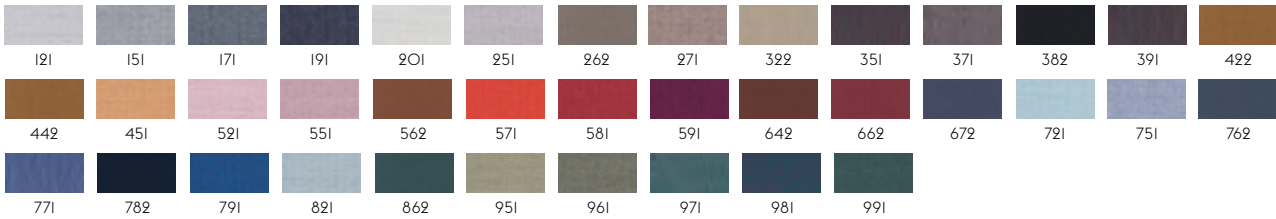
Designer: Tone Barnung &amp; Louise Sigvardt

Composition: 92% new wool worsted, 8% nylon.

Durability: 60.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-6.



101

**GRAIN BY GABRIEL**

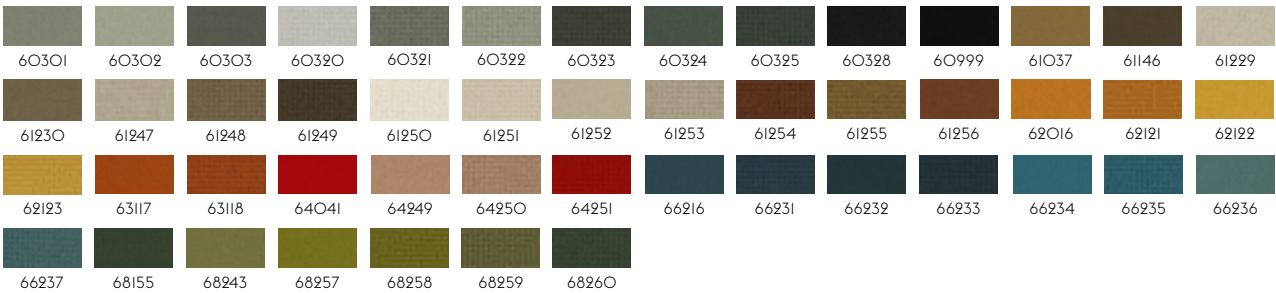
Composition: 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / AATCC 16 Light fastness.

Sustainability: 100% recyclable polyester and meet Möbelfakta requirements



60300

**HALLINGDAL BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Nanna Ditzel

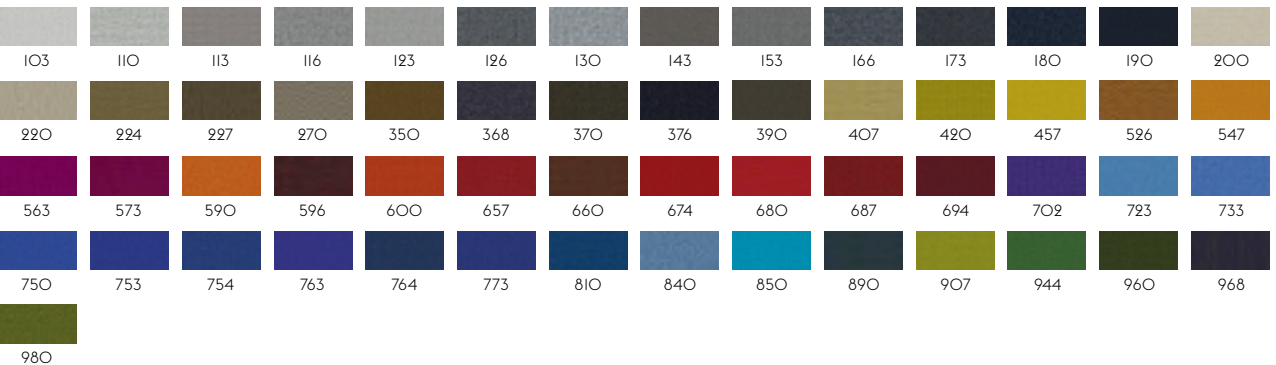
Composition: 70% new wool, 30% viscose.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



100

**HEARTH BY MAHARAM**

Composition: 32% wool, 31% acrylic, 30% cotton, 7% polyester

Durability: 60.000 Martindale / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1



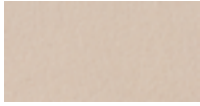
**HIGHLAND BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Wool

Durability: 40.000 Martindale 2 / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs 2)

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver



1

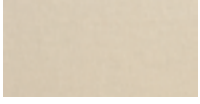
**KNOLL HOPSACK BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Wool

Durability: 40.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs).

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver.



1

**MANNER BY MAHARAM**

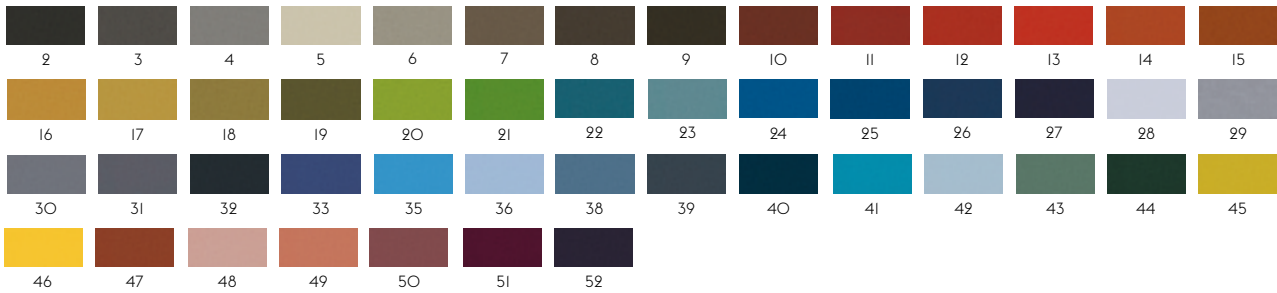
Composition: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 35% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester.

Durability: 300.000 double rubs Wyzenbeek / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1

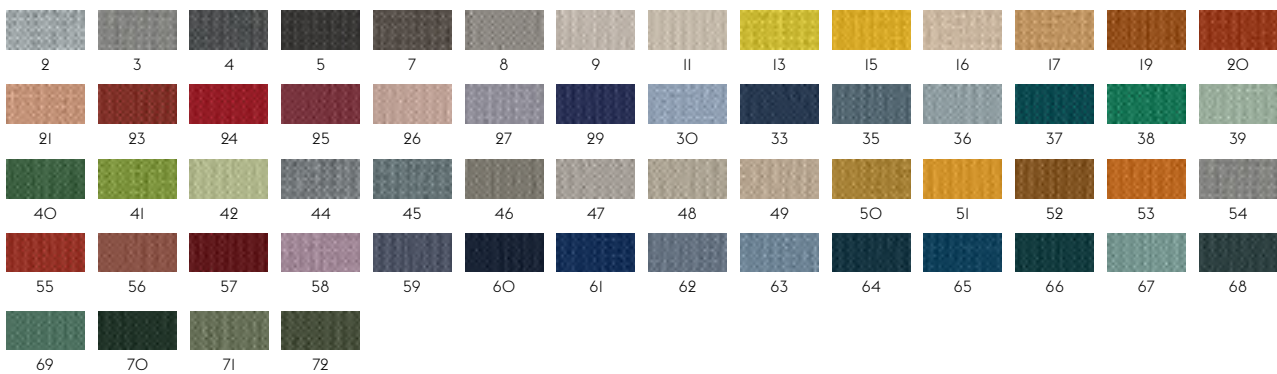
**MODE BY MAHARAM**

Composition: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 35% Post-Consumer Recycled

Polyester. Durability: 300.000 double rubs Wyzenbeek / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours. Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1

**MODERN TWEED BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 47% Cotton, 23% Rayon, 14% Polyester, 8% Acrylic, 8% Wool

Durability: 40.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs)

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver



1



**OCEAN BY ROHLEDER**

Designer: Rohleder

Composition: 74 % Polyacrylic / 26 % Polyester

Durability: 30.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO I-8)



3

**PEBBLE WEAVE BY ONE MARIO SIRTORI**

Composition: 100% Trevira CS.

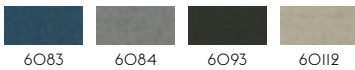
Durability: 45.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4-5 (ISO IO5-BO2).



3

**PECORA BY ONE MARIO SIRTORI**

6049

**PREMIER SILICONE BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% SIO Medical Grade Silicone

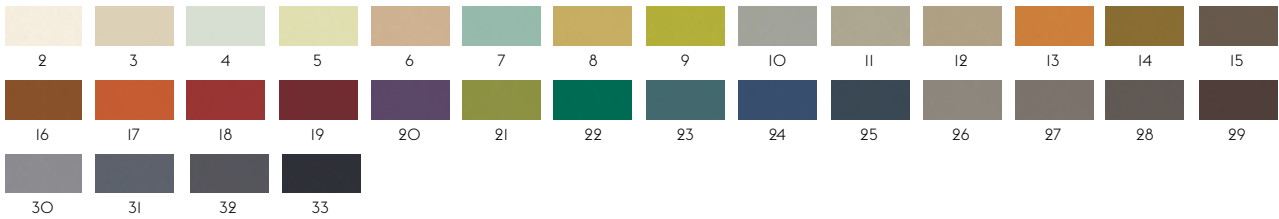
Durability: 200.000 Wyzenbeek Published

Sustainability: Clean Air - Gold

Bleach Cleanable



1

**PRAIRIE SILICONE BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

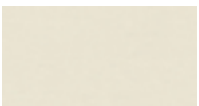
Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Non-Phthalate Vinyl

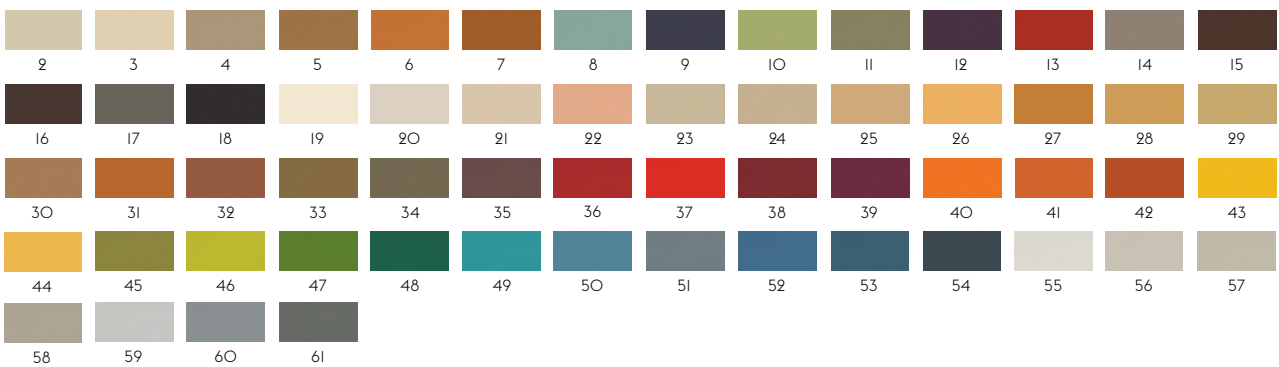
Durability: 500.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (1000hrs)

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Gold

Bleach Cleanable



1



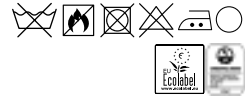
**REMIX BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Giulio Ridolfo.

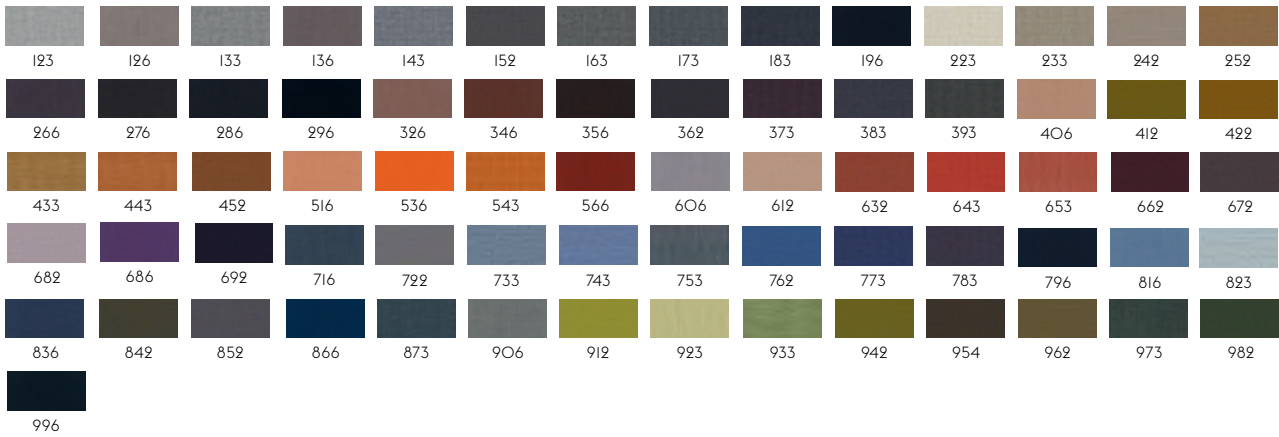
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8)

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



113

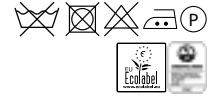
**RE-WOOL BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Margrethe Odgaard.

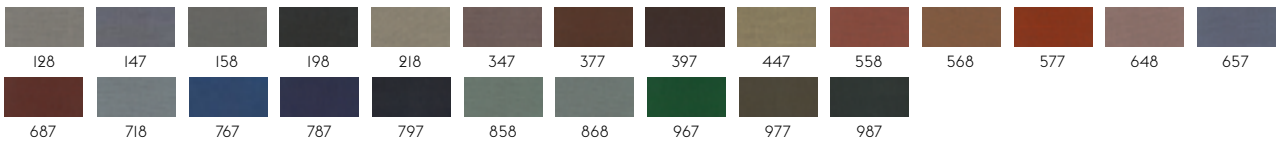
Composition: 45% new wool worsted, 45% recycled wool, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



108

**SABI BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Louise Sigvardt

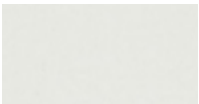
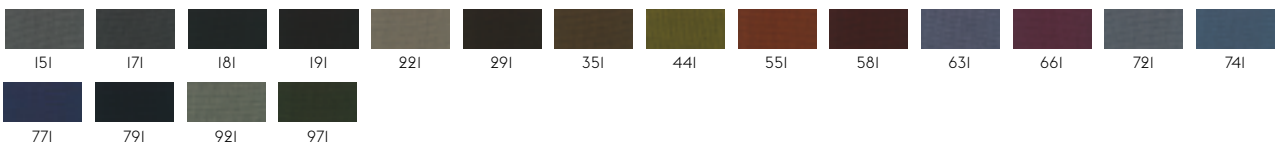
Composition: 65% New Wool, Worsted, 23% Recycled Wool, 12% Nylon

Durability: 80.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7

Sustainability: Greenguard Gold, HPD, EPD



121

**STEELCUT BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer &amp; Ridolfo.

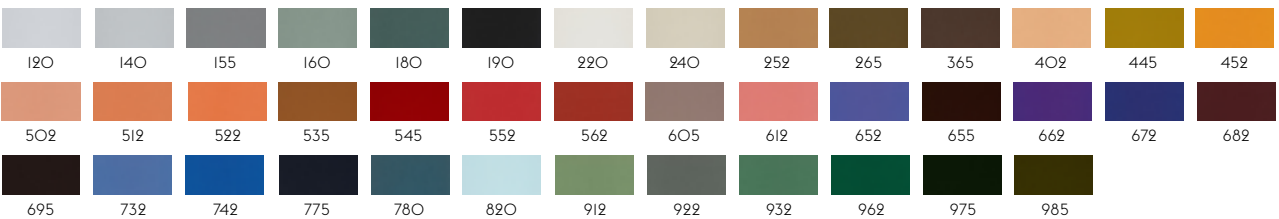
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 80.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



110



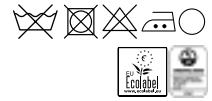
**STEELCUT TRIO BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer &amp; Ridolfo

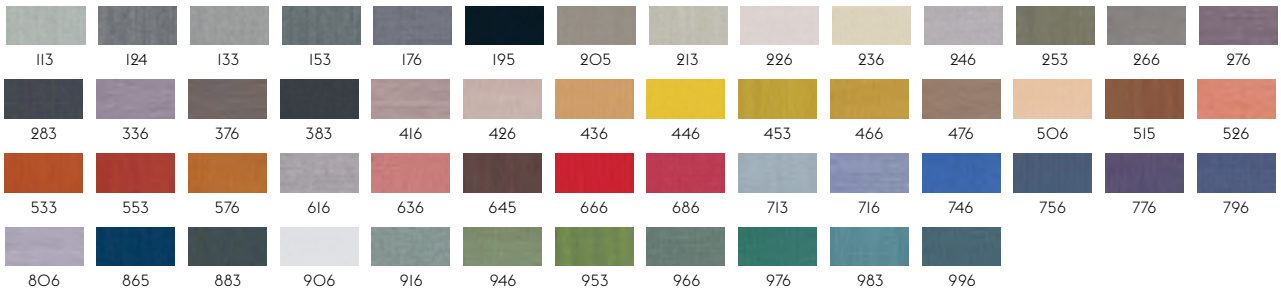
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



105

**STEELCUT QUARTET BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer &amp; Ridolfo.

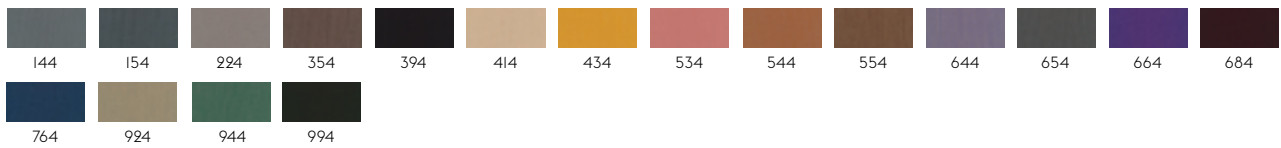
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7 (ISO 105-B02).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



114

**STRETCH APPEAL BY KNOLL TEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

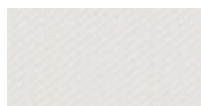
Composition: 78% Wool, 20% Mohair, 2% PU (Elasthan).

Durability: 100.000 Wyzenbeek / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs).

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver.



2

**TWILL WEAVE BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Jonathan Olivares

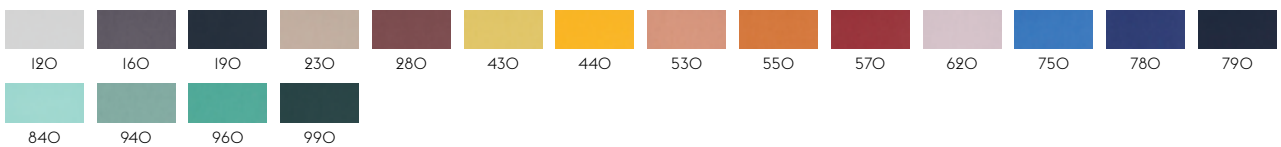
Composition: 90% new wool (worsted), 10% nylon

Durability: 60.000 Martindale

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



110

**VANCOUVER BY ROSSINI DELLA QUERCIA**

Designer: Gabriella Zecca

Composition: 52% cotton, 48% acrylic.

Durability: 40.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4-5.



4



VIBE II BY KNOLL TEXTILES

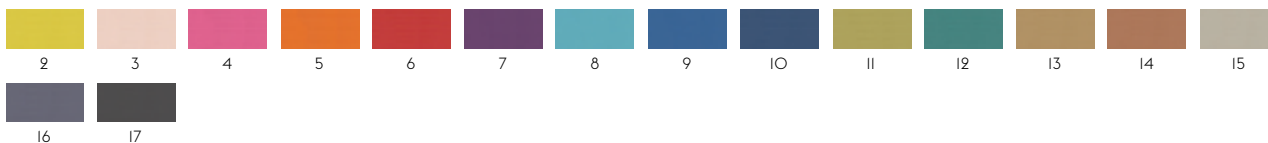
Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Polyurethane

Durability: 100.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 5 (200hrs)

Sustainability: Clean Air – Gold

Bleach Cleanable



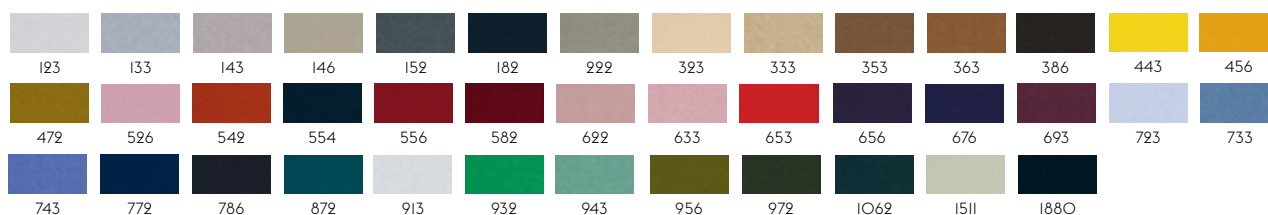
## VIDAR BY KVADRAT

Designer: Raf Simons & Fanny Aronsen for Kvadrat.

Composition: 94% new wool, 6% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.

Sustainability: Natural fibres / Sustainable resource. Complies with GreenGuard Gold Certification.



WOOLY BY NEVOTEX

Designer: Nevotex

Composition: 70% wool, 25% polyamide, 5% other fibres.

Durability: 150.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-8.



0091

Woolly is woven in 70% recycled wool, sourced from leftover materials of clothing production and other wool products. One kilo of pure new wool generates 9 kilograms of carbon dioxide when produced while processing one kilo of recycled wool only generates 0.5 kilograms of carbon dioxide. Furthermore, recycled wool has a positive environmental impact due to lessened water consumption and lower energy consumption.



# LEATHER OPTIONS

At Muuto, we work with some of the leading leather suppliers to ensure that the leather used for our designs is always of the highest possible standard. Our leather options range from the Refine Leather, a modern and sleek full-grain leather with a soft touch, over Easy Leather, a lightly buffed natural grain leather with a soft and waxy feel along with a matte look, to our Endure Leather, a pliable and extremely durable semi-aniline leather ideal for hard contract environments, and the Volo Leather from Spinneybeck, a chromium-tanned, aniline-dyed leather that has been specially retanned for an enriched and soft feel.



CHAL

## ALLURE LEATHER

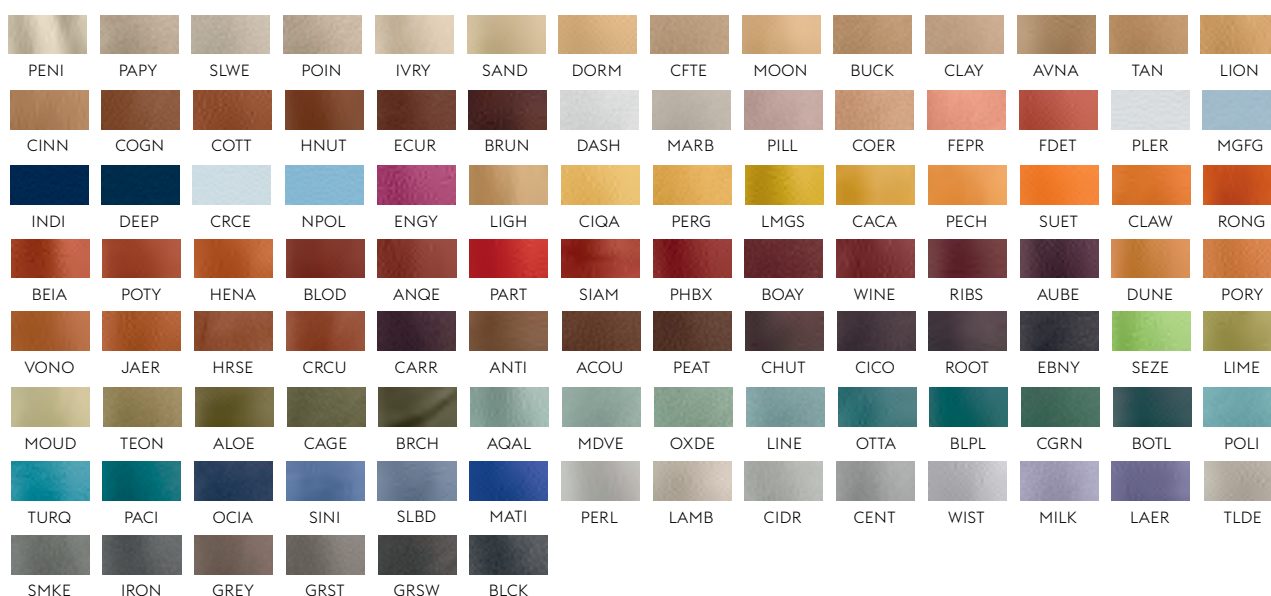
Soft nubuck aniline leather from European raw hides, known for its exclusive appeal and soft, velvety feel. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



ZINC

## EASY LEATHER

Lightly Buffed Natural Grain Leather  
Raw material: Designed and processed in Italy. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and finishing is with resins and pigments.



CWIT

## ENDURE LEATHER

Semi-aniline leather with high durability, making it ideal for contract environments.  
Raw material: Leather from Scandinavian raw hides.  
The leather is dyed through a chrome free tanning process. Also available in custom colors in a minimum of 1 hide.





ANTH

### GRACE LEATHER

Aniline leather from European raw hides with a natural look and velvety feel, characterized by the natural markings and imperfections that give it a distinct beauty. The leather is dyed through, tanned without chrome and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



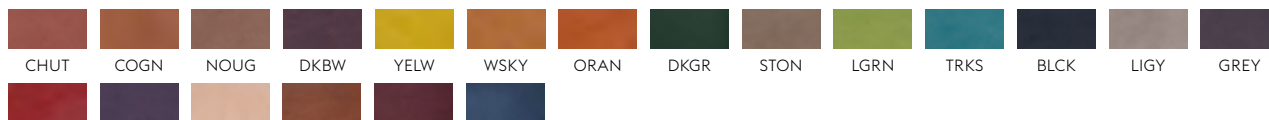
GREY RGRN DKBW RUST CAML COGN ECRU ALND STON



CREM

### REFINE LEATHER

Aniline Leather.  
Raw material: Grain leather from European raw hides. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



CHUT COGN NOUG DKBW YELW WSKY ORAN DKGR STON LGRN TRKS BLCK LIGY GREY

RED PURP BEIG COPP FUSC SBLE